



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2014

KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Price: Ksh 1,000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2014

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2014

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-49-5

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is “to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development”.

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is “to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database”.

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Production Statistics
Strategy and Development
Finance and Administration
Macro- Economic Statistics
Population and Social Statistics
Information Communication and Technology

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organizations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P.O. BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX: +254-2-315977
E-Mail: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used in this publication

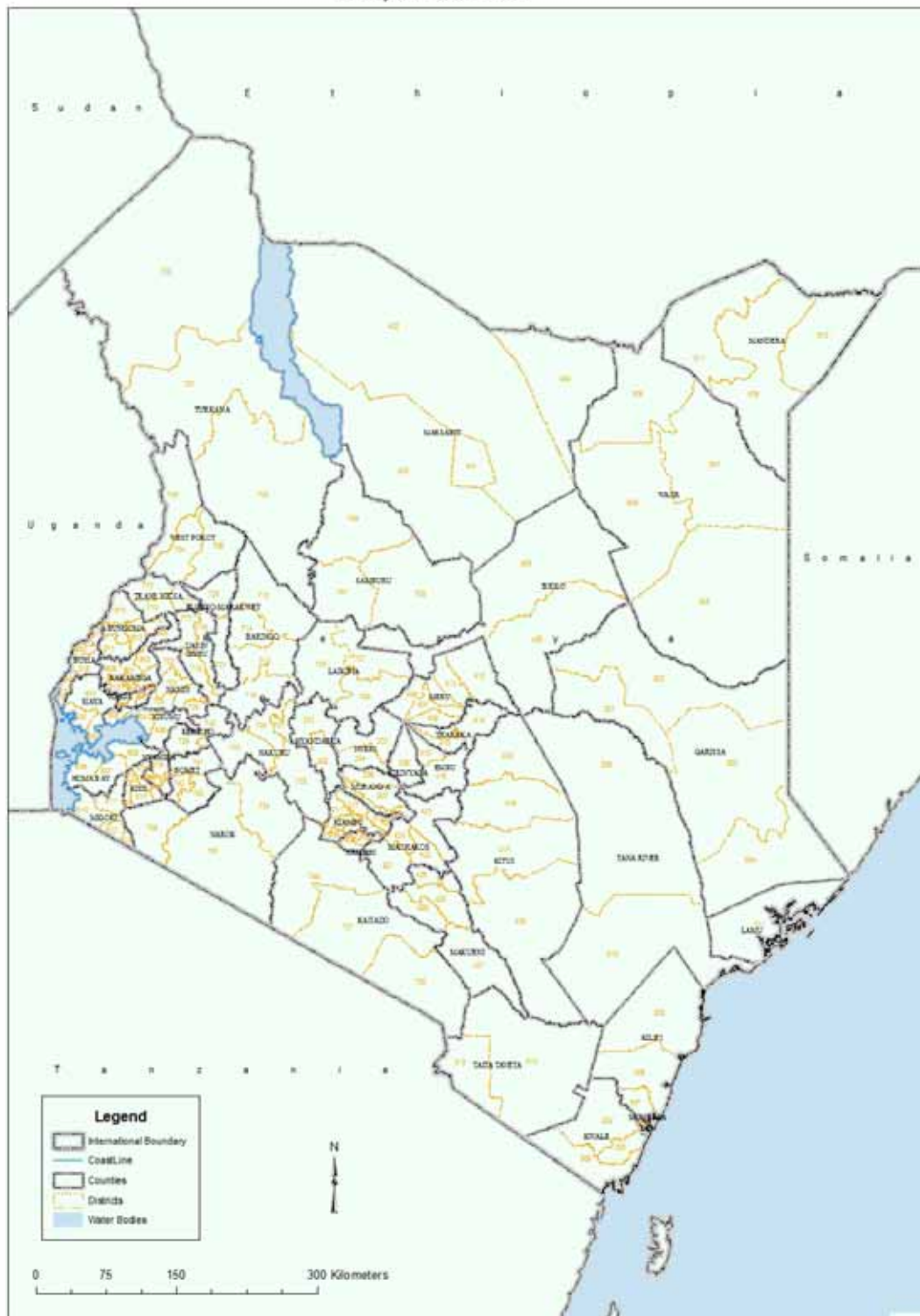
"__" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures: - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Kenya Counties



ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
1	NAIROBI	101	NAIROBI WEST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	102	NAIROBI EAST	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	103	NAIROBI NORTH	101	NAIROBI
1	NAIROBI	104	WESTLANDS	101	NAIROBI
2	CENTRAL	201	NYANDARUA NORTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	202	NYANDARUA SOUTH	201	NYANDARUA
2	CENTRAL	203	NYERI NORTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	204	NYERI SOUTH	202	NYERI
2	CENTRAL	205	KIRINYAGA	203	KIRINYAGA
2	CENTRAL	206	MURANGA NORTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	207	MURANGA SOUTH	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	208	KIAMBU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	209	KIKUYU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	210	LIMURU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	211	LARI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	212	GITHUNGURI	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	213	THIKA EAST	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	214	THIKA WEST	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	215	RUIRU	205	KIAMBU
2	CENTRAL	216	GATANGA	204	MURANG'A
2	CENTRAL	217	GATUNDU	205	KIAMBU
3	COAST	301	MOMBASA	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	302	KILINDINI	301	MOMBASA
3	COAST	303	KWALE	302	KWALE
3	COAST	304	KINANGO	302	KWALE
3	COAST	305	MSAMBWENI	302	KWALE
3	COAST	306	KILIFI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	307	KALOLENI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	308	MALINDI	303	KILIFI
3	COAST	309	TANA RIVER	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	310	TANA DELTA	304	TANA RIVER
3	COAST	311	LAMU	305	LAMU
3	COAST	312	TAITA	306	TAITA TAVETA
3	COAST	313	TAVETA	306	TAITA TAVETA
4	EASTERN	401	MARSABIT	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	402	CHALBI	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	403	LAISAMIS	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	404	MOYALE	401	MARSABIT
4	EASTERN	405	ISIOLO	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	406	GARBATULA	402	ISIOLO
4	EASTERN	407	MERU CENTRAL	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	408	IMENTI NORTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	409	IMENTI SOUTH	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	410	MERU SOUTH	404	THARAKA

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
4	EASTERN	411	MAARA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	412	IGEMBE	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	413	TIGANIA	403	MERU
4	EASTERN	414	THARAKA	404	THARAKA
4	EASTERN	415	EMBU	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	416	MBEERE	405	EMBU
4	EASTERN	417	KITUI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	418	MUTOMO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	419	MWINGI	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	420	KYUSO	406	KITUI
4	EASTERN	421	MACHAKOS	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	422	MWALA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	423	YATTA	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	424	KANGUNDO	407	MACHAKOS
4	EASTERN	425	MAKUENI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	426	MBOONI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	427	KIBWEZI	408	MAKUENI
4	EASTERN	428	NZAU	408	MAKUENI
5	NORTH EASTERN	501	GARISSA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	502	LAGDERA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	503	FAFI	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	504	IJARA	501	GARISSA
5	NORTH EASTERN	505	WAJIR SOUTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	506	WAJIR NORTH	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	507	WAJIR EAST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	508	WAJIR WEST	502	WAJIR
5	NORTH EASTERN	509	MANDERA CENTRAL	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	510	MANDERA EAST	503	MANDERA
5	NORTH EASTERN	511	MANDERA WEST	503	MANDERA
6	NYANZA	601	SIAYA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	602	BONDO	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	603	RARIEDA	601	SIAYA
6	NYANZA	604	KISUMU EAST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	605	KISUMU WEST	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	606	NYANDO	602	KISUMU
6	NYANZA	607	HOMABAY	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	608	SUBA	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	609	RACHUONYO	604	HOMA BAY
6	NYANZA	610	MIGORI	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	611	RONGO	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	612	KURIA WEST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	613	KURIA EAST	603	MIGORI
6	NYANZA	614	KISII CENTRAL	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	615	KISII SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	616	MASABA	605	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	617	GUCHA	605	KISII

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
6	NYANZA	618	GUCHA SOUTH	605	KISII
6	NYANZA	619	NYAMIRA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	620	MANGA	606	NYAMIRA
6	NYANZA	621	BORABU	606	NYAMIRA
7	RIFT VALLEY	701	TURKANA CENTRAL	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	702	TURKANA NORTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	703	TURKANA SOUTH	701	TURKANA
7	RIFT VALLEY	704	WEST POKOT	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	705	POKOT NORTH	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	706	POKOT CENTRAL	702	WEST POKOT
7	RIFT VALLEY	707	SAMBURU CENTRAL	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	708	SAMBURU EAST	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	709	SAMBURU NORTH	703	SAMBURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	710	TRANS NZOIA WEST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	711	TRANS NZOIA EAST	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	712	KWANZA	704	TRANS NZOIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	713	BARINGO	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	714	BARINGO NORTH	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	715	EAST POKOT	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	716	KOIBATEK	705	BARINGO
7	RIFT VALLEY	717	ELDORET WEST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	718	ELDORET EAST	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	719	WARENG	706	UASIN GISHU
7	RIFT VALLEY	720	MARAKWET	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	721	KEIYO	707	ELGEYO-MARAKWET
7	RIFT VALLEY	722	NANDI NORTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	723	NANDI CENTRAL	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	724	NANDI EAST	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	725	NANDI SOUTH	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	726	TINDERET	708	NANDI
7	RIFT VALLEY	727	LAIKIPIA NORTH	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	728	LAIKIPIA EAST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	729	LAIKIPIA WEST	709	LAIKIPIA
7	RIFT VALLEY	730	NAKURU	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	731	NAKURU NORTH	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	732	NAIVASHA	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	733	MOLO	710	NAKURU
7	RIFT VALLEY	734	NAROK NORTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	735	NAROK SOUTH	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	736	TRANS MARA	711	NAROK
7	RIFT VALLEY	737	KAJIADO CENTRAL	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	738	LOITOKITOK	712	KAJIADO
7	RIFT VALLEY	739	KERICHO	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	740	KIPKELION	713	KERICHO
7	RIFT VALLEY	741	BURET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	742	SOTIK	714	BOMET

Province Code	Province	District Code	District	County Code	County
7	RIFT VALLEY	743	BOMET	714	BOMET
7	RIFT VALLEY	744	KAJIADO NORTH	712	KAJIADO
8	WESTERN	801	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	802	KAKAMEGA SOUTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	803	KAKAMEGA NORTH	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	804	KAKAMEGA EAST	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	805	LUGARI	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	806	VIHIGA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	807	EMUHAYA	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	808	HAMISI	802	VIHIGA
8	WESTERN	809	MUMIAS	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	810	BUTERE	801	KAKAMEGA
8	WESTERN	811	BUNGOMA SOUTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	812	BUNGOMA NORTH	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	813	BUNGOMA EAST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	814	BUNGOMA WEST	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	815	MT ELGON	803	BUNGOMA
8	WESTERN	816	BUSIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	817	TESO NORTH	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	818	SAMIA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	819	BUNYALA	804	BUSIA
8	WESTERN	820	TESO SOUTH	804	BUSIA

Table of Contents

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		
The Executive	1	1
The Legislature (Parliament)	1	1-2
The Judiciary	1	2
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Land and Water Area, Province And Counties, (As at June, 2013)	2	3
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at June, 2013)	3	3
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 2009:		
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District	4	4-7
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County	4(a)	8
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency	4(b)	9 -13
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age	5	14
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups and Highest Level of Education Completed	6	15
Population, 3 Years and Above attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached	6a	16 - 18
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centre's	7(a)	19 - 23
VITAL STATISTICS		
Reported Births and Deaths and County , 2011 - 2013	7(b)	24
Coverage Rates of Births and Deaths by County, 2011 - 2013	7(c)	25
Registered Births by County and Place of Occurrence, 2011 - 2013	7(d)	26
Registered Deaths by County and Place of Occurrence, 2011 - 2013	7(e)	27
Projected Life Expectancy In Kenya, With and Without Aids, 1980-2020	8(a)	28
Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1980 - 2020	8(b)	28
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported visitor arrivals by Purpose, 2005 - 2013	9	32
Reported visitor departures by Purpose, 2005 - 2013	10	32
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by mode of travel, 2005 - 2013	11	32
Reported visitor arrivals and departures by continent of residence and mode of travel, 2010 - 2013	12	33
Reported visitor arrivals and departures, 2008 - 2013	13	34
Total length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2009 - 2013	14(a)	35
Average length of stay of departing visitors by purpose and country of residence, 2009 - 2013	14(b)	36
Visitor departures by purpose and country of residence ¹ , 2010 - 2013	15	37
Hotel rooms, beds available and occupied, 2004 - 2013	16	38
Hotel beds occupied by E. A. residents and foreign residents, 2007 - 2013	17	39-40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by zone, 2012 - 2013	18(a-b)	41-42
Hotel Guests –nights by area and country of residence, 2012 - 2013	19(a-d)	43-44
Hotel bed occupancy, 2009 - 2013	20	45
Visitors to parks and game reserves, 2009 - 2013	21	45
Number of visitors to parks and game reserves, 2010 - 2013	22	46
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 2006 - 2013	23	47
Game lodge occupancy, 2011 - 2013	24	47

	Table No	Page No
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2009 - 2013	25	52-53
Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2009 - 2013 (Current prices)	26(a)	54
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 - 2013 (Current prices)	26(b)	55
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	27	56
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(a)	57
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 - 2013 (Constant 2001 prices)	28(b)	58
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 Constant Prices, 2009 - 2013	29	59
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2013	30	60
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2009 - 2013	31(a)	61
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2009 - 2013	31(b)	61
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices), 2009 - 2013	31(c)	61
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2009 - 2013	32(a)	62
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage changes), 2009 - 2013	32(b)	62
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2009 - 2013	33(a)	62
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2009 - 2013	33(b)	62
Private Consumption (Current Prices), 2009 - 2013	34(a)	63
Private Consumption (Percentage shares), 2009 - 2013	34(b)	63
National Disposable Income and Saving (Current Prices), 2009 - 2013	35	63
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2010 - 2013	36	66
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2004 - 2013	37	67
Volume and balance of trade, 2004 - 2013	38(a)	68
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2004 - 2013	38(b)	68
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013	39	69 -71
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 2006 - 2013	40(a)	72 - 73
Principal commodities (Quantity), 2006 - 2013	40(b)	74
Principal commodities (per cent of total value), 2006 - 2013	40(c)	75
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2013	41	76
Value by country of destination, 2008 - 2013	42	77-78
Principal Commodities to Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2013	43	79
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2004 - 2013	44	80
Re-Exports: Section Values by Destination 2007 - 2013	45	81-82
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2009 - 2013	46	83-85
Quantity of principal articles, 2009 - 2013	47	86-88
Value by country of origin, 2009 - 2013	48	89-90
Direct Imports: Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013	49	91-92
Import Duty : Amount Collected by Division, 2004 - 2013	50	93
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2013	51	94
Total Imports by Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2013	52	95

	Table No	Page No
Price and Quantum Indices, 2009 - 2013	53	96
Domestic export prices, 2009 - 2013	54	97
Unit prices of selected imports C.I.F, 2009 - 2013	55	98
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2013	56	100-104
Businesses opening and closing, 2009 - 2013	57	105
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land (As of 2013)	58	107
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2007 - 2013	59(a)	108
Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices, 2007 - 2013	59(b)	109
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2007 - 2013	59(c)	110
Agricultural Value Added, 2007 - 2013	59(d)	110
Principal Crops: Production for sale, 2007 - 2013	60	111
Principal Crops: Average prices to producers, 2007 - 2013	61	111
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by licensed Abattoirs, 2007 - 2013	62	111
Dairy production, 2004 - 2013	63	112
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Whole milk, 2004 - 2013	64	112
Value of Agricultural inputs, 2006 - 2013	65	113
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2006 - 2013	66	113
Irrigation schemes, 2006/07 - 2011/12	67	114
Membership of Co-operatives Societies by Type of Society, 2007 - 2013	68	115
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2007 - 2013	69	115
Total turnover (Income) of societies and Unions by Type, 2005 - 2013	70(a)	116
Total Share Capital, 2005 - 2013	70(b)	117
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Status of Forests in Kenya, 2009 - 2013	71	118
Changes in State Forest Plantation Stocking, 2009 - 2013	72	118
Recorded Sale of State Forest Products, 2009 - 2013	73	118
Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2009 - 2013	74	119
Wildlife Population estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2009 - 2013	75	120
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
MANUFACTURING		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (2009=100), 2009 - 2013	76(a)	122
All firms and establishments Manufacturing Sector (Numbers Engaged), 2009 - 2013	76(b)	123
All firms and establishments (Compensation of Employees and Value Added), 2009 - 2013	77(a)	124
All firms and establishments including large scale ones (Inputs and Outputs), 2009 - 2013	77(b)	125
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 2005 - 2013	78	126
Production of some important foodstuffs, 2007 - 2013	79	126
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2007 - 2013	80	126
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		
Building and Construction firms and establishments , 2009 - 2013	81(a-b)	128
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2007 - 2013	82	129
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2009 - 2013	83	129
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership (Main towns), 2012 - 2013	84(a-b)	130

	Table No	Page No
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2008 - 2013	85	131
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2008 - 2013	86	131
National Housing Corporation		
Number and value of houses completed by Counties, 2009 - 2013	87(a)	132
Number of houses completed in Kenya, 2005 - 2013	87(b)	132
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 2009 - 2013	88	133
Cement production and consumption, 2007 - 2013	89	133
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2006/2007 - 2012/2013	90	133
Indices		
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013	91 (a)	134
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013	91 (b)	135
Buildings - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013	91 (c)	136
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013	91 (d)	137
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2011 - 2013	91 (e)	138 -139
Mining		
Mineral production: quantity and value of sales, 2009 - 2013	92	141
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 2005 - 2013	93	142
Generation by type and imports, 2005 - 2013	94	142
Sales by area as June, 2005 - 2013	95	142
Sales by type of user, 2004 - 2013 and by type of user and area, 2012/2013	96	143
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 2004 - 2013	97	144
Lubricant sales, 2004 - 2013	98	144
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 2004 - 2013	99	144
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank, 2006 - 2013	100	146
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities, 2006 - 2013	101	147
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2008 - 2013	102	148
Foreign exchange rates, 2006 - 2013	103	149
Principal interest rates, 2006 - 2013	104	150
Commercial Banks: Assets, 2006 - 2013	105(a)	151
Commercial Banks: Liabilities, 2006 - 2013	105(b)	151
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 2003 - 2013	105(c)	152
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2006 - 2013	105(d)	152
Money and quasi-money supply, 2008 - 2013	106	153
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2006 - 2013	107	154
Agricultural Finance Corporation		
Assets and liabilities as at 30 th June, 2004 - 2013	108(a)	155

	Table No	Page No
Land development loans, for year ending 30 th June, 2003 - 2013	108(b)	155
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 2003 - 2013	109	156
Insurance		
Life insurance-Assets, 2006 - 2013	110(a)	157
Life insurance-Liabilities, 2006 - 2013	110(b)	157
Non-life insurance-Assets, 2008 - 2013	111(a)	158
Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 2008 - 2013	111(b)	158
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 2008 - 2013	112(a)	159
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 2008 - 2013	112(b)	159
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 2006 - 2013	113(a)	160
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 2006 - 2013	113(b)	160
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 2006 - 2013	114	161
Financial Intermediaries		
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2013	115	162
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1999 - 2013	116	163
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of Output, 2004 - 2013	117	166
Earnings from road traffic, 2004 - 2013	118	166
Earnings from railway traffic, 2004/2005 - 2013/2014	119	166
Railways		
Kilometers of lines open to traffic, 2004 - 2013	120	167
Revenues , 2004 - 2013	121	167
Expenditure, 2004 - 2013	122	168
Railway Traffic, 2004 - 2013	123	168
Capital expenditure, 2004 - 2013	124	169
Stocks for transport equipment, 2004 - 2013	125	169
Road Transport		
Registered Vehicles, 2004 - 2013	126	170
New Registration, 2004 - 2013	127	170
Licenses issued to Public Service Vehicles, 2004 - 2013	128	170
Traffic accidents, 2004 - 2013	129	171
Imports of Road Transport Equipment (Value), 2004 - 2013	130	172
Imports of Road Transport Equipment (Quantity), 2004 - 2013	131	172
Roads Network by type and classification ¹ , 2009 - 2013	132	173
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2012/2013 - 2013/2014	133	173
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 2004 - 2013	134	174
Port cargo Traffic, 2004 - 2013	135	174
Principal Commodities shipped ¹ , 2004 - 2013	136	175
Air Transport		
Commercial Aircraft: Traffic handled at main airports, 2004 - 2013	137	176
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 2004 - 2013 : Arrivals	138	177

	Table No	Page No
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA),2004 - 2013 : Departures	139	178
Telecommunication and Postal Services		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 2004 - 2013	140	179
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 2004 - 2013	141	179
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers, 2004 - 2013	142	180
Postal Services: Articles Handled, 2004 - 2013	143	180
Postal: Money Orders, 2004 - 2013	144	181
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation, 2004 - 2013	145	181
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 2005 - 2013	146	183
Teacher trainees and Tivet students by type of schools and colleges, 2005 - 2013	147	183
Teachers in service by type of schools, 2005 - 2013	148	183
Primary Schools enrolment by county, 2008 - 2013	149	184
Secondary school students enrolled by form and gender, 2010 - 2013	150	185
Secondary schools enrolment by county, 2008 - 2013	151	186
KCSE Examination Candidates Analysis, 2011-2012	152	187
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2008 - 2013	153	188
Enrolment at Technical University of Kenya, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	154	189
Enrolment at Technical University of Mombasa, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	155	189
Enrolment at University of Eldoret, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	156	190
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	157	190
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	158	191-192
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	159(a)	193
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	159(b)	193
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	159(c)	194
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	159(d)	194
Maseno University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	159(e)	194
Student enrolment in Public Universities 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	160(a)	195
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 2008/2009 - 2013/2014	160(b)	195
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Medical personnel, 2009 – 2013	161	197
Out-patient morbidity for persons below 5 years of age in 2013, by County	162 (a)	198 - 203
Out-patient morbidity for persons above 5 years of age in 2013, by County	162 (b)	204 - 209
PUBLIC FINANCE		
National Government Accounts		
Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2008/2009 - 2012/2013	163	211
Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2008/2009 - 2012/2013	164	211
Statement of Government operations, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014	165	212
Excise Revenue By Commodity, 2009 - 2013	166	212
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014	167(a)	213

	Table No	Page No
Economic Analysis of Expense, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014	167(b)	214
Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014	168(a)	215
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014	168(b)	216
Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2009/2010 - 2013/2014	169	217
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2010/2011 - 2013/2014	170	218
Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, 2011/12 Actuals	171(a-b)	219 - 220
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2007/08 - 2011/12	172	221
National Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2008 – 2012 by source	173	222
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2008 – 2012	174	222
County Governments		
Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2013/14	175	223
Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2013/14	176	224
Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14	177	225
Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14	178	225
Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14 FY	179	226 - 227
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2009 - 2013	180(a - b)	229
Wage employment by industry, 2009 - 2013	181	230-233
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2009 - 2013	182	234 - 237
Earnings by sector, 2009 - 2013	183	238
Earnings by industry, 2009 - 2013	184	239 -242
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2009 - 2013	185	243 - 246
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income (Monthly KSh.) groups, 2010 - 2013	186	247
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income(monthly) groups, 2010 - 2013	187(a – b)	248-249
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income (monthly) groups, 2010 - 2013	188	250
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 st May, 2013 (Municipalities)	189(a)	251
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 st May, 2013 (Townships)	189(b)	251
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2009 – 2013	190	252
National Social Security Fund, 2008/09 – 2012/13	191	252
Trade test passes, 2009 – 2013	192	253 - 255
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Group Weights for Kenya CPI	193 - 194	256
Item weights in the CPI basket	195	257 - 260
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	196	261
Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE	197	262
Consumer Price Index –NAIROBI UPPER	198	263
Consumer Price Index – NAIROBI Combined	199	264
Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN AREAS	200	265
Consumer Price Index-KENYA	201	266
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the CPI, 2003 – 2013	202	267

	Table No	Page No
Prison population, 2004 - 2013	203	269
Penal code cases, 2005 – 2013	204	269
Break down of crimes Nationally, 2008 - 2013	205	270
Convicted prisoners by type of offence , 2007 – 2013	206	271
Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of offence, 2009 - 2013	207	272
Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2009 – 2013	208	273
Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2009 – 2013	209	274
Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2009 – 2013	210	275
Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2008 – 2013	211	275
Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2008 – 2013	212	276
Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2009 – 2013	213	276
Number of Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2013	214	277
Identity Card Applications made, processed and Collected, 2009 - 2013	215	277

CONSTITUTION OF KENYA

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on 27th August 2010 replacing the old one that had been in place since Kenya's Independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of The Executive, The Legislature, The Judiciary and The Devolved Governments.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defence Forces, and the chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50% of the total votes cast, plus at least 25% of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President.

The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

Cabinet Secretaries (as at 8th April, 2013) 18

NOTE:

In the New Constitution, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows

Ex-officio- Speaker		1
Elected Members from single Member Constituency		290
Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency		47
Nominated Members		12

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the Elected and nominated Senators as follows

Ex-officio- Speaker	1
Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties	47
Nominated Women Senators	16
Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth	2
Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities	2

The Judiciary

The constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly.

Under the Kenya constitution, the Supreme Court is the highest court in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The Court of Appeal is the second highest court in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The third highest court in Kenya is the High Court. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Kenya constitution establishes 47 counties, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county.

The county governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county assembly.

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND COUNTIES

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				Nairobi	707	-	707
Kilifi	12,396	109	12,505	Rift Valley Province			
Kwale	8,165	65	8,230	Narok	17,943	-	17,943
Lamu	5,832	308	6,140	Kajiado	21,783	116	21,899
Mombasa ..	151	65	216	Nakuru	7,287	202	7,489
Taita/Taveta	17,090	30	17,120	Nandi	2,847	-	2,847
Tana River ..	39,153	-	39,153	Kericho	2,617	-	2,617
Total ..	82,787	577	83,364	Elgeyo/Marakwet..	3,018	-	3,018
North-Eastern Province				Bomet	2,355	-	2,355
Garissa	43,591	-	43,591	Baringo	10,717	195	10,912
Wajir	56,649	-	56,649	Turkana	68,307	2,279	70,586
Mandera	25,986	-	25,986	Samburu	21,024	-	21,024
Total ..	126,226	-	126,226	Trans-Nzoia.. ..	2,496	-	2,496
Eastern Province				Uasin Gishu.. ..	3,407	-	3,407
Machakos ..	6,016	-	6,016	West Pokot	9,108	-	9,108
Kitui	30,437	-	30,437	Laikipia	9,544	-	9,544
Embu	2,828	-	2,828	Total	182,453	2,792	185,245
Isiolo	25,382	-	25,382	Nyanza Province			
Marsabit ..	71,905	4,126	76,031	Kisii	1,321	-	1,321
Makueni ..	8,172	-	8,172	Kisumu	2,110	567	2,677
Meru	7,057	-	7,057	Siaya	2,453	1,089	3,542
Tharaka Nithi	2,514	-	2,514	Homa Bay	2,696	2,064	4,760
Total ..	154,311	4,126	158,437	Migori	3,165	-	3,165
Central Province				Nyamira ..	901	-	901
Nyeri	3,336	-	3,336	Total	12,646	3,720	16,366
Murang'a ..	2,527	-	2,527	Western Province			
Kirinyaga ..	1,475	-	1,475	Kakamega	3,023	-	3,023
Kiambu ..	2,569	-	2,569	Bungoma	3,033	-	3,033
Nyandarua ..	3,267	3	3,270	Vihiga	563	-	563
Total ..	13,174	3	13,177	Busia	1,686	144	1,830
				Total	8,305	144	8,449
				Total Area	580,609	11,362	591,971
				Terrestrial Waters	-	18,029	18,029
				Total Area Kenya	580,609	29,391	610,000

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.

(as at 31st June, 2013)

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)	Mountains	Height (Metres)	National Parks	Area (Sq. Km)	National Parks cont'd	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria.. ..	3,855	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,430	Marsabit	360
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766	Ruma	120
Naivasha	149	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	715	Saiwa Swamp	2
Baringo	155	Cheranganyi	3,370	Mount Elgon	169	Chyulu	734
Bogoria	40	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117	Mombasa	10
Nakuru	32			Lake Nakuru	188	Malindi Marine ..	6
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18	Ndere Island.. ..	4
Jipe	25			Watamu Marine	10	Arabuko Sokoke	6
Magadi	110			Meru	870	Malika Mari	876
Bolossat	3			Amboseli	392	Kora	1,787
Chala	5			Sibiloi	1,570	Fourten Falls	2
Kabongo	3			Hells Gate	68	Mau	304
Kanyaboli	9			Longonot	52	Total	29,648
Logipi	24			Kisita Marina	28		
Loongojit	3			South Island	39		
Total	10,839			Central Island	5		

Source: Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District
Table 4

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area ¹ (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097	8,767,954	581,313.2	66
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
NAIROBI WEST	352,227	332,538	684,765	212,295	261.8	2,616
NAIROBI EAST	582,554	561,862	1,144,416	369,866	226.7	5,048
NAIROBI NORTH	545,701	516,385	1,062,086	327,428	109.3	9,721
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
CENTRAL	2,152,983	2,230,760	4,383,743	1,224,742	13,163.7	333
NYANDARUA NORTH	151,511	157,040	308,551	76,597	1,762.1	175
NYANDARUA SOUTH	140,644	147,073	287,717	67,282	1,483.1	194
NYERI NORTH	160,121	164,538	324,659	95,608	2,286.9	142
NYERI SOUTH	179,604	189,295	368,899	106,095	1,050.3	351
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANG'A NORTH	166,522	179,761	346,283	97,701	934.7	370
MURANG'A SOUTH	210,355	222,346	432,701	114,578	1,025.2	422
KIAMBU EAST(KIAMBAA)	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KIKUYU	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
KIAMBU WEST	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
THIKA EAST	38,778	38,295	77,073	20,441	413.0	187
THIKA WEST	109,914	108,630	218,544	72,051	327.1	668
RUIRU	120,550	120,457	241,007	75,184	292.0	825
GATANGA	55,796	57,298	113,094	30,211	312.4	362
GATUNDU	103,722	111,069	214,791	55,716	478.4	449
COAST	1,656,679	1,668,628	3,325,307	731,199	82,892.8	40
MOMBASA	268,038	255,145	523,183	140,535	126.2	4,144
KILINDINI	218,886	197,301	416,187	128,165	92.6	4,493
KWALE	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
KILIFI	218,486	237,811	456,297	83,742	3,925.4	116
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
MALINDI	196,681	203,833	400,514	73,330	7,792.2	51
TANA RIVER	71,153	72,258	143,411	28,624	22,822.9	6
TANA DELTA	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA	110,315	106,677	216,992	54,732	13,582.2	16
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
EASTERN	2,783,347	2,884,776	5,668,123	1,284,838	153,403.9	37
MARSABIT	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
CHALBI	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
ISIOLO	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

¹ The figures may be different from those in Table 2 due to differences in measurement methods. The enumerated areas boundaries are digitized for population purposes only in the absence of shape files from the Survey of Kenya.

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District
Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
GARBATULLA	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
MERU CENTRAL	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
IMENTI NORTH	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
IMENTI SOUTH	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
MERU SOUTH	62,177	65,930	128,107	33,259	624.0	205
MAARA	53,387	53,738	107,125	28,151	465.3	230
IGEMBE	238,958	243,798	482,756	99,290	2,819.0	171
TIGANIA	141,177	152,049	293,226	62,620	1,124.9	261
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
EMBU	146,043	150,949	296,992	80,138	725.5	409
MBEERE	108,260	110,960	219,220	51,545	2,092.5	105
KITUI	214,254	233,359	447,613	94,780	7,616.0	59
MUTOMO	86,170	93,978	180,148	32,896	12,834.7	14
MWINGI	115,671	129,310	244,981	50,967	5,224.3	47
KYUSO	65,187	74,780	139,967	26,848	4,821.4	29
MACHAKOS	223,521	219,409	442,930	117,873	1,975.5	224
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
YATTA	132,444	141,075	273,519	60,212	2,460.1	111
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
MAKUENI	122,443	130,873	253,316	52,004	1,710.2	148
MBOONI	84,788	93,044	177,832	37,302	894.6	199
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NZAU	100,410	104,265	204,675	44,193	1,418.6	144
NORTH EASTERN	1,258,648	1,052,109	2,310,757	312,661	126,852.3	18
GARISSA	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA*	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR EAST*	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
MANDERA CENTRAL*	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST*	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
MANDERA WEST*	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
NYANZA	2,617,734	2,824,977	5,442,711	1,188,287	12,612.9	432
SIAYA	257,711	292,513	550,224	130,705	1,534.0	359
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU EAST	235,676	237,973	473,649	115,502	559.2	847
KISUMU WEST	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	170,270	180,083	350,353	78,225	1,168.0	300
HOMABAY	174,306	192,314	366,620	79,540	1,169.9	313
SUBA	105,181	109,282	214,463	45,320	1,062.7	202

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Anomalies observed on figures of enumerated population.

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District
Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	182,967	199,744	382,711	81,395	950.7	403
MIGORI	161,083	174,790	335,873	70,516	1,167.7	288
RONGO	157,335	167,876	325,211	67,895	846.1	384
KURIA WEST	85,690	88,563	174,253	28,287	394.7	442
KURIA EAST	40,248	41,585	81,833	13,513	188.0	435
KISII CENTRAL	175,403	190,342	365,745	81,426	362.5	1,009
KISII SOUTH	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
MASABA	110,136	123,211	233,347	50,786	303.4	769
GUCHA	186,260	204,543	390,803	81,576	461.9	846
GUCHA SOUTH	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
NYAMIRA	155,808	169,882	325,690	69,939	398.3	818
MANGA	41,678	46,181	87,859	19,295	111.3	789
BORABU	37,079	36,347	73,426	17,151	248.3	296
RIFT VALLEY	5,026,462	4,980,343	10,006,805	2,137,136	183,383.2	55
TURKANA CENTRAL*	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA NORTH*	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA SOUTH*	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
WEST POKOT	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
POKOT NORTH	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
POKOT CENTRAL	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU CENTRAL	51,525	53,527	105,052	22,820	3,937.5	27
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
SAMBURU NORTH	31,471	28,330	59,801	11,699	7,035.1	9
TRANS NZOIA WEST	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
TRANS NZOIA EAST	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
BARINGO	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
EAST POKOT	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
KOIBATEK	83,052	83,180	166,232	34,686	2,317.1	72
ELDORET WEST	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
WARENG	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET	92,889	94,234	187,123	39,497	1,588.9	118
KEIYO	90,849	92,026	182,875	38,058	1,440.9	127
NANDI NORTH	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
NANDI CENTRAL	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
NANDI EAST	62,693	59,766	122,459	28,371	537.1	228
NANDI SOUTH	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
TINDERET	39,109	37,946	77,055	14,489	379.7	203
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,928	15,834	32,762	6,733	2,600.2	13
LAIKIPIA EAST	71,648	70,386	142,034	40,676	2,970.4	48
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
NAKURU	239,230	234,058	473,288	129,841	1,495.3	317

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Anomalies observed on figures of enumerated population.

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and by Province and District

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
NAKURU NORTH	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
MOLO	271,954	270,149	542,103	123,453	2,371.9	229
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
TRANS MARA	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
LOITOKITOK	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
KERICHO	195,008	189,092	384,100	85,271	1,050.6	366
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
BURET	155,186	151,577	306,763	63,656	1,200.1	256
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
BOMET	194,862	202,242	397,104	75,322	1,051.6	378
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
WESTERN	2,091,375	2,242,907	4,334,282	904,075	8,309.3	522
KAKAMEGA CENTRAL	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
KAKAMEGA SOUTH	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
KAKAMEGA NORTH	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
KAKAMEGA EAST	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
VIHIGA	105,111	116,183	221,294	48,221	201.0	1,101
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MUMIAS	173,019	186,362	359,381	78,685	590.2	609
BUTERE	115,082	127,333	242,415	54,441	356.1	681
BUNGOMA SOUTH	198,713	209,885	408,598	83,295	666.4	613
BUNGOMA NORTH	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
BUNGOMA EAST	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
BUNGOMA WEST	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
BUSIA	156,090	171,762	327,852	68,781	681.0	481
TESO NORTH	57,418	60,529	117,947	23,432	261.0	452
SAMIA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUNYALA	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354
TESO SOUTH	66,629	71,295	137,924	27,372	299.6	460

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density and County
Table 4a

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097	8,767,954	581,313.2	66
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MOMBASA	486,924	452,446	939,370	268,700	218.9	4,292
KWALE	315,997	333,934	649,931	122,047	8,270.2	79
KILIFI	535,526	574,209	1,109,735	199,764	12,609.7	88
TANA RIVER	119,853	120,222	240,075	47,414	38,436.9	6
LAMU	53,045	48,494	101,539	22,184	6,273.1	16
TAITA TAVETA	145,334	139,323	284,657	71,090	17,084.0	17
GARISSA	334,939	288,121	623,060	98,590	44,175.0	14
WAJIR	363,766	298,175	661,941	88,574	56,685.8	12
MANDERA	559,943	465,813	1,025,756	125,497	25,991.5	39
MARSABIT	151,112	140,054	291,166	56,941	70,961.2	4
ISIOLO	73,694	69,600	143,294	31,326	25,336.1	6
MERU	670,656	685,645	1,356,301	319,616	6,936.2	196
THARAKA	178,451	186,879	365,330	88,803	2,638.8	138
EMBU	254,303	261,909	516,212	131,683	2,818.0	183
KITUI	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	205,491	30,496.5	33
MACHAKOS	543,139	555,445	1,098,584	264,500	6,208.2	177
MAKUENI	430,710	453,817	884,527	186,478	8,008.8	110
NYANDARUA	292,155	304,113	596,268	143,879	3,245.3	184
NYERI	339,725	353,833	693,558	201,703	3,337.1	208
KIRINYAGA	260,630	267,424	528,054	154,220	1,479.1	357
MURANGA	457,864	484,717	942,581	255,696	2,558.8	368
KIAMBU	802,609	820,673	1,623,282	469,244	2,543.4	638
TURKANA	445,069	410,330	855,399	123,191	68,680.3	12
WEST POKOT	254,827	257,863	512,690	93,777	9,169.4	56
SAMBURU	112,007	111,940	223,947	47,354	21,022.2	11
TRANS-NZOIA	407,172	411,585	818,757	170,117	2,495.5	328
UASIN GISHU	448,994	445,185	894,179	202,291	3,345.2	267
ELGEYO MARAKWET	183,738	186,260	369,998	77,555	3,029.8	122
NANDI	376,488	376,477	752,965	154,073	2,884.2	261
BARINGO	279,081	276,480	555,561	110,649	11,015.3	50
LAIKIPIA	198,625	200,602	399,227	103,114	9,461.9	42
NAKURU	804,582	798,743	1,603,325	409,836	7,495.1	214
NAROK	429,026	421,894	850,920	169,220	17,933.1	47
KAJIADO	345,146	342,166	687,312	173,464	21,901.0	31
BOMET	359,727	364,459	724,186	142,361	2,471.3	293
KERICHO	381,980	376,359	758,339	160,134	2,479.0	306
KAKAMEGA	800,989	859,662	1,660,651	355,679	3,051.2	544
VIHIGA	262,716	291,906	554,622	123,347	530.9	1,045
BUNGOMA	671,548	703,515	1,375,063	270,824	3,032.2	453
BUSIA	356,122	387,824	743,946	154,225	1,695.0	439
SIAYA	398,652	443,652	842,304	199,034	2,530.4	333
KISUMU	474,760	494,149	968,909	226,719	2,085.9	465
HOMA BAY	462,454	501,340	963,794	206,255	3,183.3	303
MIGORI	444,356	472,814	917,170	180,211	2,596.4	353
KISII	550,464	601,818	1,152,282	245,029	1,317.5	875
NYAMIRA	287,048	311,204	598,252	131,039	899.3	665

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency
Table 4b

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KENYA	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097	8,767,954	581,313.2	66
NAIROBI	1,605,230	1,533,139	3,138,369	985,016	695.1	4,515
MAKADARA	114,457	104,184	218,641	72,924	23.1	9,485
KAMUKUNJI	136,920	124,935	261,855	75,555	12.1	21,605
STAREHE	142,097	132,510	274,607	87,519	10.7	25,640
LANG'ATA	185,836	169,352	355,188	108,477	223.2	1,592
DAGORETTI	166,391	163,186	329,577	103,818	38.6	8,534
WESTLANDS	124,748	122,354	247,102	75,427	97.4	2,538
KASARANI	266,684	258,940	525,624	164,354	86.4	6,082
EMBAKASI	468,097	457,678	925,775	296,942	203.6	4,546
CENTRAL	2,152,983	2,230,760	4,383,743	1,224,742	13,163.7	333
KINANGOP	94,331	98,048	192,379	45,141	939.4	205
KIPIPIRI	46,313	49,025	95,338	22,141	543.7	175
OL KALOU	106,282	109,643	215,925	52,980	1,108.5	195
NDARAGWA	45,229	47,397	92,626	23,617	653.6	142
TETU	37,773	40,547	78,320	21,623	217.6	360
KIENI	88,270	87,542	175,812	51,304	1,440.4	122
MATHIRA	71,851	76,996	148,847	44,304	846.5	176
OTHAYA	41,696	45,678	87,374	24,017	174.5	501
MUKURWE-INI	40,382	43,550	83,932	24,043	178.6	470
NYERI TOWN	59,753	59,520	119,273	36,412	479.6	249
MWEA	95,898	94,614	190,512	55,841	542.6	351
GICHUGU	61,129	63,543	124,672	36,088	229.3	544
NDIA	48,323	51,192	99,515	29,491	210.8	472
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	55,280	58,075	113,355	32,800	496.4	228
KANGEMA	36,906	40,082	76,988	21,814	173.6	443
MATHIOYA	42,126	46,093	88,219	24,755	351.3	251
KIHARU	87,490	93,586	181,076	51,132	409.8	442
KIGUMO	59,807	63,959	123,766	33,150	242.1	511
MARAGWA	74,712	77,560	152,272	40,194	547.2	278
KANDARA	75,836	80,827	156,663	41,234	235.9	664
GATANGA	80,987	82,610	163,597	43,417	599.0	273
GATUNDU SOUTH	54,995	59,185	114,180	29,911	192.4	593
GATUNDU NORTH	48,727	51,884	100,611	25,805	286.0	352
JUJA	244,051	242,070	486,121	154,470	745.5	652
GITHUNGURI	72,845	74,918	147,763	39,350	173.5	852
KIAMBAA	125,796	127,955	253,751	75,342	189.1	1,342
KABETE	130,370	135,459	265,829	77,045	236.1	1,126
LIMURU	65,193	65,939	131,132	36,542	281.7	466
LARI	60,632	63,263	123,895	30,779	439.2	282
COAST	1,656,679	1,668,628	3,325,307	731,199	82,892.8	40
CHANGAMWE	147,991	134,288	282,279	86,528	54.1	5,214
KISAUNI	209,293	196,637	405,930	112,331	114.5	3,545
LIKONI	92,672	83,754	176,426	53,447	43.2	4,083
MVITA	36,968	37,767	74,735	16,394	7.0	10,672

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency
Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MSAMBWENI	142,305	146,088	288,393	59,484	3,227.2	89
MATUGA	74,323	77,655	151,978	28,559	1,031.2	147
KINANGO	99,369	110,191	209,560	34,004	4,011.7	52
BAHARI	157,736	165,873	323,609	64,199	986.8	328
KALOLENI	120,359	132,565	252,924	42,692	892.1	284
GANZE	60,750	71,938	132,688	19,543	2,938.6	45
MALINDI	123,689	125,666	249,355	50,009	5,374.3	46
MAGARINI	72,992	78,167	151,159	23,321	2,417.9	63
GARSEN	48,700	47,964	96,664	18,790	15,614.0	6
GALOLE	29,467	31,399	60,866	12,137	9,631.4	6
BURA	41,686	40,859	82,545	16,487	13,191.5	6
LAMU EAST	9,614	9,227	18,841	3,562	2,319.6	8
LAMU WEST	43,431	39,267	82,698	18,622	3,953.6	21
TAVETA	35,019	32,646	67,665	16,358	3,501.9	19
WUNDANYI	28,063	27,958	56,021	13,663	701.3	80
MWATATE	35,801	35,712	71,513	18,466	1,855.2	39
VOI	46,451	43,007	89,458	22,603	11,025.7	8
EASTERN	2,783,347	2,884,776	5,668,123	1,284,838	153,403.9	37
MOYALE	54,291	49,508	103,799	16,608	9,370.8	11
NORTH HERR	41,318	33,878	75,196	15,586	39,248.0	2
SAKU	23,305	23,197	46,502	10,005	2,052.0	23
LAISAMIS	32,198	33,471	65,669	14,742	20,290.5	3
ISIOLO NORTH	50,380	49,796	100,176	22,463	15,517.2	6
ISIOLO SOUTH	23,314	19,804	43,118	8,863	9,818.9	4
IGEMBE	125,915	126,970	252,885	54,797	1,505.2	168
NTONYIRI	113,043	116,828	229,871	44,493	1,313.8	175
TIGANIA WEST	64,981	70,999	135,980	29,810	455.0	299
TIGANIA EAST	76,196	81,050	157,246	32,810	670.0	235
NORTH IMENTI	129,915	129,032	258,947	73,300	1,540.7	168
CENTRAL IMENTI	70,315	71,453	141,768	37,209	790.2	179
SOUTH IMENTI	90,291	89,313	179,604	47,197	661.4	272
NITHI	115,564	119,668	235,232	61,410	1,089.3	216
THARAKA	62,887	67,211	130,098	27,393	1,549.5	84
MANYATTA	76,073	78,559	154,632	42,717	434.2	356
RUNYENJES	69,970	72,390	142,360	37,421	291.3	489
GACHOKA	65,524	64,661	130,185	30,581	1,321.5	99
SIKAKO	42,736	46,299	89,035	20,964	771.0	115
MWINGI NORTH	96,231	108,701	204,932	40,350	5,777.8	35
MWINGI SOUTH	84,627	95,389	180,016	37,465	4,268.0	42
KITUI WEST	75,852	83,515	159,367	34,123	1,865.2	85
KITUI CENTRAL	84,425	91,208	175,633	38,377	1,028.3	171
MUTITO	60,648	66,063	126,711	24,714	5,120.8	25
KITUI SOUTH	79,499	86,551	166,050	30,462	12,436.5	13
MASINGA	61,106	64,834	125,940	27,050	1,402.8	90

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency
Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
YATTA	71,338	76,241	147,579	33,162	1,057.3	140
KANGUNDO	108,232	110,871	219,103	50,822	754.7	290
KATHIANI	126,072	117,647	243,719	68,894	1,050.3	232
MACHAKOS TOWN	97,449	101,762	199,211	48,979	925.3	215
MWALA	78,942	84,090	163,032	35,593	1,017.9	160
MBOONI	88,136	96,488	184,624	38,712	949.1	195
KILOME	43,331	44,533	87,864	19,631	641.3	137
KAITI	57,176	62,940	120,116	24,953	423.0	284
MAKUENI	118,998	124,221	243,219	50,203	2,010.1	121
KIBWEZI	123,069	125,635	248,704	52,979	3,985.3	62
NORTH EASTERN	1,258,648	1,052,109	2,310,757	312,661	126,852.3	18
DUJIS	101,202	88,860	190,062	32,118	5,588.7	34
LAGDERA	133,164	111,959	245,123	37,383	13,300.0	18
FAFI	50,408	44,804	95,212	15,909	15,469.0	6
IJARA	50,165	42,498	92,663	13,180	9,817.4	9
WAJIR NORTH	73,628	61,877	135,505	17,592	8,554.6	16
WAJIR WEST	96,619	75,329	171,948	21,375	13,088.5	13
WAJIR EAST	122,083	102,335	224,418	31,103	13,447.0	17
WAJIR SOUTH	71,436	58,634	130,070	18,504	21,595.7	6
MANDERA WEST	174,807	144,968	319,775	36,799	8,134.7	39
MANDERA CENTRAL	225,579	191,715	417,294	50,226	11,682.7	36
MANDERA EAST	159,557	129,130	288,687	38,472	6,174.1	47
NYANZA	2,617,734	2,824,977	5,442,711	1,188,287	12,612.9	432
UGENYA	93,682	108,624	202,306	48,105	523.3	387
ALEGO	87,502	99,741	187,243	45,398	605.8	309
GEM	76,527	84,148	160,675	37,202	405.0	397
BONDO	76,468	81,054	157,522	37,296	593.0	266
RARIEDA	64,473	70,085	134,558	31,033	403.4	334
KISUMU TOWN EAST	130,761	133,466	264,227	67,291	145.8	1,812
KISUMU TOWN WEST	70,570	69,363	139,933	33,232	143.9	972
KISUMU RURAL	68,814	76,093	144,907	32,992	358.7	404
NYANDO	67,463	73,574	141,037	30,439	413.0	341
MUHORONI	73,807	71,957	145,764	33,551	667.3	218
NYAKACH	63,345	69,696	133,041	29,214	357.2	372
KASIPUL KABONDO	104,919	115,747	220,666	46,861	509.5	433
KARACHUONYO	78,048	83,997	162,045	34,534	441.2	367
RANGWE	92,355	102,053	194,408	42,417	458.5	424
NDHIWA	81,951	90,261	172,212	37,123	711.4	242
RONGO	100,987	108,473	209,460	44,769	465.5	450
MIGORI	91,874	99,374	191,248	40,093	490.0	390
URIRI	56,348	59,403	115,751	23,126	380.7	304
NYATIKE	69,209	75,416	144,625	30,423	677.7	213
MBITA	54,942	56,467	111,409	23,904	420.9	265
GWASI	50,239	52,815	103,054	21,416	641.8	161

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency
Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
KURIA	125,938	130,148	256,086	41,800	582.7	439
BONCHARI	54,582	60,033	114,615	24,049	127.0	902
SOUTH MUGIRANGO	76,566	82,483	159,049	31,846	204.2	779
BOMACHOGE	96,087	104,642	200,729	41,674	221.4	907
BOBASI	90,173	99,901	190,074	39,902	240.4	791
NYARIBARI MASABA	57,653	64,417	122,070	26,132	161.9	754
NYARIBARI CHACHE	69,520	72,869	142,389	31,658	136.2	1,045
KITUTU CHACHE	105,883	117,473	223,356	49,768	226.3	987
KITUTU MASABA	94,161	104,975	199,136	43,949	252.8	788
WEST MUGIRANGO	76,022	83,651	159,673	34,265	179.0	892
N. MUGIRANGO BORABU	116,865	122,578	239,443	52,825	467.5	512
RIFT VALLEY	5,026,462	4,980,343	10,006,805	2,137,136	183,383.2	55
TURKANA NORTH	197,508	176,906	374,414	53,634	35,418.8	11
TURKANA CENTRAL	126,539	128,067	254,606	41,120	14,590.7	17
TURKANA SOUTH	121,022	105,357	226,379	28,437	18,670.8	12
KACHELIBA	77,959	78,052	156,011	25,966	3,953.2	39
KAPENGURIA	89,669	91,394	181,063	35,263	2,317.5	78
SIGOR	87,199	88,417	175,616	32,548	2,898.7	61
SAMBURU WEST	82,996	81,857	164,853	34,519	10,972.5	15
SAMBURU EAST	29,011	30,083	59,094	12,835	10,049.7	6
KWANZA	118,038	118,180	236,218	46,721	1,120.3	211
SABOTI	192,538	194,828	387,366	84,277	745.5	520
CHERANGANYI	96,596	98,577	195,173	39,119	629.8	310
ELDORET NORTH	196,232	195,423	391,655	88,956	1,090.8	359
ELDORET EAST	120,852	120,599	241,451	51,469	1,257.0	192
ELDORET SOUTH	131,910	129,163	261,073	61,866	997.4	262
MARAKWET EAST	38,809	39,940	78,749	18,035	784.3	100
MARAKWET WEST	54,080	54,294	108,374	21,462	804.6	135
KEIYO NORTH	36,439	37,276	73,715	15,658	541.1	136
KEIYO SOUTH	54,410	54,750	109,160	22,400	899.7	121
MOSOP	82,084	82,346	164,430	32,086	737.6	223
ALDAI	78,209	79,758	157,967	30,768	525.5	301
EMGWEN	114,393	116,661	231,054	48,359	704.5	328
TINDERET	101,802	97,712	199,514	42,860	916.7	218
BARINGO EAST	69,889	63,300	133,189	21,291	4,516.8	29
BARINGO NORTH	46,228	47,561	93,789	19,734	1,703.5	55
BARINGO CENTRAL	79,912	82,439	162,351	34,938	2,477.9	66
MOGOTIO	30,409	30,550	60,959	12,036	1,362.8	45
ELDAMA RAVINE	52,643	52,630	105,273	22,650	954.3	110
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,049	114,382	224,431	55,705	3,891.4	58
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,576	86,220	174,796	47,409	5,570.6	31
NAIVASHA	190,082	186,161	376,243	105,318	3,034.6	124
NAKURU TOWN	156,565	152,859	309,424	91,110	297.2	1,041
KURESOI	121,336	118,149	239,485	51,085	1,191.1	201

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009
Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Area, Density, Province and Constituency
Table 4b (cont.)

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Persons per Sq.Km)
MOLO	150,618	152,000	302,618	72,368	1,180.8	256
RONGAI	82,665	81,199	163,864	38,731	1,198.1	137
SUBUKIA	103,316	108,375	211,691	51,224	593.3	357
KILGORIS	137,168	137,364	274,532	50,923	2,858.3	96
NAROK NORTH	132,911	125,633	258,544	55,885	4,662.7	55
NAROK SOUTH	158,947	158,897	317,844	62,412	10,412.1	31
KAJIADO NORTH	195,955	191,583	387,538	108,358	7,400.9	52
KAJIADO CENTRAL	80,354	81,924	162,278	35,403	8,089.0	20
KAJIADO SOUTH	68,837	68,659	137,496	29,703	6,411.0	21
BOMET	115,498	117,773	233,271	44,718	515.8	452
CHEPALUNGU	79,364	84,469	163,833	30,604	535.8	306
SOTIK	92,782	95,186	187,968	35,936	540.8	348
KONON	72,083	67,031	139,114	31,103	879.0	158
BURET	83,103	84,546	167,649	32,553	321.1	522
BELGUT	102,886	99,705	202,591	44,790	516.6	392
AINAMOI	92,122	89,387	181,509	40,481	534.0	340
KIPKELION	103,869	102,721	206,590	42,310	1,107.3	187
WESTERN	2,091,375	2,242,907	4,334,282	904,075	8,309.3	522
MALAVA	99,716	105,450	205,166	40,635	427.4	480
LUGARI	141,823	150,328	292,151	59,476	668.9	437
MUMIAS	102,491	110,327	212,818	47,814	314.4	677
MATUNGU	70,528	76,035	146,563	30,871	275.8	531
LURAMBI	145,280	152,114	297,394	65,121	419.7	709
SHINYALU	76,809	82,666	159,475	34,177	445.5	358
IKOLOMANI	49,260	55,409	104,669	23,144	143.6	729
BUTERE	66,669	73,111	139,780	30,867	210.5	664
KHWISERO	48,413	54,222	102,635	23,574	145.6	705
EMUHAYA	87,136	97,933	185,069	43,030	173.5	1,067
SABATIA	61,439	68,239	129,678	27,742	110.8	1,170
VIHIGA	43,672	47,944	91,616	20,479	90.2	1,016
HAMISI	70,469	77,790	148,259	32,096	156.4	948
MT. ELGON	86,119	86,258	172,377	32,461	956.6	180
KIMILILI	155,771	164,529	320,300	61,486	559.5	572
WEBUYE	112,377	117,876	230,253	45,934	404.3	570
SIRISIA	118,568	124,967	243,535	47,648	445.5	547
KANDUYI	112,485	117,216	229,701	48,361	318.5	721
BUMULA	86,228	92,669	178,897	34,934	347.8	514
AMAGORO	124,047	131,824	255,871	50,804	560.6	456
NAMBALE	99,065	106,917	205,982	42,828	433.9	475
BUTULA	57,025	64,845	121,870	25,953	247.1	493
FUNYULA	44,267	49,233	93,500	19,395	265.1	353
BUDALANGI	31,718	35,005	66,723	15,245	188.3	354

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, AUGUST 2009

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	19,192,458	19,417,639	38,610,097				
0.	616,843	605,094	1,221,937	40	279,503	287,743	567,246
1.	535,669	522,409	1,058,078	41	120,396	111,398	231,794
2.	627,496	615,292	1,242,788	42	141,166	133,262	274,428
3.	602,260	596,431	1,198,691	43	104,889	105,089	209,978
4.	618,171	599,641	1,217,812	44	97,640	95,083	192,723
0-4.	3,000,439	2,938,867	5,939,306	40-44	743,594	732,575	1,476,169
5.	600,714	579,082	1,179,796	45	188,301	192,067	380,368
6.	590,310	577,107	1,167,417	46	119,888	116,652	236,540
7.	541,370	528,350	1,069,720	47	108,445	108,866	217,311
8.	561,120	553,788	1,114,908	48	110,739	116,301	227,040
9.	539,155	526,720	1,065,875	49	107,903	103,583	211,486
5-9.	2,832,669	2,765,047	5,597,716	45-49	635,276	637,469	1,272,745
10.	612,711	585,911	1,198,622	50	170,470	185,523	355,993
11.	418,412	424,178	842,590	51	80,645	76,227	156,872
12.	567,671	532,930	1,100,601	52	89,270	81,674	170,944
13.	487,708	475,577	963,285	53	69,376	67,200	136,576
14.	478,811	450,946	929,757	54	68,585	67,236	135,821
10-14	2,565,313	2,469,542	5,034,855	50-54	478,346	477,860	956,206
15.	459,517	436,317	895,834	55	99,547	100,599	200,146
16.	434,776	421,622	856,398	56	70,552	66,347	136,899
17.	423,615	400,013	823,628	57	80,332	77,247	157,579
18.	456,815	430,878	887,693	58	50,542	48,628	99,170
19.	348,930	357,060	705,990	59	58,493	59,666	118,159
15-19	2,123,653	2,045,890	4,169,543	55-59	359,466	352,487	711,953
20.	449,030	518,139	967,169	60	112,911	124,523	237,434
21.	304,475	338,394	642,869	61	51,923	49,182	101,105
22.	353,807	415,489	769,296	62	47,456	41,301	88,757
23.	327,503	382,716	710,219	63	42,033	39,274	81,307
24.	319,290	366,260	685,550	64	40,874	44,301	85,175
20-24	1,754,105	2,020,998	3,775,103	60-64	295,197	298,581	593,778
25.	403,688	460,708	864,396	65	56,003	63,662	119,665
26.	287,628	318,801	606,429	66	30,045	36,258	66,303
27.	301,149	307,594	608,743	67	39,141	38,843	77,984
28.	284,397	325,692	610,089	68	27,433	29,276	56,709
29.	252,254	259,315	511,569	69	30,529	39,573	70,102
25-29	1,529,116	1,672,110	3,201,226	65-69	183,151	207,612	390,763
30.	408,767	436,575	845,342	70	65,778	82,043	147,821
31.	209,824	192,856	402,680	71	22,028	24,074	46,102
32.	258,945	263,059	522,004	72	26,080	24,619	50,699
33.	182,163	179,514	361,677	73	24,407	23,525	47,932
34.	197,336	190,467	387,803	74	22,008	24,739	46,747
30-34	1,257,035	1,262,471	2,519,506	70-74	160,301	179,000	339,301
35.	322,130	317,533	639,663	75	29,187	34,777	63,964
36.	179,097	180,115	359,212	76	17,740	18,245	35,985
37.	172,970	166,333	339,303	77	18,039	19,062	37,101
38.	174,949	188,033	362,982	78	16,423	19,001	35,424
39.	155,215	152,257	307,472	79	18,444	27,590	46,034
35-39	1,004,361	1,004,271	2,008,632	75-79	99,833	118,675	218,508
				80 +	159,125	224,576	383,701
				Age NS	11,478	9,608	21,086

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population 3 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education Completed
Table 6

Age	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary¹	University	Total
3-4	Male. . .	731,460	471,923	17,048	-	-	1,220,431
	Female. .	696,601	482,340	17,131	-	-	1,196,072
	Total . .	1,428,061	954,263	34,179	-	-	2,416,503
5-9	Male. . .	543,016	1,233,100	1,056,526	-	-	2,832,642
	Female. .	495,437	1,147,153	1,122,427	-	-	2,765,017
	Total . .	1,038,453	2,380,253	2,178,953	-	-	5,597,659
10-14	Male. . .	286,089	75,597	2,184,765	15,027	-	2,561,478
	Female. .	245,699	56,227	2,146,650	18,386	-	2,466,962
	Total . .	531,788	131,824	4,331,415	33,413	-	5,028,440
15-19	Male. . .	234,730	10,355	1,307,486	556,794	-	2,109,365
	Female. .	209,939	8,497	1,213,044	599,171	-	2,030,651
	Total . .	444,669	18,852	2,520,530	1,155,965	-	4,140,016
20-24	Male. . .	193,664	5,051	769,436	691,534	15,337	1,675,022
	Female. .	236,778	6,499	967,629	688,015	16,325	1,915,246
	Total . .	430,442	11,550	1,737,065	1,379,549	31,662	3,590,268
25-29	Male. . .	157,065	4,378	721,183	484,533	41,838	1,408,997
	Female. .	214,356	5,717	824,776	464,352	30,796	1,539,997
	Total . .	371,421	10,095	1,545,959	948,885	72,634	2,948,994
30-34	Male. . .	134,485	3,009	592,158	386,293	38,283	1,154,228
	Female. .	189,448	3,574	630,290	325,476	22,062	1,170,850
	Total . .	323,933	6,583	1,222,448	711,769	60,345	2,325,078
35-39	Male. . .	111,738	1,914	446,033	328,540	36,926	925,151
	Female. .	175,185	2,442	491,775	256,941	18,404	944,747
	Total . .	286,923	4,356	937,808	585,481	55,330	1,869,898
40-44	Male. . .	112,756	1,318	297,775	239,513	31,399	682,761
	Female. .	162,146	1,940	336,935	176,455	15,069	692,545
	Total . .	274,902	3,258	634,710	415,968	46,468	1,375,306
45-49	Male. . .	96,032	1,350	263,097	203,926	20,873	585,278
	Female. .	162,850	2,351	292,345	140,244	9,121	606,911
	Total . .	258,882	3,701	555,442	344,170	29,994	1,192,189
50-54	Male. . .	100,900	1,271	196,666	130,354	13,840	443,031
	Female. .	180,737	2,327	202,103	68,692	5,258	459,117
	Total . .	281,637	3,598	398,769	199,046	19,098	902,148
55-59	Male. . .	78,410	1,139	165,809	80,220	9,318	334,896
	Female. .	151,885	2,081	151,809	32,132	2,819	340,726
	Total . .	230,295	3,220	317,618	112,352	12,137	675,622
60+	Male. . .	347,175	8,383	395,656	98,138	12,238	861,590
	Female. .	695,955	10,020	272,111	29,125	3,150	1,010,361
	Total . .	1,043,130	18,403	667,767	127,263	15,388	1,871,951
Age NS	Male. . .	5,333	662	3,259	1,656	241	11,151
	Female. .	5,215	374	2,224	1,441	155	9,409
	Total . .	10,548	1,036	5,483	3,097	396	20,560
All Ages	Male. . .	3,132,853	1,819,450	8,416,897	3,216,528	220,293	16,806,021
	Female. .	3,822,231	1,731,542	8,671,249	2,800,430	123,159	17,148,611
	Total . .	6,955,084	3,550,992	17,088,146	6,016,958	343,452	33,954,632

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

¹ Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached
Table 6 (a)

County and Sex		Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary ¹	Tertiary	University	Total
KENYA	Male	1,150,890	4,838,278	962,887	136,086	115,094	7,203,235
	Female	1,096,181	4,587,112	833,580	154,390	83,025	6,754,288
	Total	2,247,071	9,425,390	1,796,467	290,476	198,119	13,957,523
NAIROBI	Male	78,449	241,103	88,112	35,503	37,635	480,802
	Female	77,487	249,211	88,725	37,640	31,710	484,773
	Total	155,936	490,314	176,837	73,143	69,345	965,575
NYANDARUA	Male	20,408	83,993	17,189	1,260	626	123,476
	Female	18,704	80,427	17,212	1,460	388	118,191
	Total	39,112	164,420	34,401	2,720	1,014	241,667
NYERI	Male	18,246	77,204	25,066	2,765	2,404	125,685
	Female	16,936	74,149	23,769	3,710	1,445	120,009
	Total	35,182	151,353	48,835	6,475	3,849	245,694
KIRINYAGA	Male	10,850	58,244	13,870	1,315	807	85,086
	Female	10,188	56,988	13,230	1,488	590	82,484
	Total	21,038	115,232	27,100	2,803	1,397	167,570
MURANGA	Male	14,263	99,950	25,332	1,997	1,044	142,586
	Female	13,691	95,284	23,733	2,509	645	135,862
	Total	27,954	195,234	49,065	4,506	1,689	278,448
KIAMBU	Male	49,860	182,205	52,746	12,103	9,474	306,388
	Female	47,475	178,904	53,734	14,031	7,898	302,042
	Total	97,335	361,109	106,480	26,134	17,372	608,430
MOMBASA	Male	28,766	81,712	23,291	6,621	3,580	143,970
	Female	28,055	81,624	20,652	6,791	2,588	139,710
	Total	56,821	163,336	43,943	13,412	6,168	283,680
KWALE	Male	26,084	86,048	8,353	688	308	121,481
	Female	25,246	79,324	6,392	947	215	112,124
	Total	51,330	165,372	14,745	1,635	523	233,605
KILIFI	Male	52,554	150,546	18,083	1,638	958	223,779
	Female	50,610	141,338	12,528	1,866	566	206,908
	Total	103,164	291,884	30,611	3,504	1,524	430,687
TANA RIVER	Male	8,176	25,043	2,413	138	74	35,844
	Female	7,363	20,804	1,274	76	27	29,544
	Total	15,539	45,847	3,687	214	101	65,388
LAMU	Male	3,849	12,202	1,986	97	75	18,209
	Female	3,703	10,985	1,414	93	35	16,230
	Total	7,552	23,187	3,400	190	110	34,439
TAITA TAVETA	Male	8,231	34,989	6,317	846	325	50,708
	Female	7,743	33,447	5,698	1,033	190	48,111
	Total	15,974	68,436	12,015	1,879	515	98,819
MARSABIT	Male	6,408	28,354	4,344	364	287	39,757
	Female	6,087	24,265	2,343	192	74	32,961
	Total	12,495	52,619	6,687	556	361	72,718
ISIOLO	Male	4,902	15,086	2,461	205	210	22,864
	Female	4,537	13,977	1,809	316	96	20,735
	Total	9,439	29,063	4,270	521	306	43,599
MERU	Male	30,216	167,967	26,313	2,543	1,762	228,801
	Female	28,877	167,912	28,369	3,541	1,334	230,033
	Total	59,093	335,879	54,682	6,084	3,096	458,834
THARA NITHI	Male	7,970	47,453	9,600	818	731	66,572
	Female	7,424	46,672	9,465	1,051	537	65,149
	Total	15,394	94,125	19,065	1,869	1,268	131,721
EMBU	Male	9,164	64,785	13,750	1,404	823	89,926
	Female	8,615	63,268	14,119	2,292	659	88,953
	Total	17,779	128,053	27,869	3,696	1,482	178,879

POPULATION

Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached

Table 6 (a) cont'd

County and Sex		Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary ¹	Tertiary	University	Total
KITUI	Male	28,744	160,682	21,953	1,567	956	213,902
	Female	26,677	155,715	20,306	2,094	645	205,437
	Total	55,421	316,397	42,259	3,661	1,601	419,339
MACHAKOS	Male	25,925	147,883	31,391	3,228	2,368	210,795
	Female	23,829	139,360	28,830	4,246	1,708	197,973
	Total	49,754	287,243	60,221	7,474	4,076	408,768
MAKUENI	Male	19,863	136,357	28,115	1,651	967	186,953
	Female	18,452	129,790	25,583	2,343	488	176,656
	Total	38,315	266,147	53,698	3,994	1,455	363,609
GARISSA	Male	4,474	55,089	9,329	619	748	70,259
	Female	3,899	37,926	4,375	390	276	46,866
	Total	8,373	93,015	13,704	1,009	1,024	117,125
WAJIR	Male	3,153	63,701	10,039	524	494	77,911
	Female	2,745	43,083	4,902	271	135	51,136
	Total	5,898	106,784	14,941	795	629	129,047
MANDERA	Male	5,155	125,575	21,402	714	619	153,465
	Female	4,957	89,167	10,086	323	159	104,692
	Total	10,112	214,742	31,488	1,037	778	258,157
SIAYA	Male	29,208	119,269	20,233	1,426	1,234	171,370
	Female	28,384	113,422	15,547	1,333	613	159,299
	Total	57,592	232,691	35,780	2,759	1,847	330,669
KISUMU	Male	40,972	124,715	29,032	4,686	4,219	203,624
	Female	40,389	121,867	22,839	5,038	2,690	192,823
	Total	81,361	246,582	51,871	9,724	6,909	396,447
HOMABAY	Male	45,259	145,739	30,744	2,429	1,606	225,777
	Female	44,191	135,732	19,751	2,229	589	202,492
	Total	89,450	281,471	50,495	4,658	2,195	428,269
MIGORI	Male	40,691	140,719	25,054	2,162	1,455	210,081
	Female	39,441	132,234	16,213	2,067	620	190,575
	Total	80,132	272,953	41,267	4,229	2,075	400,656
KISII	Male	43,580	177,303	50,644	3,935	2,691	278,153
	Female	41,293	172,196	42,842	4,436	1,374	262,141
	Total	84,873	349,499	93,486	8,371	4,065	540,294
NYAMIRA	Male	16,776	66,710	18,854	1,433	840	104,613
	Female	15,862	64,046	17,377	1,594	428	99,307
	Total	32,638	130,756	36,231	3,027	1,268	203,920
TURKANA	Male	12,171	52,765	8,353	759	459	74,507
	Female	11,369	42,350	4,319	475	158	58,671
	Total	23,540	95,115	12,672	1,234	617	133,178
POKOT	Male	16,797	59,196	5,886	624	386	82,889
	Female	15,930	55,053	3,874	556	189	75,602
	Total	32,727	114,249	9,760	1,180	575	158,491
SAMBURU	Male	8,317	20,045	2,304	242	136	31,044
	Female	7,588	15,703	1,360	259	48	24,958
	Total	15,905	35,748	3,664	501	184	56,002
TRANS NZOIA	Male	27,737	118,429	19,570	1,598	1,316	168,650
	Female	26,431	115,680	16,432	1,828	816	161,187
	Total	54,168	234,109	36,002	3,426	2,132	329,837
BARINGO	Male	19,750	76,063	13,189	1,823	980	111,805
	Female	18,377	71,272	12,246	2,949	534	105,378
	Total	38,127	147,335	25,435	4,772	1,514	217,183
UASIN GISHU	Male	31,798	114,928	24,378	5,619	9,794	186,517
	Female	29,934	112,597	24,048	7,241	7,510	181,330
	Total	61,732	227,525	48,426	12,860	17,304	367,847

POPULATION
Population, 3 years and above Attending School by Sex, and Highest Level of Education Reached
Table 6 (a) cont'd

County and Sex		Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary ¹	Tertiary	University	Total
ELGEYO MARAKWET	Male	13,192	58,801	8,757	1,013	584	82,347
	Female	12,537	56,971	8,448	1,319	367	79,642
	Total	25,729	115,772	17,205	2,332	951	161,989
NANDI	Male	31,389	106,992	17,595	2,179	1,739	159,894
	Female	28,814	103,994	15,974	2,746	1,329	152,857
	Total	60,203	210,986	33,569	4,925	3,068	312,751
LAIKIPIA	Male	13,634	49,341	10,572	868	780	75,195
	Female	12,798	46,251	9,796	1,273	607	70,725
	Total	26,432	95,592	20,368	2,141	1,387	145,920
NAKURU	Male	58,216	200,703	43,801	9,484	5,790	317,994
	Female	54,690	192,896	39,540	9,394	3,929	300,449
	Total	112,906	393,599	83,341	18,878	9,719	618,443
NAROK	Male	27,906	114,949	12,952	1,150	730	157,687
	Female	25,606	103,344	8,502	980	372	138,804
	Total	53,512	218,293	21,454	2,130	1,102	296,491
KAJIADO	Male	23,026	74,223	14,918	3,098	3,609	118,874
	Female	21,334	68,812	13,888	3,786	2,915	110,735
	Total	44,360	143,035	28,806	6,884	6,524	229,609
KERICHO	Male	19,169	86,609	15,338	2,376	1,254	124,746
	Female	18,093	82,189	12,282	3,031	847	116,442
	Total	37,262	168,798	27,620	5,407	2,101	241,188
BOMET	Male	27,641	140,535	23,680	2,461	1,215	195,532
	Female	25,800	134,661	19,414	2,682	668	183,225
	Total	53,441	275,196	43,094	5,143	1,883	378,757
KAKAMEGA	Male	53,083	235,620	38,670	3,023	3,466	333,862
	Female	52,229	232,817	34,164	4,217	2,128	325,555
	Total	105,312	468,437	72,834	7,240	5,594	659,417
VIHIGA	Male	16,608	80,578	14,450	1,089	738	113,463
	Female	15,213	80,612	14,313	1,742	461	112,341
	Total	31,821	161,190	28,763	2,831	1,199	225,804
BUNGOMA	Male	42,964	216,365	34,789	2,856	1,996	298,970
	Female	41,774	209,232	29,425	3,387	1,001	284,819
	Total	84,738	425,597	64,214	6,243	2,997	583,789
BUSIA	Male	25,296	111,510	17,669	1,145	802	156,422
	Female	24,804	109,561	12,438	1,125	424	148,352
	Total	50,100	221,071	30,107	2,270	1,226	304,774

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

¹ Figures for secondary education include those in the current system and those in the old system, abolished in 1990.

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres
Table 7 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
TOTAL (ALL CENTRES)			5,812,847	5,732,724	11,545,571	101
NAIROBI	Nairobi East/West/ North/Westlands	City	1,602,104	1,531,414	3,133,518	105
MOMBASA	Mombasa/Kilindini	City	486,208	451,923	938,131	108
KISUMU	Kisumu East/West/Nyando	City	193,878	194,433	388,311	100
NAKURU	Nakuru/Nakuru North	Municipality	155,881	152,109	307,990	102
ELDORET	Eldoret East/West/Wareng	Municipality	146,596	142,784	289,380	103
KEHANCHA	Kuria East/West	Municipality	15,143	14,966	30,109	101
RUIRU	Ruiru	Municipality	119,147	119,711	238,858	100
MALINDI	Malindi/Kilifi	Municipality	59,192	59,073	118,265	100
NAIVASHA	Naivasha	Municipality	84,857	84,285	169,142	101
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	53,659	55,909	109,568	96
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	74,294	75,747	150,041	98
THIKA	Thika West/Gatanga	Municipality	68,408	68,509	136,917	100
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	74,856	62,355	137,211	120
NYERI	Nyeri North/South	Municipality	59,562	59,791	119,353	100
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	56,807	61,889	118,696	92
MUMIAS	Mumias	Municipality	48,900	51,087	99,987	96
BOMET	Bomet/Sotik	Municipality	41,657	42,072	83,729	99
KITALE	Trans Nzoia West	Municipality	54,065	52,122	106,187	104
LIMURU	Kiambu West	Municipality	39,433	40,098	79,531	98
KERICHO	Kericho/Kipkelion	Municipality	52,283	49,525	101,808	106
KIMILILI	Bungoma North	Municipality	46,007	48,920	94,927	94
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega Central	Municipality	46,068	45,700	91,768	101
KAPSABET	Nandi Central	Municipality	43,243	43,560	86,803	99
KIAMBU	Kiambu East	Municipality	41,247	42,908	84,155	96
KISII	Kisii Central/Kisii South	Municipality	41,154	40,647	81,801	101
BUNGOMA	Bungoma South	Municipality	27,669	28,198	55,867	98
WEBUYE	Bungoma East/Lugari	Municipality	20,363	20,981	41,344	97
BUSIA	Busia/Teso South	Municipality	25,192	26,789	51,981	94
RUNYENJES	Embu	Municipality	9,525	10,023	19,548	95
MIGORI	Migori	Municipality	25,634	27,466	53,100	93
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	29,768	30,905	60,673	96
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	28,076	30,860	58,936	91
LODWAR	Turkana Central	Municipality	23,768	24,548	48,316	97
MERU	Imenti North	Municipality	26,418	27,209	53,627	97
NYAHURURU	Laikipia West	Municipality	17,611	18,839	36,450	93
NANYUKI	Laikipia East	Municipality	19,501	18,697	38,198	104
MAUA	Igembe	Municipality	8,302	8,924	17,226	93
VOI	Taita	Municipality	8,575	8,577	17,152	100
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	10,819	11,767	22,586	92
CHUKA	Meru South	Municipality	21,266	22,204	43,470	96
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	9,181	10,241	19,422	90
MURANGA	Muranga North	Municipality	14,069	14,706	28,775	96
KABARNET	Baringo Central	Municipality	11,875	13,471	25,346	88
KARATINA	Nyeri North	Municipality	3,738	4,761	8,499	79
KIKUYU	Kikuyu	Town Council	114,357	118,874	233,231	96
KANGUNDO / TALA	Kangundo	Town Council	107,968	110,589	218,557	98

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres
Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KARURI	Kiambu East	Town Council	53,735	53,981	107,716	100
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	23,839	24,987	48,826	95
GARISSA	Garissa/Tana River	Town Council	60,134	56,183	116,317	107
MOLO	Molo	Town Council	19,897	20,754	40,651	96
LITEIN	Buret	Town Council	4,486	4,617	9,103	97
MARIAKANI	Kaloleni/Kinango	Town Council	12,133	11,922	24,055	102
MANDERA	Mandera East	Town Council	46,022	41,670	87,692	110
NYAMIRA	Nyamira	Town Council	20,063	21,605	41,668	93
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	7,959	8,011	15,970	99
RONGO	Rongo	Town Council	39,328	42,738	82,066	92
AHERO	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	24,368	26,362	50,730	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi Central/East	Town Council	5,145	4,975	10,120	103
MAKUYU	Muranga South	Town Council	21,701	22,306	44,007	97
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Town Council	16,876	17,170	34,046	98
NAROK	Narok North	Town Council	19,860	18,793	38,653	106
TAVETA	Taveta	Town Council	10,048	9,817	19,865	102
OL KALOU	Nyandarua North	Town Council	32,382	33,633	66,015	96
MALABA	Teso North/South	Town Council	10,516	10,961	21,477	96
MBITA POINT	Suba	Town Council	5,883	6,106	11,989	96
MALAVA	Kakamega North	Town Council	1,959	2,111	4,070	93
SUNEKA	Kisii South	Town Council	24,395	26,423	50,818	92
OGEMBO	Gucha	Town Council	1,714	1,761	3,475	97
UKWALA	Siaya	Town Council	2,683	2,504	5,187	107
KEROKA	Kisii Central/Masaba	Town Council	19,647	22,007	41,654	89
MATUU	Yatta	Town Council	24,983	25,767	50,750	97
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	16,646	18,805	35,451	89
KIPKELION	Kipkelion	Town Council	23,188	23,572	46,760	98
LUANDA	Emuhaya	Town Council	23,734	25,612	49,346	93
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	8,711	9,161	17,872	95
NYANSIONGO	Borabu	Town Council	2,839	2,798	5,637	101
LONDIANI	Kipkelion	Town Council	21,486	21,666	43,152	99
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	20,624	21,688	42,312	95
MALAKISI	Bungoma South	Town Council	8,232	8,851	17,083	93
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	15,989	17,479	33,468	91
MARALAL	Samburu Central	Town Council	7,859	8,001	15,860	98
NAMBALE	Busia/Teso South	Town Council	2,361	2,580	4,941	92
TABAKA	Gucha South	Town Council	7,444	7,907	15,351	94
MUHORONI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Town Council	17,892	16,565	34,457	108
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	3,378	3,864	7,242	87
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	3,055	3,357	6,412	91
RUMURUTI	Laikipia west	Town Council	4,937	5,127	10,064	96
BURNT FOREST	Eldoret East/Wareng	Town Council	2,611	2,314	4,925	113
MARAGUA	Muranga South	Town Council	12,878	13,496	26,374	95
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	7,177	7,570	14,747	95
CHOGORIA	Maara	Town Council	14,229	14,186	28,415	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	9,674	10,206	19,880	95
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	5,050	5,501	10,551	92

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres
Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MTITO ANDEI	Kibwezi	Town Council	2,349	2,171	4,520	108
SOTIK	Sotik	Town Council	4,337	4,029	8,366	108
PORT VICTORIA	Bunyala	Town Council	3,101	3,460	6,561	90
OTHAYA	Nyeri South	Town Council	2,385	2,752	5,137	87
KAJIADO	Kajiado Central	Town Council	7,565	7,295	14,860	104
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	4,887	4,988	9,875	98
NGONG	Kajiado North	Other Center	54,040	53,148	107,188	102
AWASI	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	44,934	48,435	93,369	93
WAJIR	Wajir East	Other Center	43,684	39,116	82,800	112
KAKUMA	Turkana North	Other Center	19,245	17,630	36,875	109
UKUNDA	Msambweni	Other Center	32,011	30,518	62,529	105
WUNDANYI	Taita	Other Center	31,400	31,004	62,404	101
KITENGELA	Kajiado North	Other Center	30,088	28,079	58,167	107
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Center	24,134	24,491	48,625	99
ISIOLO	Isiolo/Imenti North	Other Center	22,756	23,233	45,989	98
JUJA	Thika West	Other Center	20,488	19,958	40,446	103
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado North	Other Center	19,271	20,907	40,178	92
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Center	18,916	18,471	37,387	102
GILGIL	Naivasha	Other Center	18,570	16,723	35,293	111
RHAMU	Mandera Central	Other Center	15,433	10,934	26,367	141
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Center	11,750	12,233	23,983	96
ELWAK	Mandera Central	Other Center	13,125	11,243	24,368	117
NJORO	Molo	Other Center	11,332	12,219	23,551	93
MOI'S BRIDGE	Lugari/Eldoret West	Other Center	7,077	7,519	14,596	94
LOKICHOGIO	Turkana North	Other Center	9,313	8,382	17,695	111
TAKABA	Mandera West	Other Center	11,835	9,639	21,474	123
AWENDO	Homa Bay/Rongo	Other Center	9,063	8,929	17,992	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Center	9,257	9,125	18,382	101
CHWELE	Bungoma West	Other Center	3,332	3,874	7,206	86
KISERIAN	Kajiado North	Other Center	9,024	9,072	18,096	99
HOLA	Tana River	Other Center	8,470	8,867	17,337	96
USENGE	Bondo	Other Center	4,995	5,103	10,098	98
MADOGO	Tana River	Other Center	8,152	7,672	15,824	106
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Center	7,525	7,382	14,907	102
MASALANI	Ijara	Other Center	7,374	6,638	14,012	111
BUTERE	Butere	Other Center	5,998	6,782	12,780	88
MSAMBWENI	Msambweni	Other Center	5,819	6,166	11,985	94
KIMININI	Trans Nzoia West	Other Center	5,367	6,292	11,659	85
MAI MAHIU	Naivasha	Other Center	5,617	5,613	11,230	100
LOITOKTOK	Loitokitok	Other Center	5,617	5,447	11,064	103
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Center	5,259	5,321	10,580	99
MATUNDA	Eldoret West/Lugari	Other Center	4,756	5,275	10,031	90
WATAMU	Malindi	Other Center	5,167	4,863	10,030	106
GITHUNGURI	Githunguri	Other Center	4,843	5,164	10,007	94
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Center	4,926	4,939	9,865	100
MAIRO_INYA	Nyandarua North	Other Center	4,792	5,066	9,858	95
WAMBA	Samburu East	Other Center	3,135	3,091	6,226	101

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres
Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
NAMANGA	Kajiado Central	Other Center	4,684	4,382	9,066	107
SORI	Migori	Other Center	4,478	4,486	8,964	100
MAKINDU	Kibwezi	Other Center	4,061	4,560	8,621	89
ISINYA	Kajiado North	Other Center	4,765	3,905	8,670	122
HABASWEIN	Wajir South/West	Other Center	4,594	3,906	8,500	118
TIMAU	Imenti North	Other Center	4,177	4,156	8,333	101
BARAGOI	Samburu North	Other Center	3,825	4,167	7,992	92
KINANGO	Kinango	Other Center	3,895	4,063	7,958	96
CHEMELIL	Nyando/Kisumu East	Other Center	4,331	3,557	7,888	122
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Center	3,892	3,896	7,788	100
NKUBU	Imenti South	Other Center	3,770	3,781	7,551	100
SUBUKIA	Nakuru North	Other Center	3,460	3,849	7,309	90
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Center	3,303	3,358	6,661	98
EMALI	Nzau	Other Center	3,494	3,530	7,024	99
MAZERAS	Kaloleni	Other Center	3,259	3,627	6,886	90
SULTAN HAMUD	Nzau/Kajiado Central	Other Center	3,427	3,209	6,636	107
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Center	3,103	3,429	6,532	90
KALOLENI	Kaloleni	Other Center	2,779	2,794	5,573	99
SINDO	Suba	Other Center	2,980	3,382	6,362	88
ARCHERS POST	Samburu East	Other Center	3,226	3,049	6,275	106
MUHURU BAY	Migori	Other Center	3,016	3,238	6,254	93
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	3,035	3,117	6,152	97
MAGARINI	Malindi	Other Center	2,936	3,115	6,051	94
NJABINI	Nyandarua South	Other Center	3,003	3,039	6,042	99
MARERENI	Malindi	Other Center	2,869	3,080	5,949	93
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok North	Other Center	2,915	2,992	5,907	97
KIBWEZI	Kibwezi	Other Center	2,892	2,979	5,871	97
NARO MORU	Nyeri North/Laikipia east	Other Center	2,965	2,840	5,805	104
DAADAB	Lagdera	Other Center	3,075	2,648	5,723	116
MWATATE	Taita	Other Center	2,761	2,812	5,573	98
GATUNDU	Gatundu	Other Center	2,580	2,970	5,550	87
BISSIL	Kajiado Central	Other Center	2,509	2,867	5,376	88
DUNDORI	Nakuru North	Other Center	2,528	2,693	5,221	94
LOIYANGALANI	Laisamis	Other Center	1,876	2,332	4,208	80
SOLOLO	Moyale	Other Center	2,543	2,561	5,104	99
MASENO	Kisumu West	Other Center	2,597	2,506	5,103	104
KINNA	Garbatulla	Other Center	2,427	2,440	4,867	99
SALGAA	Nakuru	Other Center	2,390	2,350	4,740	102
LARE	Igembe	Other Center	2,350	2,264	4,614	104
KAPSOWAR	Marakwet	Other Center	2,189	2,303	4,492	95
MAU NAROK	Molo	Other Center	2,112	2,245	4,357	94
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Center	2,193	2,072	4,265	106
KABUTI	Kericho	Other Center	2,144	2,093	4,237	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Center	1,852	2,047	3,899	90
BAHATI	Nakuru North	Other Center	1,806	2,027	3,833	89
GARBATULA	Garbatulla	Other Center	1,931	1,843	3,774	105
KIRIA_INI	Muranga North	Other Center	1,118	1,339	2,457	83

POPULATION
KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2009
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres
Table 7 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Center	1,808	1,893	3,701	96
LUNGA LUNGA	Msambweni	Other Center	1,847	1,823	3,670	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,698	1,885	3,583	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Center	1,611	1,893	3,504	85
KAGUMO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,585	1,864	3,449	85
JUA KALI	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,633	1,794	3,427	91
MITUNGUU	Imenti South	Other Center	1,690	1,712	3,402	99
KATHIANI	Machakos	Other Center	1,598	1,767	3,365	90
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Center	1,548	1,809	3,357	86
KAPCHEROP	Marakwet	Other Center	1,559	1,609	3,168	97
TIMBOROA	Koibatek	Other Center	1,551	1,599	3,150	97
KABATI	Muranga	Other Center	1,529	1,599	3,128	96
ENDARASHA	Nyeri North	Other Center	1,429	1,620	3,049	88
GARSEN	Tana Delta	Other Center	1,484	1,420	2,904	105
TURBO	Eldoret West	Other Center	1,419	1,412	2,831	100
KANGARI	Muranga South	Other Center	1,395	1,415	2,810	99
TONGAREN	Bungoma North	Other Center	1,340	1,453	2,793	92
SIKAGO	Mbeere	Other Center	1,319	1,375	2,694	96
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Center	1,373	1,316	2,689	104
LAISAMIS	Laisamis	Other Center	1,370	1,273	2,643	108
MOGONGA	Gucha	Other Center	1,268	1,277	2,545	99
NDORI	Rarieda	Other Center	1,223	1,299	2,522	94
MACHINERY	Kibwezi	Other Center	1,310	1,195	2,505	110
MASII	Mwala	Other Center	1,188	1,313	2,501	90
KINAMBA	Laikipia west	Other Center	1,142	1,177	2,319	97
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Center	1,105	1,110	2,215	100
OLENGURUONE	Molo	Other Center	1,096	1,023	2,119	107
ENGINEER	Nyandarua South	Other Center	1,026	1,007	2,033	102

POPULATION

VITAL STATISTICS

Reported Births and Deaths by County⁺, 2010 - 2013

Table 7(b)

	2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
KENYA	783,339	185,083	771,150	182,633	801,815	187,885	870,559	194,326
Nairobi	89,761	22,725	99,040	22,893	104,416	19,969	107,500	22,501
Nyeri	17,393	4,822	18,313	4,626	18,060	5,007	16,402	5,022
Kiambu	47,397	9,900	44,831	9,741	49,040	10,553	52,278	10,721
Kirinyaga	9,966	2,937	10,043	2,554	10,322	3,009	9,123	2,681
Muranga	13,400	5,577	14,597	4,582	16,118	4,622	14,694	4,926
Nyandarua	14,542	3,113	14,489	2,995	14,684	3,131	14,620	3,361
Bungoma	31,611	5,979	32,070	6,692	30,593	10,211	34,809	6,207
Busia	20,795	6,458	15,924	4,933	16,036	5,465	15,734	4,406
Kakamega	40,935	7,905	33,105	11,026	33,489	10,459	35,512	10,443
Vihiga	12,549	4,995	10,807	4,594	10,185	4,675	10,493	5,041
Mombasa	17,601	5,852	23,623	5,805	29,221	5,781	32,080	5,575
Kwale	11,153	2,522	12,993	1,992	12,833	1,769	15,128	2,191
Kilifi	15,971	3,009	25,941	4,410	30,173	5,215	33,664	5,251
Tana River	2,684	509	4,247	568	4,556	759	4,602	592
Lamu	2,507	459	2,564	432	2,322	408	2,565	403
Taita Taveta	5,254	1,755	5,451	1,565	5,458	1,796	5,877	1,773
Kisii	12,564	2,250	24,143	7,205	22,069	6,953	26,116	8,605
Kisumu	20,688	10,097	24,810	7,850	25,269	8,420	25,771	8,184
Migori	31,444	4,670	22,865	4,117	17,052	3,612	21,564	4,006
Homabay	12,793	4,980	14,250	4,610	15,737	3,554	19,128	4,791
Siaya	18,119	12,614	13,231	6,736	16,986	7,175	25,418	7,485
Nyamira	12,059	1,644	7,649	1,871	8,276	1,742	9,998	1,713
Embu	12,017	3,318	11,854	3,049	11,135	2,661	12,437	3,320
Kitui	20,361	4,948	24,941	4,525	19,855	4,702	20,842	4,522
Machakos	50,161	6,756	16,910	6,035	18,595	5,418	22,665	7,759
Makueni	8,807	3,864	8,105	2,646	8,062	3,800	10,866	3,630
Meru	20,524	5,756	24,242	4,658	23,765	5,812	25,089	6,333
Tharaka Nithi	8,583	1,980	9,291	1,701	7,341	1,832	7,550	1,877
Isiolo	2,485	387	2,357	358	2,468	402	3,184	395
Marsabit	4,254	418	4,514	846	5,060	1,283	5,365	712
Nakuru	32,117	7,971	34,301	8,486	33,485	8,661	35,242	9,274
Bomet	7,079	1,844	10,926	2,004	17,771	2,450	26,245	2,484
Kajiado	17,195	1,636	11,215	3,511	12,619	2,207	12,368	1,596
Kericho	12,377	1,685	16,386	3,831	19,810	3,601	22,620	3,645
Laikipia	8,737	1,685	8,190	1,536	7,138	1,732	7,646	1,752
Narok	17,865	1,377	11,485	1,311	11,683	1,378	12,391	1,432
Baringo	7,330	1,384	7,713	1,233	6,889	1,321	7,778	1,340
Elgeyo Marakwet	7,592	1,127	8,248	1,188	7,316	1,169	9,520	1,160
Nandi	12,957	2,166	14,517	2,641	12,176	2,316	14,802	2,608
Samburu	1,983	396	2,460	266	1,998	275	1,815	273
Turkana	3,850	889	5,735	1,022	9,050	1,105	7,939	1,361
Uasin Gishu	15,043	4,967	17,219	4,730	15,887	4,860	15,815	4,987
West Pokot	8,711	1,024	9,396	982	7,468	970	8,381	800
Trans Nzoia	19,433	3,630	11,106	2,787	17,000	3,625	16,019	3,675
Garissa	11,862	465	13,721	656	21,540	1,059	20,035	2,604
Mandera	7,530	373	7,149	355	6,276	345	6,676	302
Wajir	3,300	265	4,183	479	4,533	616	4,193	607

Source: Civil Registration Services

⁺ Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

POPULATION
COVERAGE RATES OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY COUNTY*, 2010 - 2013
Table 7 (c)

	2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
KENYA	51.6	45.6	49.7	44.4	50.1	45.0	58.4	45.7
Nairobi	77.2	102.6	80.7	93.6	81.1	76.1	80.0	80.1
Nyeri	65.9	48.6	67.9	46.5	65.6	50.0	58.4	72.1
Kiambu	73.1	77.6	67.7	65.4	72.7	69.9	76.1	69.9
Kirinyaga	68.0	52.5	67.0	45.3	67.6	52.7	71.5	46.3
Muranga	58.5	50.0	62.3	40.7	67.4	40.6	60.3	42.4
Nyandarua	65.9	46.4	64.1	44.2	63.6	45.7	62.0	48.3
Bungoma	40.2	31.5	40.1	35.2	37.7	53.4	42.3	32.3
Busia	88.2	70.8	66.5	68.4	66.0	75.5	63.8	60.5
Kakamega	53.6	35.6	42.7	49.5	42.6	46.7	44.5	46.3
Vihiga	59.8	47.4	50.8	43.7	47.1	44.0	47.8	47.2
Mombasa	48.9	60.4	63.1	58.2	75.3	56.3	80.0	52.6
Kwale	35.0	33.5	39.1	25.8	37.3	22.3	42.4	26.8
Kilifi	29.7	25.5	46.4	36.5	51.9	42.2	55.9	41.4
Tana River	25.7	16.8	39.2	18.2	40.5	23.6	39.5	17.9
Lamu	72.1	36.0	70.8	33.1	61.7	30.5	65.7	29.8
Taita Taveta	53.2	36.5	53.0	31.4	51.1	35.1	53.0	33.6
Kisii	23.9	17.5	44.7	55.4	39.9	52.7	46.1	64.2
Kisumu	46.0	66.7	53.9	55.4	53.7	54.7	53.6	51.3
Migori	61.6	29.9	43.7	30.3	31.8	26.1	39.3	28.4
Homabay	25.3	34.8	27.5	31.6	29.7	23.9	35.3	31.6
Siaya	45.2	68.8	32.2	36.2	40.4	37.8	59.1	38.8
Nyamira	34.8	25.0	21.5	28.2	22.7	25.9	26.8	25.2
Embu	68.6	73.0	67.6	68.0	63.4	60.0	70.7	75.5
Kitui	45.4	42.1	55.4	39.2	44.0	41.3	46.0	40.2
Machakos	97.9	45.2	33.0	41.3	36.3	37.7	50.0	54.7
Makueni	26.6	32.5	24.4	22.7	24.3	33.2	32.6	32.1
Meru	41.5	45.4	48.9	47.8	47.9	50.2	50.5	54.6
Tharaka Nithi	68.7	55.5	74.2	48.4	58.5	52.6	60.1	59.9
Isiolo	39.7	36.1	37.6	33.7	39.3	38.1	50.6	37.6
Marsabit	31.2	16.0	33.0	32.7	36.8	50.1	38.9	28.0
Nakuru	48.1	38.5	49.1	40.0	48.0	39.7	46.4	41.2
Bomet	20.6	23.7	30.4	25.2	47.4	30.0	67.1	29.6
Kajiado	38.2	27.9	23.9	58.5	25.7	68.3	24.2	25.2
Kericho	29.0	19.0	36.7	42.2	42.5	39.4	46.6	38.1
Laikipia	58.1	31.3	52.0	27.9	43.4	31.8	44.5	30.1
Narok	39.4	20.3	24.2	18.8	23.6	19.2	24.0	19.4
Baringo	27.7	20.3	27.8	17.8	23.7	18.7	25.6	18.5
Elgeyo Marakwet	45.3	26.3	47.0	27.4	39.9	26.6	49.7	16.1
Nandi	38.7	22.1	41.5	26.6	33.3	22.9	38.8	25.2
Samburu	17.9	18.1	21.2	11.8	16.5	11.8	14.3	11.3
Turkana	8.5	8.3	12.2	9.3	18.3	9.7	15.4	11.6
Uasin Gishu	38.4	43.5	42.0	48.6	37.1	45.7	35.4	42.7
West Pokot	37.3	16.4	38.4	15.3	29.2	14.7	31.3	11.8
Trans Nzoia	52.1	40.6	28.5	30.3	41.7	38.2	37.7	37.5
Garissa	54.2	12.1	61.3	17.2	93.8	28.2	85.0	70.3
Mandera	22.3	3.8	20.6	3.6	17.6	3.6	18.2	3.1
Wajir	14.9	5.2	18.4	9.5	19.4	12.3	17.5	12.2

Source: Civil Registration Services

* Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

POPULATION
REGISTERED BIRTHS BY COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE*, 2010 - 2013
Table 7(d)

	2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home
KENYA	515,244	275,693	574,477	196,673	634,442	167,373	711,105	159,494
Nairobi	89,761	0	99,040	0	104,416	0	107,500	0
Kiambu	44,557	2,840	42,977	1,854	47,162	1,878	50,746	1,678
Kirinyaga	8,824	1,142	9,155	888	9,490	832	8,743	926
Murang'a	9,821	3,579	11,390	3,207	13,134	2,984	12,261	2,910
Nyandarua	11,988	2,554	12,575	1,914	12,964	1,720	13,412	1,790
Nyeri	16,162	1,231	17,236	1,077	16,958	1,102	15,605	1,253
Bungoma	11,545	20,066	12,792	19,278	14,152	16,441	16,458	15,623
Busia	18,213	17,259	9,184	6,740	10,078	5,958	11,358	5,279
Kakamega	15,855	25,080	16,803	16,302	18,343	15,146	23,118	12,394
Vihiga	5,570	6,979	5,861	4,946	6,152	4,033	7,252	4,278
Kilifi	6,903	9,068	11,923	14,018	18,878	11,295	22,690	11,626
Kwale	3,177	7,976	4,869	8,124	6,186	6,647	6,995	7,359
Lamu	1,579	928	1,613	951	1,634	688	1,934	600
Mombasa	16,264	1,337	21,653	1,970	27,284	1,937	30,745	1,609
Taita Taveta	3,500	1,754	3,391	2,060	4,349	1,109	4,833	1,089
Tana River	1,055	1,629	1,510	2,737	1,961	2,595	2,238	2,619
Embu	9,575	2,442	9,379	2,475	9,106	2,029	10,831	1,876
Isiolo	1,763	722	1,823	534	1,957	511	2,584	786
Kitui	11,306	9,055	14,889	10,052	13,471	6,384	15,173	5,687
Machakos	13,884	36,277	14,262	2,648	16,061	2,534	20,061	2,604
Makueni	4,612	4,195	5,302	2,803	5,798	2,264	9,176	1,690
Marsabit	2,000	2,254	2,296	2,218	2,628	2,432	2,562	2,803
Meru	19,583	941	23,258	984	22,714	1,051	24,605	484
Tharaka Nithi	7,194	1,389	8,233	1,058	6,504	837	6,810	740
Baringo	5,033	2,297	5,553	2,160	6,103	786	7,142	636
Elgeyo Marakwet	5,567	2,025	6,741	1,507	5,999	1,317	7,751	1,276
Nandi	6,691	6,266	6,932	7,585	6,791	5,385	8,542	6,260
Samburu	1,156	827	1,354	1,106	1,448	550	1,278	537
Trans Nzoia	7,886	11,547	4,971	6,135	6,880	10,120	9,386	6,633
Turkana	2,803	1,047	3,483	2,252	5,456	3,594	5,339	2,458
Uasin Gishu	13,266	1,777	14,104	3,115	13,664	2,223	14,056	1,759
West Pokot	3,617	5,094	3,786	5,610	3,995	3,473	5,051	3,330
Homa Bay	8,097	4,696	10,768	3,482	12,828	2,909	15,827	3,301
Kisii	14,693	3,610	19,709	4,434	19,031	3,038	22,956	3,160
Kisumu	13,926	6,762	21,099	3,711	21,688	3,581	22,892	2,879
Migori	10,627	20,817	11,524	11,341	12,492	4,560	16,979	4,585
Nyamira	4,970	1,350	6,975	674	7,841	435	9,501	497
Siaya	7,532	10,587	9,939	3,292	14,462	2,524	20,955	2,844
Bomet	4,277	2,802	9,060	1,866	15,547	2,224	20,592	5,653
Kajiado	7,359	2,757	7,557	3,658	10,001	2,618	10,066	2,302
Kericho	12,882	5,497	12,562	3,824	15,187	4,623	16,838	5,782
Laikipia	5,597	2,338	5,271	2,919	5,305	1,833	6,035	1,611
Nakuru	25,406	6,711	28,866	5,435	28,637	4,848	30,802	4,440
Narok	5,060	7,605	4,558	6,927	6,250	5,433	7,182	5,209
Garissa	10494	1368	12811	910	18273	3267	18,809	1,206
Mandera	2376	5154	3157	3992	2933	3343	3,402	3,274
Wajir	1238	2062	2283	1900	2251	2282	2,033	2,160

Source: Civil Registration Services

* Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

POPULATION
REGISTERED DEATHS BY COUNTY AND PLACE OF OCCURRENCE*, 2010 - 2013
Table 7(e)

	2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility	Home	Health Facility
KENYA	74,638		80,681	94,522	85,047	94,935	92,168	102,164
Nairobi	386	22,339	389	22,504	339	19,630	0	22,501
Nyeri	2,046	2,776	1,962	2,664	2,124	2,883	2,209	3,270
Kiambu	5,069	4,831	4,987	4,754	5,403	5,150	5,127	5,594
Kirinyaga	1,493	1,444	1,299	1,255	1,530	1,479	1,845	1,379
Muranga	3,667	1,910	3,013	1,569	3,039	1,583	3,645	1,924
Bungoma	3,780	2,199	4,230	2,462	6,455	3,756	3,860	2,347
Busia	3,440	1,642	3,339	1,594	3,699	1,766	2,646	1,760
Kakamega	5,608	2,297	7,822	3,204	7,420	3,039	7,967	2,647
Vihiga	4,137	858	3,805	789	3,872	803	4,823	1,158
Mombasa	1,664	4,188	1,651	4,154	1,644	4,137	2,072	4,490
Kwale	1,591	931	1,257	735	1,116	653	1,408	783
Kilifi	1,513	1,496	2,218	2,192	2,623	2,592	2,863	2,388
Tana River	387	122	432	136	577	182	867	151
Lamu	290	169	273	159	258	150	246	157
Taita Taveta	1,039	716	926	639	1,063	733	1,128	854
Kisii	874	1376	2800	4405	2702	4251	3,649	4,956
Kisumu	3608	6489	3049	5484	3009	5411	3,570	4,614
Migori	2128	1859	2198	1919	1928	1684	2,182	1,824
Homabay	2,713	2,267	2,511	2,099	1,936	1,618	2,623	1,763
Nyamira	795	849	904	967	842	900	1,137	1,209
Embu	1,609	1,709	1,114	1,935	972	1,689	1,588	1,732
Kitui	2,400	2,548	2,817	1,708	2,927	1,775	4,879	1,783
Machakos	3,277	3,479	4,598	1,437	4,128	1,290	4,474	3,285
Makueni	1,874	1,990	1,666	980	2,392	1,408	2,765	1,284
Meru	2,600	2,761	2,624	2,962	2,730	3,082	3,059	3,274
Tharaka Nithi	960	1,020	714	987	769	1,063	869	1,108
Isiolo	188	199	160	198	180	222	189	206
Marsabit	203	215	591	255	896	387	573	139
Nakuru	4,038	3,933	4,299	4,187	4,388	4,273	4,950	4,884
Bomet	668	1,176	726	1,278	887	1,563	939	1,545
Kajiado	621	1,015	1,332	2,179	1,596	2,611	2,019	2,845
Kericho	672	1,013	1,528	2,303	1,461	2,201	1,904	2,238
Laikipia	923	762	842	694	949	783	963	789
Narok	662	715	630	681	662	716	657	775
Baringo	601	783	536	697	574	747	555	785
Elgeyo Marakwet	632	495	669	519	656	513	641	525
Nandi	1,495	671	1,828	813	1,598	718	989	1,619
Samburu	89	307	60	206	62	213	67	206
Turkana	338	551	388	634	420	685	520	841
Uasin Gishu	1,275	3,495	1,448	3,972	1,390	3,812	1,765	3,582
West Pokot	473	551	454	528	448	522	245	555
Trans Nzoia	2,047	1,583	1,571	1,216	2,044	1,581	2,243	1,759
Garissa	253	212	357	299	576	483	709	405
Mandera	306	67	291	64	283	62	245	57
Wajir	206	59	373	106	480	136	494	174

Source: Civil Registration Services

* Revised based on Annual Vital Statistics report 2013 by Civil Registration Services

POPULATION

PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY IN KENYA, WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS, 1980 - 2020

Table 8 (a)

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020
Without HIV								
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2	65.1	66.1
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.9	72.8
With HIV								
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51.0	51.4	55.7	59.5	61.3
Female	66.2	65.9	63.0	56.4	55.5	61.0	65.2	66.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Revised Population projections 2006

ESTIMATED HIV PREVALENCE RATES, 1980 - 2020

Table 8 (b)

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
0	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.21	0.38	0.68	1.18
1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1.99	3.2	4.77	6.52	8.13	9.32	10.01	10.25	10.15
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
9.8	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.7	6.09	5.54	5.06
2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
4.64	4.3	4.01	3.79	3.61	3.47	3.36	3.28	3.23
2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
3.2	3.18	3.18	3.19	3.21				

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

The statistics reported are sourced from immigration service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act, 2011. The Immigration Service is mandated to control and regulate entry and exit of all persons at the airports, seaports and land borders posts, enabling it to collect statistics on movements of all persons to and from Kenya.

The following definitions are used in the compilation Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit stated on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to temporarily pursue his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is as the time elapsed between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms and is shown in days. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The definitions used in the classification of hotel occupancy statistics in Tables 16 - 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, Including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Region (minus Coastal strip and East of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui County.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta County (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale County (minus Coastal strip and West of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado County and Machakos County (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Region and Kericho County.
7. WESTERN		Western Region, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo

		Counties.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Counties and Meru County (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri County (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Counties.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu County (South of 1 30'N) and Isiolo County (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Region,
		Marsabit County, Turkana County, Isiolo County (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu County (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE, 2005 - 2013

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Number 2013*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837	1,045,440	1,241,871	1,329,586	1,552,014	1,455,205	1,293,953
Visitors in Transit	79,800	137,165	130,929	61,998	98,354	139,524	72,876	91,816	86,136
Other Visitors	130,000	149,827	165,191	95,786	150,223	140,000	197,995	163,808	139,462
Total	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224	1,490,448	1,609,110	1,822,885	1,710,829	1,519,551

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE, 2005 - 2013

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Number 2013*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313	1,000,571	1,234,173	1,258,258	1,317,727	1,286,097	1,262,109
Visitors in Transit	71,601	116,823	124,571	65,224	97,446	102,175	61,597	85,061	82,091
Other Visitors	160,703	164,074	183,185	77,302	136,614	141,920	149,050	144,577	137,563
Total	1,461,027	1,578,378	1,772,069	1,143,097	1,468,233	1,502,353	1,528,374	1,515,735	1,481,763

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY MODE OF TRAVEL, 2005 - 2013

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Number 2013*
Arrivals									
Air	841,981	964,296	1,118,022	764,408	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156	1,291,842	1,132,785
Sea	4,682	11,680	15,697	9,621	28,037	28,382	34,900	5,939	6,047
Other	632,337	624,565	683,238	429,195	499,991	460,757	486,829	413,048	380,719
Total Arrivals	1,479,000	1,600,541	1,816,957	1,203,224	1,490,448	1,609,110	1,822,885	1,710,829	1,519,551
Departures									
Air	862,311	940,788	1,028,680	717,759	930,312	987,798	1,011,554	1,099,786	1,097,988
Sea	6,114	9,827	13,893	2,606	16,761	26,566	32,678	5,400	5,161
Other	592,602	627,763	729,496	422,732	521,160	487,989	484,142	410,549	378,614
Total Departures	1,461,027	1,578,378	1,772,069	1,143,097	1,468,233	1,502,353	1,528,374	1,515,735	1,481,763

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION
REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY CONTINENT OF RESIDENCE AND MODE OF TRAVEL, 2009 - 2013
Table 12
Number

	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	2,009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2,009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Africa										
Air	91,234	145,236	198,956	197,632	178,721	97,342	132,342	138,722	155,651	162,753
Sea	1,124	1,456	1,698	1,345	1,378	1,645	3,318	4,323	1,297	1,287
Other	65,234	132,120	153,863	110,642	106,103	83,247	118,247	117,632	103,339	90,098
Total	157,592	278,812	354,517	309,619	286,202	182,234	253,907	260,677	260,287	254,138
America										
Air	78,653	98,756	157,631	155,127	132,354	72,349	94,349	110,572	126,884	120,879
Sea	2,365	2,068	2,963	1,804	1,799	1,045	2,007	2,500	1,706	1,600
Other	29,765	30,104	25,442	32,869	31,703	56,237	78,237	80,142	61,585	59,534
Total	110,783	130,928	186,036	189,800	165,856	129,631	174,593	193,214	190,175	182,013
Asia										
Air	75,985	125,863	169,976	167,120	100,609	79,321	109,321	114,365	134,286	105,763
Sea	1,478	1,576	2,648	914	524	1,324	1,324	1,631	749	654
Other	44,560	34,680	44,873	38,324	23,457	5,648	35,734	37,123	31,090	24,985
Total	122,023	162,119	217,497	206,358	124,590	86,293	146,379	153,119	166,125	131,402
Europe										
Air	678,090	668,750	664,750	664,635	622,348	653,951	620,537	615,438	630,313	646,730
Sea	22,083	22,283	26,467	1,287	1,868	12,024	19,156	23,200	1,222	1,119
Other	339,864	241,310	239,310	199,437	201,513	348,459	224,302	215,766	190,682	181,054
Total	1,040,037	932,343	930,527	865,359	825,729	1,014,434	863,995	854,404	822,217	828,903
Other										
Air	38,458	81,366	109,843	107,328	98,753	27,349	31,249	32,457	52,652	61,863
Sea	987	999	1,124	589	478	723	761	1,024	426	501
Other	20,568	22,543	23,341	31,776	17,943	27,569	31,469	33,479	23,853	22,943
Total	60,013	104,908	134,308	139,693	117,174	55,641	63,479	66,960	76,931	85,307
Totals										
Air	962,420	1,119,971	1,301,156	1,291,842	1,132,785	930,312	987,798	1,011,554	1,099,786	1,097,988
Sea	28,037	28,382	34,900	5,939	6,047	16,761	26,566	32,678	5,400	5,161
Other	499,991	460,757	486,829	413,048	380,719	521,160	487,989	484,142	410,549	378,614
Grand Total	1,490,448	1,609,110	1,822,885	1,710,829	1,519,551	1,468,233	1,502,353	1,528,374	1,515,735	1,481,763

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MIGRATION
REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2008 - 2013
Table 13
Number

Year	Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
		Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2008		61,998	1,045,440	95,786	1,203,224	65,224	1,000,571	77,302	1,143,097
2009		98,354	1,241,871	150,223	1,490,448	97,446	1,234,173	136,614	1,468,233
2010		139,524	1,329,586	140,000	1,609,110	102,175	1,258,258	141,920	1,502,353
2011		72,876	1,552,014	197,995	1,822,885	61,597	1,317,727	149,050	1,528,374
2012		91,816	1,455,205	163,808	1,710,829	85,061	1,286,097	144,577	1,515,735
2013*		86,136	1,293,953	139,462	1,519,551	82,091	1,262,109	137,563	1,481,763
2008									
	Qrt. 1	5,803	222,029	6,904	234,736	10,102	229,040	11,902	251,044
	Qrt. 2	13,517	224,184	20,225	257,926	14,109	213,339	21,614	249,062
	Qrt. 3	20,831	276,808	43,965	341,604	17,727	283,435	15,524	316,686
	Qrt. 4	21,847	322,419	24,692	368,958	23,286	274,757	28,262	326,305
2009									
	Qrt. 1	21,824	292,768	37,777	352,369	22,897	296,043	40,064	359,004
	Qrt. 2	23,797	258,030	34,556	316,383	17,236	261,925	23,312	302,473
	Qrt. 3	29,297	341,186	50,198	420,681	31,999	322,103	44,023	398,125
	Qrt. 4	23,436	349,887	27,692	401,015	25,314	354,102	29,215	408,631
2010									
	Qrt. 1	32,740	313,217	42,660	388,617	24,382	306,394	42,571	373,347
	Qrt. 2	33,231	273,489	28,752	335,472	17,864	265,807	23,949	307,620
	Qrt. 3	40,209	367,538	46,618	454,365	34,561	331,419	46,514	412,494
	Qrt. 4	33,344	375,342	21,970	430,656	25,368	354,638	28,886	408,892
2011									
	Qrt. 1	22,209	366,389	38,514	427,112	20,360	334,530	36,639	391,529
	Qrt. 2	21,135	291,546	64,730	377,411	17,150	257,227	31,867	306,244
	Qrt. 3	15,293	461,948	50,119	527,360	11,987	354,236	47,121	413,344
	Qrt. 4	14,239	432,131	44,632	491,002	12,100	371,734	33,423	417,257
2012									
	Qrt. 1	21,394	385,369	35,388	442,151	25,171	335,748	29,225	390,144
	Qrt. 2	22,555	298,873	45,046	366,474	18,442	269,676	36,957	325,075
	Qrt. 3	26,983	379,296	52,789	459,068	23,014	343,533	49,886	416,433
	Qrt. 4	20,884	391,667	30,585	443,136	18,434	337,140	28,509	384,083
2013*									
	Qrt. 1	22,474	303,444	30,514	356,432	21,388	315,750	33,751	370,889
	Qrt. 2	21,764	269,264	39,542	330,570	17,280	263,910	26,846	308,036
	Qrt. 3	20,804	325,896	35,452	382,152	20,183	306,139	44,390	370,712
	Qrt. 4	21,094	395,349	33,954	450,397	23,240	376,310	32,576	432,126

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM
TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009 - 2013
Table 14 (a)
000' Days

Year	Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
		0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
2009		5,512.6	4,943.8	5,160.1	13,563.0	1,845.5	208.0	2,123.0	859.9	2,312.7	3,262.6	3,468.4	1,176.3	1,027.0	1,386.6	15,616.5
2010		6,287.7	5,626.5	5,883.1	15,237.4	2,303.6	256.3	2,395.5	1,132.6	2,585.5	3,531.5	3,743.9	1,449.1	1,299.8	1,659.4	17,797.3
2011		7,906.0	5,891.9	4,714.0	15,719.8	2,637.6	154.5	2,893.0	914.5	2,676.1	3,878.1	3,971.3	1,453.8	1,301.2	1,423.9	18,511.9
2012		7,772.0	5,758.9	4,593.3	15,229.7	2,681.1	213.4	2,868.7	865.2	2,622.9	3,828.1	3,920.9	1,403.3	1,249.4	1,365.7	18,124.2
2013*		7,536.6	6,236.6	4,006.1	14,881.8	2,691.6	205.9	2,818.9	801.0	2,550.2	3,827.6	3,907.0	1,366.4	1,196.2	1,312.0	17,779.3
2009																
	Qrt. 1	1,674.2	1,419.4	1,426.1	4,127.2	352.7	38.1	790.1	376.2	961.5	1,012.2	1,159.7	373.2	422.9	501.2	5,597.0
	Qrt. 2	1,043.9	928.0	1,001.2	2,634.4	518.0	66.2	384.2	122.4	401.2	415.9	651.9	212.6	145.9	149.2	2,483.3
	Qrt. 3	1,297.3	1,235.2	1,259.2	3,245.4	486.7	68.9	403.1	135.9	428.4	910.7	711.2	245.3	181.2	241.1	3,256.9
	Qrt. 4	1,497.2	1,361.2	1,473.6	3,556.0	488.1	34.8	545.6	225.4	521.6	923.8	945.6	345.2	277.0	495.1	4,279.3
2010																
	Qrt. 1	1,976.2	1,583.4	1,664.1	4,992.2	450.7	46.4	858.0	444.3	1,029.7	1,080.1	1,229.7	441.4	491.1	569.4	6,143.7
	Qrt. 2	1,182.9	997.0	1,098.2	3,102.4	656.0	75.2	452.4	190.6	469.4	484.1	720.1	280.8	214.1	217.4	3,028.9
	Qrt. 3	1,571.3	1,433.5	1,452.2	3,403.4	607.7	87.9	471.3	204.1	496.6	975.3	779.4	313.5	249.4	309.3	3,798.9
	Qrt. 4	1,557.3	1,612.6	1,668.6	3,739.4	589.2	46.8	613.8	293.6	589.8	992.0	1,014.7	413.4	345.2	563.3	4,825.8
2011																
	Qrt. 1	2,440.5	1,710.8	1,324.9	5,123.4	587.6	28.6	767.9	253.8	723.7	1,006.4	1,181.9	481.0	508.2	524.0	5,446.9
	Qrt. 2	1,416.3	1,129.3	906.7	3,245.1	712.3	45.4	642.1	138.0	542.3	631.5	792.1	279.2	196.3	252.9	3,474.4
	Qrt. 3	1,900.0	1,432.4	1,132.1	3,567.8	710.2	49.8	800.7	200.1	700.0	1,163.9	818.6	273.5	280.8	253.0	4,490.6
	Qrt. 4	2,149.2	1,619.4	1,350.3	3,783.5	627.5	30.7	682.3	322.6	710.1	1,076.3	1,178.7	420.1	315.9	394.0	5,100.0
2012																
	Qrt. 1	2,402.5	1,674.8	1,290.0	5,000.4	600.3	47.1	755.8	239.5	709.8	996.0	1,169.4	471.0	496.9	511.1	5,349.5
	Qrt. 2	1,381.3	1,097.3	881.7	3,126.1	723.2	57.7	630.8	126.1	527.2	616.4	781.8	265.2	182.9	238.7	3,369.1
	Qrt. 3	1,870.0	1,397.4	1,100.3	3,441.7	722.3	64.5	787.8	190.2	687.4	1,153.0	805.8	260.0	264.9	238.0	4,387.1
	Qrt. 4	2,118.2	1,589.4	1,321.3	3,661.5	635.3	44.1	694.3	309.4	698.5	1,062.7	1,163.9	407.1	304.7	377.9	5,018.5
2013*																
	Qrt. 1	2,357.0	2,548.1	1,081.0	5,019.9	606.8	48.1	746.4	225.6	687.4	970.3	1,168.3	459.0	480.2	499.0	5,236.2
	Qrt. 2	1,327.9	970.4	692.2	2,959.8	721.2	53.9	618.9	109.5	507.3	600.9	775.8	250.8	174.0	220.9	3,258.1
	Qrt. 3	1,780.0	1,248.8	1,016.9	3,402.9	730.3	61.7	778.2	178.0	669.1	1,236.7	787.2	257.0	251.4	222.7	4,380.3
	Qrt. 4	2,071.7	1,469.3	1,216.0	3,499.2	633.3	42.2	675.4	287.9	686.4	1,019.7	1,175.7	399.6	290.6	369.4	4,904.7

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2009 - 2013
Table 14(b)
Days

Year	Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence								Total
		Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
2009		15.8	16.9	2.3	15.1	4.3	12.3	20.2	19.0	7.8	6.9	7.9	11.7
2010		17.6	19.5	2.3	16.4	5.1	15.0	21.6	21.4	8.8	8.2	8.7	13.1
2011		18.0	19.8	2.5	16.4	5.2	15.3	21.6	21.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	13.4
2012		17.8	20.1	1.7	16.3	5.8	14.6	21.3	20.9	8.6	8.5	9.7	13.2
2013*		17.9	20.1	1.7	16.3	5.8	14.6	21.3	20.9	8.6	8.5	9.9	13.2
2009													
	Qrt. 1	19.8	16.9	2.2	15.6	5.4	14.5	20.2	24.5	9.5	11.0	11.4	14.0
	Qrt. 2	13.9	22.3	3.6	13.1	3.1	12.4	11.0	14.6	5.5	3.2	5.0	8.5
	Qrt. 3	17.3	17.1	2.8	16.5	4.3	11.9	25.3	15.9	6.1	5.6	6.2	11.5
	Qrt. 4	12.3	11.3	0.7	15.1	4.4	10.2	24.1	21.0	9.9	7.7	8.9	12.7
2010													
	Qrt. 1	22.2	19.1	2.4	15.8	5.9	15.9	20.5	23.3	10.8	14.8	12.5	14.9
	Qrt. 2	15.1	25.3	3.3	14.6	3.9	14.9	12.6	17.6	6.9	3.9	5.9	10.0
	Qrt. 3	19.5	20.2	2.5	18.6	5.1	16.8	27.3	19.9	6.9	5.9	6.6	13.4
	Qrt. 4	13.6	13.5	1.0	16.6	5.3	12.5	25.9	24.9	10.5	8.3	9.7	14.2
2011													
	Qrt. 1	22.5	19.5	2.6	15.7	6.1	16.3	20.7	23.5	10.9	14.9	12.7	15.1
	Qrt. 2	15.6	25.6	3.6	14.9	3.8	15.3	12.9	17.8	7.2	4.1	6.6	10.3
	Qrt. 3	19.9	20.4	2.4	18.7	5.3	16.9	27.2	20.3	7.4	6.4	6.9	13.6
	Qrt. 4	13.8	13.7	1.4	16.4	5.5	12.7	25.7	25.7	10.7	8.5	10.3	14.4
2012													
	Qrt. 1	21.8	20.6	1.9	16.6	7.5	15.1	21.5	23.2	9.5	14.1	12.6	15.0
	Qrt. 2	16.4	26.8	2.8	13.9	3.6	14.1	12.4	16.7	6.6	4.3	5.5	9.6
	Qrt. 3	18.7	19.5	1.4	18.3	5.5	15.6	26.8	19.2	8.6	7.3	8.5	13.7
	Qrt. 4	14.3	13.6	0.8	16.6	6.6	13.6	24.5	24.6	9.6	8.4	12.1	14.5
2013*													
	Qrt. 1	21.5	20.4	1.8	16.4	7.2	14.8	21.3	23.0	9.4	14.7	12.9	15.0
	Qrt. 2	16.3	26.6	2.9	13.8	3.9	14.5	12.7	16.9	6.8	4.0	5.7	9.8
	Qrt. 3	18.9	19.9	1.6	18.7	5.2	15.8	26.3	19.2	8.7	7.0	8.3	13.7
	Qrt. 4	14.8	13.5	0.5	16.4	6.7	13.3	24.9	24.5	9.4	8.1	12.8	14.5

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM
VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE¹, 2010 - 2013
Table 15
000's

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2010	2011	2012	2013*
United Kingdom	205.0	206.1	198.0	196.2	11.6	8.2	9.6	10.2	30.5	32.1	34.2	31.3	247.1	246.5	241.7	237.7
Germany	125.1	129.1	133.2	135.1	9.2	6.1	10.6	11.2	20.5	22.0	22.9	25.6	154.8	157.2	166.7	171.9
Italy	85.8	87.4	87.3	90.6	3.8	2.0	6.4	5.3	23.0	24.3	25.7	22.4	112.6	113.6	119.3	118.3
France	39.2	39.7	39.7	36.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.4	9.4	10.5	10.5	8.9	52.0	53.1	52.9	47.8
Switzerland	37.2	39.1	37.1	34.9	3.5	2.5	3.0	2.9	3.4	4.1	3.8	2.5	44.1	45.8	43.8	40.2
Scandinavia	34.7	36.1	33.9	38.8	3.5	3.0	2.3	2.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.1	43.1	44.3	41.6	46.6
Other Europe	103.9	107.0	105.8	106.5	6.8	1.5	5.3	4.2	14.4	16.9	16.1	12.9	125.1	125.3	127.2	123.6
Total Europe	630.8	644.5	634.8	638.6	41.8	26.3	39.8	38.9	106.1	115.0	118.6	108.7	778.8	785.8	793.3	786.1
U.S.A.	111.1	113.5	109.1	101.1	6.6	3.1	7.8	8.5	13.8	16.0	15.4	16.5	131.5	132.6	132.4	126.1
Canada	23.5	25.2	23.4	23.2	2.6	1.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	4.7	28.9	29.7	28.9	30.5
Total North America	134.6	138.6	132.5	124.3	9.2	4.6	10.3	11.1	16.5	19.0	18.5	21.2	160.4	162.3	161.3	156.6
India	31.8	33.0	29.8	20.9	3.6	2.5	3.0	3.8	5.7	6.1	8.4	8.7	41.2	41.6	41.2	33.4
Japan	13.7	15.6	13.7	11.8	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.9	5.0	7.7	7.6	8.8	20.1	24.3	22.4	22.4
Israel	8.2	10.3	7.5	7.1	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.3	2.5	2.6	4.8	5.5	12.0	14.0	13.0	13.8
Other Asia	47.4	50.6	48.2	45.6	4.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	7.1	9.1	10.0	8.5	58.9	62.1	60.5	56.8
Total Asia	101.2	109.5	99.2	85.3	10.7	7.0	7.3	9.6	20.3	25.5	30.7	31.5	132.2	142.0	137.2	126.4
Uganda	32.8	34.2	33.2	36.1	4.6	2.5	4.3	4.0	6.0	7.2	6.7	9.4	43.4	43.9	44.1	49.6
Tanzania	33.8	35.0	34.3	30.5	6.0	3.1	3.7	1.8	6.8	8.1	7.6	8.2	46.6	46.2	45.6	40.5
Other Africa	114.0	114.0	113.7	116.3	23.8	15.0	14.6	10.2	11.9	14.9	13.4	14.9	149.8	144.0	141.6	141.4
Total Africa	180.7	183.2	181.3	182.9	34.3	20.6	22.5	16.1	24.7	30.3	27.6	32.5	239.7	234.1	231.4	231.5
Australia and New Zealand	18.4	21.0	18.0	12.8	2.0	1.0	1.6	2.4	3.6	5.2	4.0	5.2	24.0	27.3	23.5	20.5
All Other Countries	19.3	22.5	18.8	15.9	4.0	2.0	3.6	4.0	1.9	3.3	2.1	3.2	25.3	27.9	24.5	23.1
All Visitors	1,085.1	1,119.5	1,084.6	1,059.8	102.2	61.6	85.1	82.1	173.1	198.3	201.5	202.3	1,360.4	1,379.4	1,371.2	1,344.2

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

¹Excludes visitor whose purpose of visit is "other"

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 2004 - 2013

Table 16

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46
2007											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47
2008											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,170	496	3,545	213	255	457	629	658	711	14	8,148
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	45	28	40	27	31	24	30	35	24	32
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,008	753	7,000	362	437	853	869	918	1,017	18	14,233
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36	30	23	33	26	27	21	24	26	19	26
2009											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,625	1,071	3,455	477	446	575	678	1,070	893	47	10,335
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	33	48	27	30	32	26	27	30	15	39
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,516	1,620	6,856	547	752	1,042	912	1,491	1,301	88	17,125
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	31	44	28	28	30	23	21	27	15	36
2010											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	824	3,737	273	204	670	873	968	1,054	42	10,190
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	40	46	42	42	44	29	32	34	16	43
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,487	1,236	7,294	442	339	1,214	1,186	1,344	1,538	83	17,162
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	33	44	34	35	39	25	27	30	16	39
2011											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,515	865	3,361	351	132	556	791	1,058	1,825	97	10,552
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	62	44	55	51	33	45	32	30	30	26	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,295	1,326	6,594	590	281	985	1,052	1,419	2,694	185	17,420
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	50	40	48	48	29	43	29	26	25	24	40
2012											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,543	906	4,144	519	216	583	695	1,174	1,603	146	11,530
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	63	41	46	43	24	41	31	35	29	25	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,195	1,376	7,880	867	411	1,077	958	1,540	2,284	262	18,850
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	36	40	30	22	36	26	31	24	22	36
2013*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,856	995	3,275	259	304	695	1,017	1,340	1,523	166	11,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	55	36	51	41	27	40	30	30	34	26	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,719	1,487	6,446	389	530	1,224	1,410	1,677	2,103	307	18,292
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	43	32	24	39	24	27	30	23	36

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2007 - 2013

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	Total
2007	823.5	204.9	86.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2008	515.6	200.6	54.7	169.8	1,118.8	524.8	29.2	88.9	44.5	49.4	178.1	53.7	20.0	165.5	38.1	186.6	42.2	212.8	5.0	0.7	2,046.2	1,652.9	3,699.0
2009	960.1	298.8	136.3	361.8	2,354.0	562.6	46.4	106.1	95.0	115.9	252.3	60.5	25.6	187.6	40.9	278.1	70.3	277.3	10.9	2.4	3,991.8	2,251.0	6,242.8
2010	854.7	269.0	119.0	291.7	2,522.8	720.2	41.8	109.4	70.5	49.1	376.7	95.9	34.3	266.9	41.7	322.4	113.3	350.3	9.4	3.5	4,184.0	2,478.3	6,662.3
2011	897.4	258.3	188.0	338.2	2,370.8	773.8	128.1	155.8	70.9	11.4	324.2	94.4	27.7	274.3	25.8	349.1	198.1	485.1	36.1	7.8	4,267.1	2,748.1	7,015.2
2012	872.6	272.4	141.2	349.4	2,197.7	935.0	65.2	194.8	67.9	20.8	364.6	79.1	29.5	222.6	40.4	423.9	102.3	423.7	40.8	17.0	3,922.1	2,938.7	6,860.8
2013*	895.7	279.7	134.6	321.0	1,927.9	822.3	27.5	96.5	85.8	39.7	376.8	96.2	34.8	310.5	38.7	415.4	152.8	469.4	48.2	23.0	3,722.9	2,873.8	6,596.7
2007																							
1st Qr.	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2nd Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3rd Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4th Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3
2008																							
1st Qr.	79.7	38.1	12.0	37.7	311.8	94.8	6.2	20.3	10.0	13.2	29.3	10.7	3.1	27.2	3.7	41.3	7.8	38.6	-	-	463.6	321.8	785.4
2nd Qr.	123.1	51.6	17.0	44.3	115.8	122.5	6.1	19.3	5.3	14.0	23.7	13.6	6.1	55.3	7.6	47.6	3.9	62.1	-	-	308.4	430.4	738.8
3rd Qr.	168.7	56.6	17.2	49.7	335.5	159.3	10.1	26.7	21.0	14.3	76.8	18.9	6.6	47.7	10.5	58.1	17.2	54.9	2.3	0.3	666.1	486.4	1,152.4
4th Qr.	144.2	54.4	8.5	38.2	355.7	148.3	6.8	22.6	8.1	7.9	48.3	10.5	4.2	35.3	16.3	39.5	13.3	57.2	2.7	0.4	608.0	414.3	1,022.4
2009																							
1st Qr.	354.6	80.8	32.0	89.7	1,083.6	162.9	13.2	35.9	26.2	49.3	106.3	22.6	6.9	65.1	13.3	84.3	30.9	113.5	6.8	0.9	1,673.8	705.0	2,378.8
2nd Qr.	225.3	81.2	27.3	94.3	317.2	87.9	11.8	29.5	28.7	19.4	47.0	19.8	6.6	57.4	8.2	73.5	11.8	85.5	2.9	0.9	686.9	549.6	1,236.4
3rd Qr.	200.1	69.8	44.3	97.0	476.2	162.7	10.8	20.2	27.4	23.3	65.6	10.8	4.7	39.8	15.5	77.4	15.6	42.3	0.8	0.4	861.0	543.5	1,404.5
4th Qr.	180.1	67.1	32.6	80.8	477.0	149.1	10.7	20.4	12.7	23.9	33.4	7.3	7.5	25.3	3.9	42.9	11.8	36.0	0.4	0.1	770.1	452.9	1,223.1

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2007 - 2013

Table 17

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E. A. Resi- dents	Total
2010																							
1st Qr.	180.1	57.9	27.1	61.4	664.0	97.8	7.6	23.5	28.1	8.6	76.4	16.5	6.0	55.5	3.7	63.6	21.6	71.4	2.6	1.2	1,017.2	457.4	1,474.6
2nd Qr.	163.1	47.7	26.3	73.0	261.6	134.7	7.7	22.3	14.0	10.7	52.7	22.7	6.6	57.5	4.5	68.0	21.6	81.9	2.7	1.6	560.9	520.2	1,081.1
3rd Qr.	269.1	81.2	40.5	89.7	971.6	246.4	17.1	37.3	19.0	17.5	160.1	31.6	12.6	90.3	14.2	110.4	40.6	106.4	1.4	0.2	1,546.1	810.9	2,357.0
4th Qr.	242.4	82.2	25.1	67.6	625.6	241.3	9.3	26.2	9.5	12.4	87.4	25.1	9.1	63.7	19.2	80.3	29.5	90.6	2.7	0.4	1,059.8	689.8	1,749.6
2011																							
1st Qr.	168.6	47.6	42.3	70.5	761.8	110.2	66.3	30.9	30.6	4.1	66.5	25.1	6.2	51.4	4.2	82.9	35.3	102.0	1.2	0.3	1,183.0	524.8	1,707.8
2nd Qr.	201.0	61.6	43.1	80.8	267.4	168.0	30.4	35.7	7.7	2.8	57.2	26.4	6.8	64.0	5.4	83.3	39.2	124.9	4.3	0.9	662.5	648.3	1,310.8
3rd Qr.	240.6	67.9	43.0	84.0	566.2	196.8	14.3	40.5	21.0	2.6	135.1	23.8	7.7	71.8	7.2	83.0	80.0	124.8	22.0	2.8	1,136.9	697.9	1,834.9
4th Qr.	287.3	81.3	59.6	102.9	775.3	298.9	17.1	48.7	11.7	1.9	65.5	19.2	7.0	87.1	8.9	100.0	43.7	133.4	8.6	3.9	1,284.6	877.1	2,161.7
2012																							
1st Qr.	256.3	83.0	35.4	79.9	658.0	149.3	11.8	33.5	40.3	6.1	80.5	13.8	8.6	59.7	16.2	102.4	34.8	112.6	8.0	2.7	1,149.9	642.8	1,792.8
2nd Qr.	214.1	78.7	25.9	85.3	199.8	189.7	11.5	48.0	6.4	5.4	76.4	22.3	7.0	58.9	6.3	111.4	22.4	108.4	8.0	4.3	577.9	712.4	1,290.3
3rd Qr.	232.9	77.1	38.9	92.0	328.7	190.7	20.1	53.9	14.7	5.5	153.9	25.6	8.1	61.5	11.6	108.0	29.0	98.3	18.0	4.5	855.9	716.8	1,572.7
4th Qr.	169.3	33.6	40.9	92.2	1,011.2	405.3	21.9	59.5	6.4	3.9	53.7	17.4	5.9	42.6	6.2	102.2	16.1	104.5	6.7	5.6	1,338.3	866.7	2,205.0
2013*																							
1st Qr.	166.9	59.4	35.2	74.2	735.6	155.0	7.5	21.0	32.6	8.1	75.4	21.9	9.0	65.4	6.6	111.1	35.8	118.3	9.4	8.3	1,113.9	642.6	1,756.5
2nd Qr.	164.5	56.8	34.9	84.3	108.8	124.7	6.0	18.3	12.7	8.5	63.3	24.2	8.1	80.8	9.4	108.3	24.6	115.8	8.2	5.6	440.4	627.3	1,067.8
3rd Qr.	231.0	64.9	36.6	103.4	270.8	149.4	4.0	28.4	25.8	11.3	179.3	28.5	9.8	86.2	15.2	111.4	54.3	121.8	21.4	6.4	848.3	711.7	1,559.9
4th Qr.	333.2	98.6	27.9	59.2	812.7	393.2	10.0	28.8	14.7	11.9	58.9	21.7	7.8	78.1	7.6	84.6	38.2	113.4	9.3	2.7	1,320.3	892.3	2,212.6

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM
HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2012
Table 18 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

Table 10 (a)

500 Bed Night

ZONE ¹	Number of Hotels	ROOMS			BEDS						
		Available	Occupied	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Available	OCCUPIED BY:				Total Occupied	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
						Foreign Residents	Tanzanian and Ugandan Residents	Kenyan Residents	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	30	1,543.3	968.0	62.7	2,194.6	872.6	51.5	220.9	0.0	1,145.0	52.2
Other	63	906.0	374.4	41.3	1,375.8	133.0	37.5	311.9	8.1	490.5	35.7
Total	93	2,449.3	1,342.4	54.8	3,570.4	1,005.6	89.0	532.8	8.2	1,635.6	45.8
COAST BEACH	141	4,144.1	1,887.8	45.6	7,879.9	2,180.4	34.7	900.3	17.2	3,132.6	39.8
MOMBASA ISLAND	28	519.3	221.7	42.7	867.5	58.0	9.2	185.6	7.2	260.0	30.0
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	43	117.7	28.8	24.4	224.0	36.9	0.2	11.2	0.1	48.3	21.6
West	36	98.2	24.0	24.4	187.0	30.8	0.1	9.3	0.1	40.4	21.6
Total	79	215.9	52.8	24.4	410.9	67.7	0.3	20.5	0.2	88.7	21.6
MAASAILAND-											
East	31	160.4	43.7	27.2	284.9	50.9	0.4	19.1	0.0	70.4	24.7
West	37	423.0	228.0	53.9	792.3	312.9	0.5	59.1	0.7	373.2	47.1
Total	68	583.5	271.7	46.6	1,077.2	363.8	1.0	78.1	0.8	443.7	41.2
NYANZA BASIN	124	694.7	216.1	31.1	957.6	25.8	5.0	217.6	3.7	252.1	26.3
WESTERN	167	1,173.7	410.0	34.9	1,539.9	36.9	7.3	416.6	3.5	464.3	30.2
CENTRAL	157	1,603.1	443.8	27.7	2,283.8	96.7	4.6	419.1	5.6	526.0	23.0
NORTH KENYA	15	145.9	35.8	24.5	262.4	40.8	0.0	17.0	0.0	57.8	22.0
Grand Total	872	11,529.6	4,882.0	42.3	18,849.6	3,875.8	151.0	2,787.7	46.3	6,860.8	36.4

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

¹ For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

TOURISM
HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2013
Table 18 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

Table 10 (b)

600 Bed Night

ZONE ¹	Number of Hotels	ROOMS			BEDS						
		Available	Occupied	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Available	OCCUPIED BY:				Total Occupied	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
						Foreign Residents	Tanzanian and Ugandan Residents	Kenyan Residents	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	30	1,856.5	1,020.7	55.0	2,718.8	894.3	62.8	216.9	1.4	1,175.3	43.2
Other	72	995.3	355.5	35.7	1,486.9	122.9	65.0	256.0	11.8	455.7	30.6
Total	102	2,851.8	1,376.2	48.3	4,205.8	1,017.1	127.8	472.9	13.2	1,631.0	38.8
COAST BEACH	149	3,274.9	1,675.8	51.2	6,446.2	1,916.2	20.6	801.7	11.7	2,750.3	42.7
MOMBASA ISLAND	29	258.8	106.7	41.2	389.2	23.4	4.0	92.5	4.1	124.0	31.9
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	44	165.4	43.9	26.5	288.7	43.6	0.1	21.6	3.2	68.4	23.7
West	42	138.1	36.6	26.5	241.0	36.4	0.1	18.0	2.7	57.1	23.7
Total	86	303.5	80.5	26.5	529.7	79.9	0.1	39.6	5.9	125.5	23.7
MAASAILAND-											
East	33	208.8	54.8	26.2	342.1	63.8	0.5	23.5	0.0	87.9	25.7
West	44	486.2	223.7	46.0	882.1	312.7	0.5	71.7	0.3	385.2	43.7
Total	77	695.0	278.5	40.1	1,224.2	376.5	1.0	95.2	0.4	473.0	38.6
NYANZA BASIN	142	1,017.0	302.1	29.7	1,409.9	30.8	6.5	304.1	4.0	345.3	24.5
WESTERN	174	1,340.2	407.1	30.4	1,676.9	29.6	8.9	406.5	9.1	454.1	27.1
CENTRAL	158	1,522.9	521.7	34.3	2,102.9	145.2	5.5	463.9	7.6	622.2	29.6
NORTH KENYA	19	166.1	43.9	26.4	307.4	46.6	0.3	22.7	1.6	71.2	23.2
Grand Total	936	11,430.1	4,792.5	41.9	18,292.2	3,665.4	174.8	2,699.1	57.6	6,596.7	36.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

¹ For definitions see the first page of this chapter.

TOURISM
HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2010 - 2011
Table 19 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	2010								2011							
	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER ¹		TOTAL		NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER ¹		TOTAL	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	484.4	31.6	838.0	23.9	1,026.5	63.6	2,348.9	35.3	503.3	29.9	891.5	26.0	1,208.6	63.4	2,603.4	37.1
Uganda	37.3	2.4	22.7	0.6	7.9	0.5	67.9	1.0	44.7	2.7	22.4	0.7	9.2	0.5	76.2	1.1
Tanzania	38.9	2.5	17.9	0.5	4.6	0.3	61.5	0.9	48.5	2.9	15.7	0.5	4.3	0.2	68.5	1.0
East & Central	67.3	4.4	14.5	0.4	2.7	0.2	84.6	1.3	80.3	4.8	18.5	0.5	2.7	0.1	101.5	1.4
West Africa	44.7	2.9	8.0	0.2	2.3	0.1	55.1	0.8	52.9	3.1	8.7	0.3	1.5	0.1	63.1	0.9
North Africa	22.6	1.5	4.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	28.3	0.4	23.6	1.4	6.1	0.2	1.2	0.1	30.9	0.4
South Africa	61.4	4.0	21.5	0.6	5.2	0.3	88.1	1.3	58.6	3.5	22.9	0.7	6.9	0.4	88.4	1.3
Other Africa	36.6	2.4	22.7	0.6	6.9	0.4	66.2	1.0	28.3	1.7	18.3	0.5	4.2	0.2	50.8	0.7
United Kingdom	114.1	7.4	750.3	21.4	100.3	6.2	964.7	14.5	109.7	6.5	555.4	16.2	100.8	5.3	765.9	10.9
Germany	32.8	2.1	487.5	13.9	42.9	2.7	563.2	8.5	38.5	2.3	580.4	16.9	58.1	3.0	677.0	9.7
Scandinavia	26.2	1.7	34.4	1.0	23.5	1.5	84.1	1.3	30.8	1.8	60.6	1.8	21.8	1.1	113.2	1.6
France	35.1	2.3	143.2	4.1	44.4	2.8	222.7	3.3	34.1	2.0	163.5	4.8	41.9	2.2	239.5	3.4
Switzerland	11.3	0.7	63.7	1.8	8.1	0.5	83.1	1.2	13.6	0.8	72.1	2.1	10.2	0.5	95.8	1.4
Italy	11.8	0.8	627.8	17.9	11.5	0.7	651.0	9.8	16.3	1.0	446.1	13.0	32.9	1.7	495.3	7.1
Other Europe	79.3	5.2	226.6	6.4	58.8	3.6	364.6	5.5	81.9	4.9	321.6	9.4	80.4	4.2	484.0	6.9
U.S.A.	128.0	8.3	39.8	1.1	86.4	5.4	254.2	3.8	142.2	8.5	38.4	1.1	103.2	5.4	283.8	4.0
Canada	34.3	2.2	11.0	0.3	14.5	0.9	59.8	0.9	29.9	1.8	15.2	0.4	19.6	1.0	64.7	0.9
Other America	14.6	1.0	9.6	0.3	8.9	0.6	33.1	0.5	15.6	0.9	12.4	0.4	10.4	0.5	38.4	0.5
Japan	16.8	1.1	2.9	0.1	21.1	1.3	40.8	0.6	20.0	1.2	3.4	0.1	19.6	1.0	43.0	0.6
India	45.6	3.0	19.0	0.5	26.6	1.6	91.1	1.4	56.9	3.4	17.3	0.5	36.0	1.9	110.1	1.6
Middle East	21.1	1.4	7.3	0.2	8.2	0.5	36.6	0.5	27.9	1.7	7.6	0.2	8.0	0.4	43.6	0.6
China	22.2	1.4	4.7	0.1	23.9	1.5	50.7	0.8	33.5	2.0	5.9	0.2	50.2	2.6	89.6	1.3
Other Asia	26.2	1.7	5.9	0.2	10.8	0.7	42.9	0.6	29.6	1.8	10.1	0.3	13.3	0.7	53.0	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	27.1	1.8	16.7	0.5	16.4	1.0	60.2	0.9	30.7	1.8	10.2	0.3	22.2	1.2	63.0	0.9
All Other Countries	84.2	5.5	103.8	3.0	17.7	1.1	205.6	3.1	122.0	7.3	67.8	2.0	24.2	1.3	214.1	3.1
Permanent Occupants	10.3	0.7	9.6	0.3	33.1	2.0	52.9	0.8	8.7	0.5	36.3	1.1	13.5	0.7	58.5	0.8
Total	1,534.3	100.0	3,513.7	100.0	1614.3	100.0	6,662.3	100.0	1,681.9	100.0	3,428.4	100.0	1904.9	100.0	7,015.2	100.0

¹ Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2012 - 2013
Table 19 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	2012								2013							
	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER ¹		TOTAL		NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER ¹		TOTAL	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	532.8	32.6	1,106.5	31.8	1,148.4	65.9	2,787.7	40.6	472.9	29.0	933.8	31.1	1,292.4	65.7	2,699.1	40.9
Uganda	42.0	2.6	26.3	0.8	13.5	0.8	81.8	1.2	81.6	5.0	13.6	0.5	15.0	0.8	110.2	1.7
Tanzania	47.0	2.9	17.9	0.5	4.4	0.3	69.2	1.0	46.2	2.8	11.1	0.4	7.2	0.4	64.5	1.0
East & Central	95.1	5.8	16.4	0.5	4.5	0.3	115.9	1.7	82.9	5.1	16.8	0.6	4.6	0.2	104.3	1.6
West Africa	44.7	2.7	8.9	0.3	2.3	0.1	55.9	0.8	54.1	3.3	5.7	0.2	3.5	0.2	63.3	1.0
North Africa	17.0	1.0	5.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	23.9	0.3	22.4	1.4	4.0	0.1	2.6	0.1	29.0	0.4
South Africa	51.9	3.2	30.2	0.9	6.0	0.3	88.2	1.3	60.2	3.7	23.9	0.8	7.0	0.4	91.1	1.4
Other Africa	24.8	1.5	13.3	0.4	2.6	0.1	40.7	0.6	23.2	1.4	10.8	0.4	3.5	0.2	37.5	0.6
United Kingdom	89.6	5.5	375.9	10.8	56.0	3.2	521.6	7.6	92.8	5.7	332.1	11.1	73.3	3.7	498.3	7.6
Germany	48.3	3.0	665.7	19.1	34.9	2.0	748.9	10.9	31.4	1.9	681.4	22.7	38.2	1.9	751.1	11.4
Scandinavia	30.7	1.9	94.0	2.7	29.8	1.7	154.5	2.3	29.1	1.8	93.9	3.1	20.6	1.0	143.5	2.2
France	27.1	1.7	105.5	3.0	27.4	1.6	160.0	2.3	27.8	1.7	63.1	2.1	22.9	1.2	113.9	1.7
Switzerland	11.0	0.7	76.3	2.2	11.0	0.6	98.2	1.4	14.1	0.9	73.5	2.4	9.3	0.5	96.9	1.5
Italy	12.7	0.8	388.8	11.2	13.9	0.8	415.5	6.1	13.5	0.8	208.4	6.9	12.9	0.7	234.8	3.6
Other Europe	74.9	4.6	318.4	9.1	55.3	3.2	448.5	6.5	73.2	4.5	346.6	11.6	62.3	3.2	482.2	7.3
U.S.A.	157.7	9.6	38.3	1.1	95.5	5.5	291.5	4.2	152.5	9.3	27.9	0.9	114.3	5.8	294.6	4.5
Canada	24.7	1.5	10.3	0.3	21.0	1.2	55.9	0.8	26.3	1.6	14.4	0.5	21.1	1.1	61.8	0.9
Other America	14.9	0.9	14.0	0.4	11.2	0.6	40.1	0.6	18.0	1.1	7.7	0.3	11.2	0.6	36.8	0.6
Japan	16.5	1.0	4.1	0.1	21.3	1.2	41.9	0.6	18.1	1.1	5.5	0.2	24.5	1.2	48.1	0.7
India	50.5	3.1	23.6	0.7	36.1	2.1	110.3	1.6	48.6	3.0	14.9	0.5	37.6	1.9	101.1	1.5
Middle East	26.8	1.6	11.4	0.3	11.9	0.7	50.2	0.7	31.5	1.9	9.9	0.3	9.2	0.5	50.6	0.8
China	37.5	2.3	9.3	0.3	67.2	3.9	114.0	1.7	32.2	2.0	8.7	0.3	65.1	3.3	105.9	1.6
Other Asia	41.1	2.5	11.3	0.3	15.7	0.9	68.2	1.0	25.4	1.6	8.9	0.3	20.0	1.0	54.4	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	26.5	1.6	11.1	0.3	19.4	1.1	56.9	0.8	29.0	1.8	10.7	0.4	22.7	1.2	62.3	0.9
All Other Countries	81.6	5.0	74.3	2.1	19.2	1.1	175.2	2.6	110.9	6.8	50.8	1.7	42.2	2.1	203.9	3.1
Permanent Occupants	8.2	0.5	24.6	0.7	13.5	0.8	46.3	0.7	13.2	0.8	21.6	0.7	22.7	1.2	57.6	0.9
Total	1,635.6	100.0	3,481.4	100.0	1743.9	100.0	6,860.8	100.0	1,631.0	100.0	2,999.8	100.0	1966.0	100.0	6,596.7	100.0

¹ Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

TOURISM
HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 2009 - 2013

Table 20	'000				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Permanent Occupants	29.7	52.9	58.5	46.3	57.6
Kenya Residents	2,150.9	2,348.9	2,603.4	2,787.7	2,699.1
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	174.1	129.3	144.7	151.0	174.8
Other Foreign Residents	3,888.1	4,131.1	4,208.6	3,875.8	3,665.4
Total Beds Occupants	6,242.8	6,662.3	7,015.2	6,860.8	6,596.7
Total Beds Available	17,125.3	17,161.8	17,419.6	18,849.6	18,292.2
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	36.5	38.8	40.3	36.4	36.1

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2009 - 2013

Table 21	Number				
Game Park/Reserve	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Nairobi National Park	102,692	120,813	135,057	151,111	154,712
Nairobi Safari Walk	258,541	201,061	176,265	147,174	136,001
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	450,381	490,152	402,954	474,600	407,361
Amboseli National Park	132,956	208,999	176,247	141,391	141,217
Tsavo West National Park	102,728	138,073	98,868	70,912	68,816
Tsavo East National Park	203,795	264,180	267,952	176,704	153,178
Aberdare	36,718	42,798	45,815	44,290	50,123
Lake Nakuru National Park	189,256	241,190	245,030	253,520	262,496
Maasai Mara	157,937	187,312	138,199	101,963	103,812
Haller's Park - Bamburi	137,334	120,446	149,844	125,485	121,508
Malindi Marine	43,385	46,853	49,534	40,799	41,887
Lake Bogoria	79,456	94,394	108,273	114,605	91,513
Meru National Park	15,191	20,362	20,164	17,786	14,721
Shimba Hills	19,360	21,233	29,376	26,139	23,229
Mount Kenya	24,969	29,213	33,282	27,489	24,603
Samburu	18,896	13,086	14,170	14,956	13,539
Kisite Marine	39,956	50,556	59,487	48,446	44,687
Mombasa Marine	27,872	37,896	38,341	34,599	36,762
Watamu Marine	16,542	25,388	37,263	36,305	35,109
Hell's Gate	87,411	121,783	133,087	95,417	88,960
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	174,579	195,231	201,649	246,962	222,329
Other ¹	65,274	93,866	103,214	101,573	101,130
Total	2,385,229	2,764,885	2,664,071	2,492,226	2,337,693

* Provisional

¹Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

TOURISM
NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2012 - 2013
Table 22
Number

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2012	2013*	2012	2013*	2012	2013*	2012	2013*	2012	2013*	2012	2013*
Nairobi National Park	85,063	87,758	38,381	38,814	27,667	28,140	0	0	0	0	151,111	154,712
Nairobi Safari Walk	71,185	70,643	9,477	8,423	66,512	56,935	0	0	0	0	147,174	136,001
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	135,939	129,783	15,805	14,362	322,856	263,216	0	0	0	0	474,600	407,361
Amboseli National Park	32,808	36,653	88,944	85,931	19,639	18,633	0	0	0	0	141,391	141,217
Tsavo West National Park	19,409	20,032	38,348	35,932	13,155	12,852	0	0	0	0	70,912	68,816
Tsavo East National Park	31,283	34,483	103,870	90,707	41,551	27,988	0	0	0	0	176,704	153,178
Aberdare	7,692	9,883	20,063	22,717	16,535	17,523	0	0	0	0	44,290	50,123
Lake Nakuru National Park	64,767	61,512	120,091	104,757	68,662	96,227	0	0	0	0	253,520	262,496
Maasai Mara	62,145	29,161	31,993	62,378	7,825	11,162	0	0	0	1,111	101,963	103,812
Haller's Park - Bamburi	43,236	27,961	20,125	13,726	32,266	68,440	29,858	11,381	0	0	125,485	121,508
Malindi Marine	19,232	20,245	15,157	13,775	6,410	7,867	0	0	0	0	40,799	41,887
Lake Bogoria	35,232	25,625	9,381	10,910	69,992	54,978	0	0	0	0	114,605	91,513
Meru National Park	5,886	6,109	2,532	2,038	7,818	6,559	104	15	698	0	17,038	14,721
Shimba Hills	10,354	9,775	6,669	6,281	7,671	6,938	1,089	235	356	0	26,139	23,229
Mount Kenya	8,870	9,189	12,752	11,372	4,201	3,967	166	75	1,500	0	27,489	24,603
Samburu	4,913	4,749	9,588	8,115	455	675	0	0	0	0	14,956	13,539
Kisite Marine	12,511	12,662	26,718	24,505	5,616	5,613	3,557	1,907	44	0	48,446	44,687
Mombasa Marine	16,779	17,555	10,863	11,487	6,921	7,720	36	0	0	0	34,599	36,762
Watamu Marine Park	9,676	9,822	22,051	19,891	4,578	5,396	0	0	0	0	36,305	35,109
Hell's Gate	35,383	35,571	16,839	17,613	28,447	34,426	2,703	1,350	12,045	0	95,417	88,960
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	69,859	65,750	2,230	1,891	174,873	154,688	0	0	0	0	246,962	222,329
Others ¹	34,612	18,517	6,407	18,984	28,504	15,024	834	20,290	31,964	28,315	102,321	101,130
TOTAL	816,834	743,438	628,284	624,609	962,154	904,967	38,347	35,253	46,607	29,426	2,492,226	2,337,693

* Provisional

¹ Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

TOURISM

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2006 - 2013

								Number
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
National Museum	..	..	164,148	232,733	284,396	170,601	184,670	130,925
Lamu Museum	4,512	4,640	3,334	4,188	4,470	4,949	2,638	2,828
Snake Park	127,084	145,810	12,871	69,093	154,685	138,639	146,370	94,810
Fort Jesus	147,329	145,349	115,467	167,733	184,529	168,797	127,562	152,118
Gedi	35,498	38,709	30,973	44,457	47,634	54,003	43,131	54,584
Orlogesaile	1,300	1,677	1,488	1,080	..	4,557	..	..
Kariandusi	7,573	10,891	7,926	10,855	12,359	12,894	10,200	4,271
Hyrax Hill	5,902	7,505	4,979	7,672	2,059	11,198	8,900	5,888
Jumba La Mtwana	4,874	7,122	7,007	9,784	8,816	8,381	5,731	7,374
Kisumu	83,066	89,987	75,317	89,700	104,054	110,941	144,881	151,170
Meru	16,560	18,177	14,303	19,210	28,923	21,809	24,216	26,327
Kitale	36,942	36,217	23,480	30,564	32,023	38,748	41,765	54,330
Karen Blixen	55,928	56,424	13,494	40,196	46,737	54,529	54,864	44,701
Kilifi Mwarani	721	537	793	1,822	1,153	2,351	1,615	818
Others ¹	31,455	35,555	17,591	33,993	30,195	40,977	28,082	40,664
Total	558,744	598,600	493,171	763,080	942,033	843,374	824,625	770,808

Source: The National Museum.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

.. Data not available

GAME LODGE¹ OCCUPANCY, 2011 - 2013

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2011	2012	2013*	2011	2012	2013*	2011	2012	2013*
National Parks	71.1	59.6	72.2	246.8	313.1	313.0	68.7	74.3	70.8
Game Reserves	31.1	36.9	47.0	113.5	91.8	112.1	31.3	25.7	29.2
Total	102.2	96.5	119.2	360.3	404.9	425.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	87.3	81.0	98.2	326.0	355.7	372.8	89.4	87.1	86.5
Self Service	14.9	15.5	21.0	34.3	49.2	52.3	10.6	12.9	13.5

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

¹ Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA¹ for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3² but there are a few deviations while COICOP³ is used for classifying household final consumption.

¹ Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts

² International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities

³ Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	At C.I.F
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term “mixed income” is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises (“jua kali” or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term “indirect taxes” has been replaced by the term “taxes on production and imports” and “direct taxes” has been changed to “current taxes on income and wealth”.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices = Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies = Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the “imputed bank service charges”. The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed* assets to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises

- ◆ Central government
- ◆ Parastatals and statutory bodies
- ◆ Local government
- ◆ Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= Gross output

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2009 - 2013
Table 25
KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	687,188	699,763	906,554	1,029,334	1,071,062
Intermediate consumption	131,901	153,914	181,530	191,909	109,243
Gross value added at basic prices	555,288	545,849	725,024	837,425	961,819
Compensation of employees	64,009	70,262	78,638	90,777	97,833
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	491,279	475,587	646,386	746,648	863,985
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	13,204	19,516	20,122	21,751	22,969
Intermediate consumption	3,301	4,879	5,030	5,438	5,742
Gross value added at basic prices	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313	17,227
Compensation of employees	1,320	1,952	2,012	2,175	2,297
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	8,583	12,686	13,079	14,138	14,930
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	20,666	27,019	31,317	33,787	33,237
Intermediate consumption	8,584	9,369	10,164	10,177	10,757
Gross value added at basic prices	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610	22,480
Compensation of employees	5,803	7,552	9,065	9,818	9,565
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	6,280	10,098	12,088	13,792	12,915
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	770,370	842,506	1,015,542	1,049,345	1,097,082
Intermediate consumption	535,815	590,384	723,141	727,623	758,704
Gross value added at basic prices	234,556	252,122	292,401	321,723	338,378
Compensation of employees	74,988	83,472	95,780	112,155	128,837
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	159,568	168,650	196,622	209,568	209,541
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	90,816	95,907	92,962	109,013	115,611
Intermediate consumption	37,644	43,863	61,112	61,210	62,418
Gross value added at basic prices	53,172	52,044	31,849	47,803	53,193
Compensation of employees	17,379	20,564	21,082	22,773	26,162
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	35,793	31,480	10,767	25,030	27,031
Construction					
Output at basic prices	265,755	289,024	319,731	353,315	394,881
Intermediate consumption	168,311	179,792	194,599	211,054	227,975
Gross value added at basic prices	97,445	109,232	125,132	142,261	166,906
Compensation of employees	21,061	24,310	28,720	33,842	39,363
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	76,384	84,922	96,412	108,419	127,543
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	508,590	569,554	700,801	780,788	846,898
Intermediate consumption	275,589	308,684	379,884	423,238	459,146
Gross value added at basic prices	233,001	260,869	320,917	357,550	387,752
Compensation of employees	134,765	156,567	185,146	192,235	194,590
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	98,236	104,302	135,771	165,315	193,162
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	122,970	132,696	157,807	176,120	177,365
Intermediate consumption	83,549	90,151	107,290	119,782	120,846
Gross value added at basic prices	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337	56,520
Compensation of employees	20,191	21,803	26,001	29,014	29,111
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,230	20,743	24,516	27,323	27,408
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	544,522	608,728	706,637	740,263	773,063
Intermediate consumption	309,770	351,688	401,544	412,111	427,447
Gross value added at basic prices	234,752	257,039	305,092	328,152	345,616
Compensation of employees	102,714	121,773	141,479	152,659	165,264
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	132,038	135,267	163,613	175,493	180,353
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	182,699	224,919	285,968	271,494	287,247
Intermediate consumption	53,967	81,448	92,924	93,903	103,275

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2009-2013
Table 25 cont'd
KSh Million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Gross value added at basic prices	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592	183,973
Compensation of employees	55,553	63,843	78,249	87,311	89,821
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	73,180	79,628	114,795	90,281	94,152
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	142,725	150,468	165,114	179,783	192,329
Intermediate consumption	26,068	27,307	30,381	33,480	36,168
Gross value added at basic prices	116,657	123,162	134,733	146,303	156,161
Compensation of employees	31,585	33,423	37,894	41,992	45,802
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	85,072	89,739	96,839	104,311	110,359
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	187,043	222,478	254,977	303,041	407,232
Intermediate consumption	68,381	80,518	102,532	116,702	151,207
Gross value added at basic prices	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,339	256,025
Compensation of employees	91,806	112,632	119,709	150,223	216,204
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	26,856	29,327	32,736	36,116	39,821
Education					
Output at basic prices	182,510	204,364	223,827	264,183	321,907
Intermediate consumption	40,275	45,676	47,411	57,118	68,138
Gross value added at basic prices	142,235	158,687	176,416	207,065	253,768
Compensation of employees	121,971	136,316	152,331	181,173	226,677
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,789	4,138	4,619	5,096	5,619
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	86,469	91,711	107,433	123,990	113,792
Intermediate consumption	26,272	26,974	33,195	42,139	40,877
Gross value added at basic prices	60,196	64,738	74,237	81,850	72,914
Compensation of employees	40,904	44,107	51,983	58,355	47,590
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	19,293	20,630	22,254	23,495	25,324
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	131,587	140,586	161,413	181,258	217,315
Intermediate consumption	41,992	44,771	51,452	57,530	67,922
Gross value added at basic prices	89,594	95,815	109,962	123,728	149,394
Compensation of employees	40,529	43,773	50,794	57,132	77,247
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	49,065	52,042	59,168	66,596	72,147
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	25,762	21,652	31,787	27,758	36,818
Gross value added at basic prices	(25,762)	(21,652)	(31,787)	(27,758)	(36,818)
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	3,937,115	4,319,239	5,150,203	5,617,464	6,071,992
Intermediate consumption	1,837,180	2,061,068	2,453,978	2,591,171	2,686,684
Gross value added at basic prices	2,099,935	2,258,171	2,696,226	3,026,293	3,385,308
Other taxes on production	6,837	12,189	7,997	9,085	20,534
Less: Subsidies	(39)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(22)
Compensation of employees	824,578	942,349	1,078,884	1,221,632	1,396,363
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,268,559	1,303,673	1,609,387	1,795,618	1,968,433
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	3,937,115	4,319,239	5,150,203	5,617,464	6,071,992
Taxes on products	276,036	312,164	351,167	377,242	412,680
Intermediate consumption	1,837,180	2,061,068	2,453,978	2,591,171	2,686,684
GDP at market prices	2,375,971	2,570,334	3,047,392	3,403,534	3,797,988
Taxes on production and imports	282,873	324,353	359,163	386,326	433,214
Less: Subsidies	(39)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(22)
Compensation of employees	824,578	942,349	1,078,884	1,221,632	1,396,363
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	1,268,559	1,303,673	1,609,387	1,795,618	1,968,433

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013

Table 26(a)	Current Prices KSh Million				
Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Agriculture and forestry	555,288	545,849	725,024	837,425	961,819
Growing of crops and horticulture	399,474	405,265	545,599	622,022	735,490
Farming of animals	127,704	109,535	144,804	174,394	186,829
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	9,571	10,861	12,298	15,858	13,895
Forestry and logging	18,539	20,188	22,323	25,151	25,605
Fishing	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313	17,227
Mining and quarrying	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610	22,480
Manufacturing	234,556	252,122	292,401	321,723	338,378
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	75,615	79,162	97,053	105,933	113,385
All other manufacturing	158,941	172,960	195,348	215,789	224,993
Electricity and water supply	53,172	52,044	31,849	47,803	53,193
Electricity supply	37,853	34,278	11,148	23,771	24,027
Water supply	15,318	17,766	20,702	24,033	29,166
Construction	97,445	109,232	125,132	142,261	166,906
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	233,001	260,869	320,917	357,550	387,752
Hotels and restaurants	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337	56,520
Transport and communication	234,752	257,039	305,092	328,152	345,616
Transport and storage	172,244	192,626	239,057	256,426	269,450
Post and telecommunications	62,508	64,413	66,035	71,726	76,167
Financial intermediation	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592	183,973
Real estate, renting and business services	116,657	123,162	134,733	146,303	156,161
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	58,291	61,598	65,098	68,803	71,824
Renting and business services	58,366	61,564	69,634	77,500	84,337
Public administration and defence	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,339	256,025
Education	142,235	158,687	176,416	207,065	253,768
Health and social work	60,196	64,738	74,237	81,850	72,914
Other community, social and personal services	79,423	84,598	96,734	108,614	132,312
Private households with employed persons	10,171	11,217	13,227	15,114	17,082
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-25,762	-21,652	-31,787	-27,758	-36,818
All industries at basic prices	2,099,935	2,258,171	2,696,226	3,026,293	3,385,308
Taxes less subsidies on products	276,036	312,164	351,167	377,242	412,680
GDP at market prices	2,375,971	2,570,334	3,047,392	3,403,534	3,797,988

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 -2013
Table 26(b)
Current Prices-KSh Million

Institutional sector and industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	546,797	536,256	714,202	823,271	950,149
Fishing	9,903	14,637	15,091	16,313	17,227
Mining and quarrying	12,083	17,650	21,153	23,610	22,480
Manufacturing	234,556	252,122	292,401	321,723	338,378
Electricity and water supply	50,165	48,379	27,665	43,218	47,112
Construction	95,948	107,464	123,054	140,012	164,507
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	233,001	260,869	320,917	357,550	387,752
Hotels and restaurants	39,421	42,546	50,517	56,337	56,520
Transport, and communication	230,058	252,724	299,859	322,188	337,110
Financial intermediation	128,732	143,471	193,044	177,592	183,973
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	58,291	61,598	65,098	68,803	71,824
Other real estate and business services	58,316	61,504	69,558	77,457	84,337
Education	15,622	18,061	20,088	23,015	28,042
Health and social work	33,525	34,920	38,805	42,153	45,112
Other community, social and personal services	74,341	78,852	89,648	100,903	109,314
Private households with employed persons	10,171	11,217	13,227	15,114	17,082
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-25,762	-21,652	-31,787	-27,758	-36,818
Total value added at basic prices	1,805,169	1,920,619	2,322,541	2,581,502	2,824,100
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	8,491	9,593	10,822	14,153	11,670
Water supply	3,007	3,666	4,185	4,585	6,081
Construction	1,497	1,768	2,078	2,249	2,399
Transport, and communication	4,694	4,315	5,234	5,963	8,507
Research and technical services	50	60	76	43	0
Public administration and defence	118,662	141,960	152,445	186,339	256,025
Education	126,613	140,626	156,328	184,050	225,726
Health and social work	26,671	29,818	35,432	39,697	27,803
Other services	5,082	5,746	7,086	7,711	22,998
Total value added at basic prices	294,766	337,552	373,685	444,790	561,208
Taxes less subsidies on products	276,036	312,164	351,167	377,242	412,680
GDP at market prices	2,375,971	2,570,334	3,047,392	3,403,534	3,797,988

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013
Table 27
Per cent Contributions to GDP

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Agriculture and forestry	23.4	21.2	23.8	24.6	25.3
Growing of crops and horticulture	16.8	15.8	17.9	18.3	19.4
Farming of animals	5.4	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.9
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Forestry and logging	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Manufacturing	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5	8.9
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0
All other manufacturing	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.9
Electricity and water supply	2.2	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.4
Electricity supply	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.7	0.6
Water supply	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Construction	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.2
Hotels and restaurants	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5
Transport and communication	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.6	9.1
Transport and storage	7.2	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.1
Post and telecommunications	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0
Financial intermediation	5.4	5.6	6.3	5.2	4.8
Real estate, renting and business services	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.1
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9
Renting and business services	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2
Public administration and defence	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.5	6.7
Education	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.7
Health and social work	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.9
Other community, social and personal services	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8	-1.0
All industries at basic prices	88.4	87.9	88.5	88.9	89.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.6	12.1	11.5	11.1	10.9
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	76.0	74.7	76.2	75.8	74.4
General government	12.4	13.1	12.3	13.1	14.8

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2009 - 2013
Table 28(a) Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Agriculture and forestry	299,431	318,586	323,415	337,064	346,935
Growing of crops and horticulture	200,700	215,851	215,733	226,928	234,724
Farming of animals	83,914	87,834	92,619	94,598	96,205
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,659	3,620	3,639	3,667	3,717
Forestry and logging	11,158	11,281	11,424	11,872	12,289
Fishing	5,564	5,713	5,891	6,093	6,422
Mining and quarrying	6,163	6,763	7,244	7,545	8,102
Manufacturing	137,060	143,263	148,198	152,959	160,247
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	41,810	43,214	43,908	46,094	48,384
All other manufacturing	95,250	100,049	104,289	106,865	111,863
Electricity and water supply	30,397	33,292	32,443	35,800	37,915
Electricity supply	22,348	24,999	23,901	26,934	28,634
Water supply	8,049	8,293	8,542	8,866	9,281
Construction	49,270	51,492	53,728	56,327	59,434
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	143,460	154,942	166,186	181,103	194,738
Hotels and restaurants	18,993	19,796	20,775	21,322	20,366
Transport and communication	171,994	182,181	191,248	200,289	212,282
Transport and storage	100,205	107,131	112,942	116,726	120,919
Post and telecommunications	71,789	75,050	78,306	83,564	91,363
Financial intermediation	55,375	60,379	65,095	69,349	74,353
Real estate, renting and business services	75,674	78,089	80,888	83,583	87,209
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	38,947	40,548	42,228	43,991	45,840
Renting and business services	36,728	37,541	38,660	39,592	41,368
Public administration and defence	46,031	47,085	48,271	49,584	51,935
Education	82,952	86,651	90,836	95,746	100,466
Health and social work	31,352	31,786	32,892	34,009	35,143
Other community, social and personal services	52,156	53,507	55,952	57,753	59,624
Private households with employed persons	4,342	4,428	4,517	4,607	4,699
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,945	-11,260	-11,843	-11,729	-13,778
All industries at basic prices	1,198,270	1,266,694	1,315,734	1,381,404	1,446,091
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	898,839	948,108	992,319	1,044,340	1,099,156
Taxes less subsidies on products	196,117	208,607	224,785	229,249	240,058
GDP at market prices	1,394,387	1,475,302	1,540,520	1,610,653	1,686,149

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2009 - 2013
Table 28(b)
Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	2009	2010	2011	2012⁺	2013[*]
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	295,834	315,063	319,890	333,490	343,390
Fishing	5,564	5,713	5,891	6,093	6,422
Mining and quarrying	6,163	6,763	7,244	7,545	8,102
Manufacturing	137,060	143,263	148,198	152,959	160,247
Electricity and water supply	28,953	31,875	31,060	34,388	36,395
Construction	42,809	44,622	46,175	48,178	50,655
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	143,460	154,942	166,186	181,103	194,738
Hotels and restaurants	18,993	19,796	20,775	21,322	20,366
Transport, and communication	165,511	175,302	182,788	192,202	203,601
Financial intermediation	55,375	60,379	65,095	69,349	74,353
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	38,947	40,548	42,228	43,991	45,840
Other real estate and business services	36,073	36,881	37,985	38,911	40,656
Education	9,713	10,018	10,770	11,247	12,658
Health and social work	19,687	19,614	20,420	21,067	21,713
Other community, social and personal services	49,715	51,286	53,610	55,378	57,648
Private households with employed persons	4,342	4,428	4,517	4,607	4,699
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-11,945	-11,260	-11,843	-11,729	-13,778
Total value added at basic prices	1,046,255	1,109,233	1,150,989	1,210,100	1,267,704
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	3,597	3,523	3,525	3,574	3,545
Water supply	1,444	1,417	1,383	1,412	1,520
Construction	6,461	6,870	7,553	8,149	8,780
Transport, and communication	6,483	6,879	8,460	8,087	8,681
Research and technical services	655	660	674	682	712
Public administration and defence	46,031	47,085	48,271	49,584	51,935
Education	73,239	76,633	80,065	84,499	87,808
Health and social work	11,665	12,173	12,472	12,941	13,430
Other services	2,441	2,221	2,342	2,376	1,976
Total value added at basic prices	152,015	157,462	164,745	171,304	178,387
Taxes less subsidies on products	196,117	208,607	224,785	229,249	240,058
GDP at market prices	1,394,387	1,475,302	1,540,520	1,610,653	1,686,149

^{*} Provisional

⁺ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant Prices, 2009 - 2013
Table 29:

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Agriculture and forestry	-2.6	6.4	1.5	4.2	2.9
Growing of crops and horticulture	-5.0	7.5	-0.1	5.2	3.4
Farming of animals	3.1	4.7	5.4	2.1	1.7
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.9	-1.1	0.5	0.8	1.4
Forestry and logging	1.1	1.1	1.3	3.9	3.5
Fishing	3.8	2.7	3.1	3.4	5.4
Mining and quarrying	-4.5	9.7	7.1	4.1	7.4
Manufacturing	1.3	4.5	3.4	3.2	4.8
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	2.2	3.4	1.6	5.0	5.0
All other manufacturing	0.9	5.0	4.2	2.5	4.7
Electricity and water supply	-3.0	9.5	-2.6	10.3	5.9
Electricity supply	-5.2	11.9	-4.4	12.7	6.3
Water supply	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.8	4.7
Construction	12.7	4.5	4.3	4.8	5.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	3.9	8.0	7.3	9.0	7.5
Hotels and restaurants	42.8	4.2	4.9	2.6	-4.5
Transport and communication	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.7	6.0
Transport and storage	4.0	6.9	5.4	3.3	3.6
Post and telecommunications	10.0	4.5	4.3	6.7	9.3
Financial intermediation	7.2	9.0	7.8	6.5	7.2
Real estate, renting and business services	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.3	4.3
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2
Renting and business services	1.8	2.2	3.0	2.4	4.5
Public administration and defence	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.7	4.7
Education	2.7	4.5	4.8	5.4	4.9
Health and social work	4.4	1.4	3.5	3.4	3.3
Other community, social and personal services	2.6	2.6	4.6	3.2	3.2
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	13.9	-5.7	5.2	-1.0	17.5
All industries at basic prices	2.6	5.7	3.9	5.0	4.7
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	4.4	5.5	4.7	5.2	5.2
Taxes less subsidies on products	3.8	6.4	7.8	2.0	4.7
GDP at market prices	2.7	5.8	4.4	4.6	4.7

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2009 - 2013
Table 30
KSh million

	2009	2010	2011	2012 ⁺	2013 [*]
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	824,578	942,349	1,078,884	1,221,632	1,396,363
Consumption of fixed capital	167,580	180,623	199,060	215,706	231,435
Net operating surplus	1,100,979	1,123,050	1,410,327	1,579,913	1,736,998
Gross domestic product at factor cost	2,093,136	2,246,022	2,688,271	3,017,251	3,364,796
Taxes on production and imports	282,873	324,353	359,163	386,326	433,214
Subsidies	(39)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(22)
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,375,971	2,570,334	3,047,392	3,403,534	3,797,988
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	13,500	11,428	19,825	15,201	14,989
Payable to rest of the world	(16,426)	(23,125)	(25,091)	(29,619)	(44,160)
Gross national income at market prices	2,373,045	2,558,637	3,042,126	3,389,116	3,768,817
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	181,107	185,889	241,348	240,850	274,152
Payable to rest of the world	(6,405)	(3,424)	(4,120)	(3,351)	(4,020)
Gross national disposable income	2,547,747	2,741,102	3,279,354	3,626,615	4,038,949
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	62,982	66,807	77,061	83,724	92,634
Gross national income at market prices	62,904	66,503	76,928	83,369	91,922
CONSTANT PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,394,387	1,475,302	1,540,520	1,610,653	1,686,149
Per capita	36,962	38,346	38,956	39,621	41,126
Annual percentage change	0.1	3.7	1.6	1.7	3.8

^{*} Provisional

⁺ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2013

Table 31(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012 ⁺	2013 [*]
Government final consumption expenditure	383,847	439,667	498,881	584,840	744,915
Private final consumption expenditure	1,855,038	1,993,100	2,350,742	2,657,187	2,846,328
Gross fixed capital formation	465,111	518,538	609,255	702,223	735,352
Changes in inventories	6,365	-14,015	16,228	-6,967	-46,020
Gross domestic expenditure	2,710,361	2,937,290	3,475,106	3,937,283	4,280,575
Exports of goods and services	571,305	709,209	879,542	956,357	957,346
Imports of goods and services	886,480	1,021,873	1,374,401	1,520,748	1,540,636
Discrepancy ¹	-19,215	-54,292	67,146	30,642	100,703
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,375,971	2,570,334	3,047,392	3,403,534	3,797,988

¹ Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2013

Table 31(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012 ⁺	2013 [*]
Government final consumption expenditure	16.2	17.1	16.4	17.2	19.6
Private final consumption expenditure	78.1	77.5	77.1	78.1	74.9
Gross fixed capital formation	19.6	20.2	20.0	20.6	19.4
Changes in inventories	0.3	-0.5	0.5	-0.2	-1.2
Gross domestic expenditure	114.1	114.3	114.0	115.7	112.7
Exports of goods and services	24.0	27.6	28.9	28.1	25.2
Imports of goods and services	37.3	39.8	45.1	44.7	40.6
Discrepancy ¹	-0.8	-2.1	2.2	0.9	2.7
Gross domestic product at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2009 - 2013

Table 31(c)

Constant 2001 Prices - KSh Million

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012 ⁺	2013 [*]
Government final consumption expenditure	197,528	209,960	220,929	233,493	255,801
Private final consumption expenditure	1,094,202	1,173,376	1,207,292	1,277,591	1,334,547
Gross fixed capital formation	332,776	358,492	403,551	450,020	460,392
Changes in inventories including discrepancy	1,117	-7,833	1,455	-5,381	-15,211
Gross domestic expenditure	1,625,623	1,733,995	1,833,227	1,955,722	2,035,529
Exports of goods and services	340,310	399,586	435,994	462,195	475,024
Imports of goods and services	567,756	602,122	696,383	777,027	798,643
Discrepancy ¹	-3,791	-56,157	-32,317	-30,237	-25,761
Gross domestic product at market prices	1,394,387	1,475,302	1,540,520	1,610,653	1,686,149

¹ Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 32(a)

Current Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Buildings and structures	227,624	247,656	273,685	302,946	340,075
Transport equipment	84,830	96,670	102,149	132,332	128,963
Other machinery and equipment	151,300	172,794	231,623	265,128	264,474
Cultivated assets	1,279	1,341	1,718	1,738	1,759
Intangible assets	78	78	80	80	82
Total	465,111	518,538	609,255	702,223	735,352

* Provisional

* Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 32(b)

Percentage Shares

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Buildings and structures	48.9	47.8	44.9	43.1	46.2
Transport equipment	18.2	18.6	16.8	18.8	17.5
Other machinery and equipment	32.5	33.3	38.0	37.8	36.0
Cultivated assets	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100	100	100	100	100

* Provisional

* Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 33(a)

Constant Prices - KSh Million

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Buildings and structures	131,461	137,083	141,884	148,098	155,797
Transport equipment	63,143	68,642	67,794	86,107	87,920
Other machinery and equipment	136,956	151,563	192,596	214,544	215,445
Cultivated assets	1,169	1,158	1,234	1,232	1,192
Intangible assets	48	46	43	39	39
Total	332,776	358,492	403,551	450,020	460,392

* Provisional

* Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2009 - 2013

Table 33(b)

Percentage changes

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Buildings and structures	13.6	4.3	3.5	4.4	5.2
Transport equipment	2.5	8.7	-1.2	27.0	2.1
Other machinery and equipment	-5.6	10.7	27.1	11.4	0.4
Cultivated assets	-3.4	-1.0	6.6	-0.2	-3.3
Intangible assets	-5.6	-3.2	-7.3	-7.9	-1.0
Total	2.8	7.7	12.6	11.5	2.3

* Provisional

* Revised

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Private Consumption, 2009 - 2013

Table 34 (a) **Current Prices - KSh Million**

Purpose	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Food and beverages	852,877	872,452	1,098,413	1,256,412	1,356,698
Clothing and footwear	49,451	56,376	56,397	65,916	71,653
Housing	139,409	151,691	155,982	179,116	160,949
All other goods	216,545	256,724	282,604	334,460	362,233
All other services	694,233	770,748	898,422	972,600	1,036,990
Direct purchases abroad	8,800	7,257	9,880	7,969	11,401
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-106,277	-122,147	-150,955	-159,286	-153,596
Total	1,855,038	1,993,100	2,350,742	2,657,187	2,846,328

* Provisional

* Revised

Private Consumption, 2009 - 2013

Table 34 (b) **Percentage Shares**

Expenditure category	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Food and beverages	46	43.8	46.7	47.3	47.7
Clothing and footwear	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5
Housing	7.5	7.6	6.6	6.7	5.7
All other goods	11.7	12.9	12.0	12.6	12.7
All other services	37.4	38.7	38.2	36.6	36.4
Direct purchases abroad	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-5.7	-6.1	-6.4	-6.0	-5.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100

* Provisional

* Revised

National Disposable Income and Saving, 2009 - 2013

Table 35: **Current prices - KSh Million**

	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	2,547,747	2,741,102	3,279,354	3,626,615	4,038,949
Consumption of fixed capital	167,580	180,623	199,060	215,706	231,435
Net national disposable income	2,380,167	2,560,479	3,080,294	3,410,910	3,807,514
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	1,855,038	1,993,100	2,350,742	2,657,187	2,846,328
General government	383,847	439,667	498,881	584,840	744,915
Saving, net	141,281	127,712	230,671	168,883	216,271
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	141,281	127,712	230,671	168,883	216,271
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	20,178	19,030	20,861	19,890	8,417
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	0	0	0	0	0
Total	161,459	146,742	251,532	188,773	224,688
Gross fixed capital formation	465,111	518,538	609,255	702,223	735,352
Consumption of fixed capital	-167,580	-180,623	-199,060	-215,706	-231,435
Changes in inventories	6,365	-14,015	16,228	-6,967	-46,020
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-142,437	-177,158	-174,891	-290,778	-233,210
Total	161,459	146,742	251,532	188,773	224,688

* Provisional

* Revised

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods:-

- i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
- iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.
13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.
14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.
16. **Trade Indices** - A Paasche-Laspeyre formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.
17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.
18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.
19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2009 - 2013
Table 36
KSh. Million

	2011			2012			2013*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account									
1. Goods	515,686	1,261,738	Dr 746,052	522,470	1,313,207	Dr 790,737	501,183	1,383,350	Dr 882,167
2. Transportation	154,564	94,086	60,478	179,699	108,455	71,243	190,462	93,920	96,543
3. Foreign Travel	82,230	17,507	64,724	79,017	14,711	64,306	75,844	20,080	55,764
4. Other Services	57,231	62,311	Dr 5,080	67,883	64,815	3,068	76,281	69,944	6,337
5. Government Services n.i.e.	70,075	16,284	53,791	82,925	13,563	69,362	80,262	10,078	70,184
6. International Income	19,825	25,091	Dr 5,266	15,201	29,619	Dr 14,418	14,989	44,160	Dr 29,171
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	17,721	1,824	15,897	20,687	2,125	18,562	19,474	2,625	16,849
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	223,626	2,296	221,330	220,163	1,226	218,937	254,678	1,395	253,283
Total Current Account	1,140,959	1,481,138	Dr 340,179	1,188,045	1,547,721	Dr 359,677	1,213,174	1,625,553	Dr 412,379
Of which; Visible Balance	515,686	1,261,738	Dr 746,052	522,470	1,313,207	Dr 790,737	501,183	1,383,350	Dr 882,167
Invisible Balance	625,273	219,399	405,873	665,575	234,514	431,060	711,991	242,203	469,788
B. Capital & Financial Account									
10. Capital account	20,861		20,861	19,890		19,890	8,417		8,417
11. Direct Investment	29,774	838	28,936	21,860	1,357	20,503	44,301	484	43,816
12. Portfolio Investment	2,116	7,210	Dr 5,094	2,303	3,452	Dr 1,149	23,405	3,285	20,120
13. Other Investment	397,856	109,990	287,866	416,589	17,995	398,593	496,904	104,394	392,510
13.1. Long Term	180,639	49,929	130,710	229,690	46,642	183,048	195,933	64,346	131,586
13.2. Short Term	217,217	60,061	157,156	186,899	Dr 28,647	215,545	300,971	40,048	260,923
Total Capital and Financial Account	450,606	118,038	332,569	460,642	22,804	437,837	573,027	108,164	464,863
C. Errors and Omissions			28,225			44,759			21,438
D. Overall Balance			21,847	-		122,919			73,922
E. Monetary Movements									
14. Reserves Assets ¹									
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr 21,826	-	Dr 21,826.14	122,875	-	Dr 122,875	Dr 73,868	-	Dr 73,868
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	-	-	-	3	-	Dr 3	Dr 40	-	Dr 40
14.4 Other Claims	Dr 20	-	20	41	-	Dr 41	Dr 13	-	Dr 13
14. Use of Fund Credit		-	-	Dr -	-	-	-	-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Monetary Movements	Dr 21,847	-	Dr 21,847	Dr 122,919	-	Dr 122,919	Dr 73,922	-	Dr 73,922

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

¹ Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 2004 - 2013
Table 37
KSh million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
A. Current Account										
1. Goods	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr. 234,562	Dr. 286,506	Dr. 390,235	Dr. 384,017	Dr. 498,563	Dr. 746,052	Dr. 790,737	Dr. 882,167
2. Transportation	19,971	23,439	23,042	23,762	29,404	18,448	56,589	60,478	71,243	96,543
3. Foreign Travel	29,946	34,398	36,748	43,902	33,658	35,830	46,606	64,724	64,306	55,764
4. Other Services	Dr. 16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr. 6,106	Dr. 5,099	Dr. 3,787	Dr. 10,942	Dr. 9,112	Dr. 5,080	3,068	6,337
5. Government Services n.i.e.	15,294	13,209	20,435	22,242	38,981	42,141	44,106	53,791	69,362	70,184
6. International Income	Dr. 10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr. 5,053	Dr. 9,706	Dr. 2,190	Dr. 3,454	Dr. 11,697	Dr. 5,266	Dr. 14,418	Dr. 29,171
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,198	13,609	24,540	17,452	15,897	18,562	16,849
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	71,615	87,833	7,307	128,733	147,656	153,313	166,941	221,330	218,937	253,283
Total Current Account	10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr. 36,803	Dr. 69,476	Dr. 132,905	Dr. 124,140	Dr. 187,677	Dr. 340,179	Dr. 359,677	Dr. 412,379
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr. 234,562	Dr. 286,506	Dr. 390,235	Dr. 384,017	Dr. 498,412	Dr. 746,052	Dr. 790,737	Dr. 882,167
Invisible Balance	118,196	142,588	197,759	217,031	257,330	259,877	310,886	405,873	431,060	469,788
B. Capital & Financial Account										
10. Capital account	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558	6,535	20,178	19,030	20,861	19,890	8,417
11. Direct Investment	3,297	871	1,926	46,652	3,585	5,336	13,984	28,936	20,503	43,816
12. Portfolio Investment	Dr. 5,250	Dr. 2,302	Dr. 1,487	Dr. 1,665	Dr. 1,805	Dr. 1,616	Dr. 2,294	Dr. 5,094	Dr. 1,149	20,120
13. Other Investment	9,421	51,494	51,199	94,544	74,882	166,587	155,282	287,866	398,593	392,510
13.1. Long Term	Dr. 24,014	5,519	6,862	44,271	49,127	88,902	59,614	130,710	183,048	131,586
13.2. Short Term	33,435	45,975	44,337	50,274	25,755	77,686	95,668	157,156	215,545	341,019
Total Capital and Financial Account	18,964	57,870	63,780	150,090	83,197	190,485	186,001	332,569	437,837	464,863
C. Errors and Omissions	Dr. 5,455	Dr. 17,645	17,469	Dr. 17,364	16,547	8,835	13,901	29,457	44,759	21,438
D. Overall Balance	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250	Dr. 33,161	Dr. 75,180	12,225	21,847	122,919	73,922
E. Monetary Movements										
14. Reserves Assets ¹										
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr. 44,368	Dr. 63,161	33,127	Dr. 75,122	Dr. 12,302	Dr. 21,826	Dr. 122,875	Dr. 73,868
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	70	Dr. 115	Dr. 73	Dr. 68	32	Dr. 34	20	0	Dr. 3	Dr. 40
14.4 Other Claims	25	Dr. 20	Dr. 6	Dr. 21	3	Dr. 24	57	20	Dr. 41	Dr. 13
14. Use of Fund Credit					-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Change in Other Liabilities							0	-	0	-
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 3,075	Dr. 21,161	Dr. 44,446	Dr. 63,250	33,161	Dr. 75,180	Dr. 12,225	Dr. 21,847	Dr. 122,919	Dr. 73,922

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

¹ Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 2004 - 2013

										KSh '000
Table 38 (a)										
Type of Trade	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Exports										
Domestic	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651
Re-exports	55,744,770	50,505,105	22,812,907	12,972,513	22,286,903	21,378,425	24,352,767	28,097,164	38,141,174	46,597,703
Total	214,792,872	260,423,071	250,993,689	274,657,578	344,946,664	344,949,800	409,793,687	512,604,108	517,846,941	502,286,354
Imports										
Commercial	361,292,920	440,531,626	510,791,951	597,881,951	763,704,209	780,323,416	934,729,199	1,283,110,926	1,360,407,843	1,403,224,843
Government	3,264,283	2,561,140	10,690,853	7,234,846	6,946,974	7,773,328	12,476,395	17,638,506	14,179,082	10,090,756
Total	364,557,203	443,092,766	521,482,804	605,116,797	770,651,183	788,096,744	947,205,594	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,599
Trade Balance	-149,764,331	-182,669,695	-270,489,115	-330,459,219	-425,704,518	-443,146,944	-537,411,907	-788,145,324	-856,739,983	-911,029,245
Trade Volume	579,350,075	703,515,837	772,476,493	879,774,375	1,115,597,847	1,133,046,544	1,356,999,282	1,813,353,541	1,892,433,866	1,915,601,952

*Provisional

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2004 - 2013

										Ksh '000
Table 38 (b)										
Type of Trade	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Exports										
Domestic	41,774,269	1,922,783	66,034,259	79,266,401	101,220,119	103,362,851	124,319,461	165,605,707	157,309,816	141,443,785
Re-exports	32,974,507	31,883,954	9,401,976	6,955,335	10,142,538	9,531,094	11,490,359	15,917,299	18,422,527	22,226,936
Total	74,748,775	33,806,737	75,436,235	86,221,736	111,362,657	112,893,945	135,809,820	181,523,005	175,732,344	163,670,721
Imports										
	14,593,459	15,301,654	17,565,388	28,597,441	28,264,850	24,959,573	41,017,592	55,297,094	61,572,335	58,264,726
Trade Balance	60,155,316	18,505,083	57,870,847	57,624,295	83,097,808	87,934,372	94,792,228	126,225,912	114,160,008	105,405,995
Trade Volume	89,342,235	49,108,391	93,001,623	114,819,177	139,627,507	137,853,519	176,827,412	236,820,099	237,304,679	221,935,447

*Provisional

TRADE
Trade Balance of Total Trade By Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013
Table 39
KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2011			2012			2013*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
<i>European Union:</i>									
Austria	686,338	2,623,868	-1,937,530	369,870	2,994,942	-2,625,072	80,290	1,842,863	-1,762,573
Belgium..	4,569,310	10,715,674	-6,146,364	5,266,523	10,907,243	-5,640,720	6,192,928	13,059,265	-6,866,337
Denmark..	189,218	8,723,274	-8,534,056	397,377	4,824,809	-4,427,432	303,810	4,632,629	-4,328,819
Finland	1,240,706	4,782,542	-3,541,836	1,476,113	2,245,439	-769,326	1,106,221	3,665,224	-2,559,003
France..	5,603,818	19,852,247	-14,248,428	4,914,606	27,080,511	-22,165,905	5,379,244	20,666,318	-15,287,074
Germany..	7,747,165	31,871,601	-24,124,436	9,770,927	41,474,174	-31,703,247	8,244,062	37,487,555	-29,243,493
Greece..	180,703	659,367	-478,664	187,540	917,519	-729,979	264,786	547,455	-282,669
Ireland (Eire)..	1,001,626	5,320,855	-4,319,228	1,307,005	4,602,014	-3,295,009	1,183,015	4,383,061	-3,200,046
Italy..	6,668,395	14,502,587	-7,834,191	5,413,259	20,735,863	-15,322,604	4,541,176	20,323,765	-15,782,590
Luxembourg..	172,093	83,669	88,425	9,100	792,390	-783,290	6,082	335,109	-329,028
Netherlands..	32,858,654	22,435,150	10,423,504	31,055,809	17,634,825	13,420,984	32,578,116	24,787,920	7,790,196
Portugal	424,845	655,232	-230,387	325,147	868,970	-543,822	383,591	806,648	-423,057
Spain..	2,202,673	6,372,153	-4,169,479	1,934,414	7,980,846	-6,046,433	2,017,941	8,365,194	-6,347,253
Sweden..	3,008,825	8,406,671	-5,397,845	3,810,036	8,117,231	-4,307,195	2,502,839	7,091,126	-4,588,286
Poland..	1,523,888	1,167,394	356,494	1,289,790	1,748,241	-458,451	1,630,353	2,290,384	-660,031
Romania..	87,804	4,218,610	-4,130,806	141,483	2,525,158	-2,383,675	81,052	2,583,646	-2,502,595
Czech..	79,234	3,043,436	-2,964,202	16,093	1,343,450	-1,327,356	11,180	2,073,151	-2,061,971
Hungary..	21,907	2,540,469	-2,518,562	8,320	1,386,823	-1,378,502	33,421	1,626,705	-1,593,284
United Kingdom..	47,109,868	43,160,280	3,949,589	40,630,333	43,848,587	-3,218,254	37,612,522	49,019,593	-11,407,071
Other EU ¹	5,934	24,433	-18,499	6,428,812	20,830,931	-14,402,119	492	2,040	-1,548
Total	115,866,250	193,505,421	-77,639,172	108,718,787	204,132,970	-95,414,183	104,645,073	207,627,818	-102,982,745
<i>Rest of Western Europe:</i>									
Norway..	1,145,715	2,522,758	-1,377,044	1,735,163	2,554,975	-819,812	1,892,604	2,073,331	-180,727
Switzerland..	8,198,640	14,631,107	-6,432,467	3,120,628	6,464,381	-3,343,754	4,127,705	7,261,898	-3,134,194
Turkey..	800,934	16,757,568	-15,956,634	815,646	11,406,305	-10,590,660	888,032	14,062,060	-13,174,028
Rest	390,265	182,334	207,931	20,530	984,650	-964,119	40	571	-531
Total	10,535,553	34,093,766	-23,558,213	5,691,966	21,410,311	-15,718,345	6,948,431	23,968,789	-17,020,359
Total of Western Europe.. .	126,401,803	227,599,188	-101,197,385	114,410,753	225,543,281	-111,132,528	111,593,504	231,596,607	-120,003,104
Eastern Europe									
Russia..	5,786,313	22,981,495	-17,195,183	6,581,744	15,211,748	-8,630,004	6,830,807	23,181,916	-16,351,109
Rest..	4,058	4,369	-311	4,202,567	9,013,938	-4,811,371	4,874	15,857	-11
Total..	9,844,059	27,350,354	-17,506,295	10,784,311	24,225,686	-13,441,375	11,705,074	39,038,632	-27,334
Total of Europe..	136,245,862	254,949,542	-118,703,680	125,195,064	249,768,968	-124,573,903	123,298,578	270,635,239	-147,336,661

TRADE
Trade Balance of Total Trade By Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013
Table 39 Cont'd
KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2011			2012			2013*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
America									
Canada..	1,190,257	7,418,424	-6,228,167	1,515,599	13,371,573	-11,855,974	1,296,588	6,525,428	-5,228,840
U.S.A..	25,772,210	44,546,947	-18,774,737	26,404,810	65,966,435	-39,561,626	29,936,106	57,412,135	-27,476,028
Rest of America	629,984	27,202,885	-26,572,901	820,065	39,954,702	-39,134,636	2,533	20,539	-18,007
Total..	27,592,450	79,168,255	-51,575,805	28,740,475	119,292,710	-90,552,235	33,765,419	84,476,944	-50,711,524
Africa									
COMESA ²									
Burundi..	5,903,760	468,845	5,434,915	5,308,763	310,424	4,998,340	5,598,956	52,577	5,546,379
Comoros	769,775	107	769,668	1,213,819	540	1,213,279	880,126	63	880,063
Congo, Democratic Republic.. . . .	17,536,632	2,559,008	14,977,624	18,427,368	883,829	17,543,539	18,436,875	561,648	17,875,227
Djibouti	1,046,052	2,858	1,043,194	1,181,098	119,318	1,061,780	1,227,723	2,020	1,225,703
Egypt.	23,421,521	17,871,434	5,550,087	21,464,391	29,844,316	-8,379,924	17,001,458	25,602,868	-8,601,411
Eritrea	368,855	654	368,202	266,221	275	265,947	306,469	4,578	301,892
Ethiopia..	4,826,340	369,149	4,457,192	4,578,469	354,122	4,224,347	4,885,115	278,631	4,606,484
Malagasy(Madagascar)	682,872	885,731	-202,859	450,088	638,314	-188,226	312,625	790,495	-477,870
Malawi..	5,818,314	6,496,237	-677,923	4,693,589	782,922	3,910,666	3,497,283	1,041,386	2,455,897
Mauritius..	1,329,186	2,448,183	-1,118,997	1,296,488	3,057,571	-1,761,083	956,755	2,011,224	-1,054,469
Rwanda..	13,553,558	422,246	13,131,312	16,151,363	822,286	15,329,078	13,499,695	1,005,755	12,493,939
Seychelles	250,531	512,453	-261,922	183,693	403,870	-220,177	379,669	290,695	88,974
Sudan..	22,153,665	818,847	21,334,818	6,633,308	955,403	5,677,904	6,424,532	1,359,591	5,064,941
Swaziland	155,613	4,861,621	-4,706,008	11,101	4,092,652	-4,081,551	11,741	5,436,480	-5,424,739
Tanzania..	41,743,395	15,670,393	26,073,002	46,036,163	14,401,599	31,634,564	40,496,493	11,666,407	28,830,086
Uganda..	75,953,923	10,337,155	65,616,768	67,450,115	15,322,810	52,127,305	65,361,907	16,085,806	49,276,101
Zambia..	6,138,007	5,573,694	564,313	6,666,568	2,879,769	3,786,799	6,287,696	2,893,584	3,394,112
South Sudan..	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,680,368	21,304	16,659,064
Libya..	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,165	6,472	105,692
Zimbabwe..	1,583,580	1,661,126	-77,546	1,721,158	1,056,068	665,091	1,809,563	819,548	990,016
Total, COMESA	223,235,579	70,959,740	152,275,840	221,768,506	75,973,934	145,794,572	204,167,214	69,931,133	134,236,081
Rest of Africa:									
Angola	414,020	3,995	410,025	402,105	284,979	117,126	178,648	132,449	46,199
Namibia	26,792	88,637	-61,845	22,923	103,092	-80,169	20,600	112,699	-92,099
Somalia..	16,598,814	143,870	16,454,944	19,236,817	17,320	19,219,497	16,940,454	293,755	16,646,699
South Africa	2,834,528	70,682,533	-67,848,005	2,684,280	61,953,797	-59,269,517	3,276,892	70,724,146	-67,447,254
Export Processing Zones (EPZ).	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Rest of Africa	4,490,411	9,375,304	-4,884,894	6,474,424	2,421,929	4,052,496	6,890,689	6,644,990	245,699
Total	24,364,564	80,294,338	-55,929,774	28,820,549	64,781,117	-35,960,568	27,307,284	77,908,040	-50,600,756
Total , Africa.. . . .	247,600,143	151,254,078	96,346,065	250,589,055	140,755,051	109,834,004	231,474,498	147,839,173	83,635,325

TRADE
Trade Balance of Total Trade By Geographical Area and Country, 2011 - 2013
Table 39 Cont'd
KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2011			2012			2013*		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain..	118,836	19,312,362	-19,193,526	115,249	22,914,992	-22,799,742	99,414	34,977,306	-34,877,892
Iran..	1,954,941	3,675,773	-1,720,832	1,310,349	3,685,707	-2,375,358	2,798,437	2,434,328	364,108
Israel..	1,424,007	6,345,158	-4,921,151	2,058,280	7,229,565	-5,171,285	1,126,215	9,436,810	-8,310,595
Kuwait..	679,862	5,362,313	-4,682,452	451,121	16,882,454	-16,431,333	571,316	2,733,862	-2,162,546
Saudi Arabia..	2,353,129	53,494,299	-51,141,170	3,316,117	66,841,158	-63,525,042	3,189,583	41,422,936	-38,233,353
United Arab Emirates..	19,917,982	199,029,844	-179,111,862	28,607,593	149,878,991	-121,271,398	25,143,678	117,359,882	-92,216,204
Rest. of Middle East..	6,490,970	12,390,996	-5,900,026	6,206,088	16,684,050	-10,477,962	6,573,613	11,514,773	-4,941,160
Total..	32,939,727	299,610,746	-266,671,019	42,064,798	284,116,917	-242,052,119	39,502,256	219,879,898	-180,377,642
Far East and Australia									
Australia..	914,237	2,320,224	-1,405,987	1,638,191	4,588,936	-2,950,745	2,662,911	12,422,136	-9,759,225
China (Mainland)..	3,802,589	143,816,706	-140,014,117	5,383,880	167,206,282	-161,822,402	4,199,158	182,355,611	-178,156,454
Hong Kong..	3,167,303	4,149,798	-982,495	2,795,189	4,458,690	-1,663,502	3,446,685	4,639,113	-1,192,428
India..	9,399,807	148,566,630	-139,166,823	7,528,306	195,230,087	-187,701,781	9,475,046	258,229,692	-248,754,646
Japan..	2,315,148	56,593,432	-54,278,284	2,456,501	63,134,830	-60,678,329	2,711,068	83,720,489	-81,009,421
Malaysia..	476,482	9,890,180	-9,413,699	2,123,852	7,035,563	-4,911,711	481,330	9,348,919	-8,867,589
New Zealand..	108,925	674,639	-565,714	177,601	566,423	-388,822	193,239	605,322	-412,082
Pakistan..	21,009,544	17,256,793	3,752,751	23,888,817	12,880,891	11,007,926	24,130,112	15,646,526	8,483,586
Rest of Far East and Australia	21,478,803	126,287,160	-104,808,357	19,297,382	125,417,678	-106,120,296	23,614,000	122,892,152	-99,278,151
Total..	62,672,837	509,555,562	-446,882,725	65,289,719	580,519,381	-515,229,662	70,913,550	689,859,960	-618,946,410
Total , Asia.	96,661,232	809,123,284	-893,765,451	105,460,119	856,524,643	-751,064,523	107,558,141	896,699,819	-789,141,678
All Other Countries ³	2,625,435	3,214,123	-588,688	1,191,384	133,898	1,057,487	1,455,780	359,406	1,096,374
Ship Stores..	3,482,904	-	3,482,904	4,776,446	-	4,776,446	1,876,035	-	1,876,035
Total..	6,108,339	3,214,123	2,894,215	5,967,830	133,898	5,833,932	3,331,815	359,406	2,972,408
GRAND TOTAL..	512,604,108	1,300,749,433	-788,145,324	517,846,941	1,374,586,924	-856,739,983	502,286,354	1,413,315,599	-911,029,245

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.
***Provisional**
¹Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia

²COMESA includes Tanzania (However, Tanzania was a member upto 2000)

³All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Values of Principal Commodities, 2006 - 2013

Table 40 (a)								KSh '000
Commodity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food..	80,888	73,029	83,875	250,979	292,508	264,362	345,470	466,602
Meat and meat preparations:	490,419	583,610	846,672	974,475	1,470,648	2,274,759	2,050,231	2,235,316
Tinned meat and preparations..	124,689	132,542	219,768	310,614	385,581	288,025	302,234	286,793
Bacon..	131,871	153,635	178,528	208,786	177,970	314,387	221,722	240,263
Other..	233,858	297,434	448,376	455,075	907,096	1,672,348	1,526,275	1,708,261
Milk and cream..	612,186	1,106,840	1,040,566	1,030,929	1,258,385	1,236,122	1,138,352	1,119,741
Butter and ghee..	9,788	25,429	79,185	58,360	125,180	274,539	103,326	91,340
Eggs..	5,599	3,843	3,548	9,591	45,043	84,626	102,857	42,778
Fish and preparations..	3,971,254	4,116,867	5,131,156	4,391,107	5,029,286	4,955,497	5,391,678	3,362,110
Maize, unmilled..	359,647	562,873	473,138	283,498	283,714	168,536	57,195	192,155
Meal and Flour of wheat..	16,703	19,488	94,610	108,852	78,478	159,097	290,168	144,705
Fruit and Vegetables:	23,157,044	26,913,392	30,958,556	27,711,502	35,487,281	38,162,743	36,844,716	42,281,923
Cashew nuts..	235,059	183,047	377,956	172,505	250,102	582,943	435,470	310,969
Pineapples, tinned..	2,879,516	3,757,744	5,210,371	3,129,122	4,359,730	4,487,234	3,626,345	5,942,300
Beans, peas and lentils..	4,784,185	4,834,908	3,348,026	3,056,150	6,753,340	13,605,540	12,640,406	13,301,225
Avocados	694,748	890,000	1,198,972	1,602,318	1,721,784	2,150,070	2,557,622	2,521,934
Other Vegetables	12,817,371	17,247,693	20,823,231	19,751,408	22,402,325	17,336,956	17,584,873	20,205,494
Coffee, not roasted..	9,137,744	10,424,964	10,125,590	15,309,343	16,243,589	19,295,646	22,271,425	16,327,609
Tea..	47,348,595	46,783,664	63,824,812	68,765,712	91,617,347	102,235,537	101,440,917	104,648,069
Feeding stuffs for animals..	76,674	117,670	114,988	117,905	167,924	270,466	503,790	688,784
Other..	8,438,281	10,260,986	11,855,260	9,964,350	10,445,071	16,690,860	16,327,290	14,176,711
Beverages and Tobacco..	9,159,881	10,759,714	11,808,776	13,990,543	14,527,743	22,806,573	21,783,613	19,222,931
Total..	103,017,674	111,976,774	136,805,234	143,171,243	177,686,785	208,879,365	208,305,559	245,911,942
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed..	621,995	143,253	39,787	29,542	11,383	107,839	504,238	134,121
Oil seeds and oil nuts..	540,999	532,509	412,420	458,107	415,319	560,697	219,440	642,119
Timber(rough or simply worked)..	31,180	21,167	17,978	14,673	13,018	7,246	27,731	54,082
Wool, raw..	139,164	153,664	153,664	201,372	230,180	343,781	256,309	346,333
Cotton, raw..	7,396	8,353	283,534	2,094	16,418	46	13	2,178
Sisal Fibre and tow..	1,248,163	673,270	1,495,263	1,290,794	1,586,041	1,211,870	1,184,455	1,020,084
Metal Scrap..	763,153	1,843,275	1,745,934	757,527	598,109	1,050,978	2,826,923	2,499,169
Fluorspar..	1,138,727	963,463	2,191,470	152,991	726,461	3,928,232	3,272,087	1,714,285
Wattle bark..	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
Pyrethrum flowers..	20,573	5,136	353,057	25,668	6,102	31,367	42,649	17,691
Cut flowers	19,547,149	21,094,130	30,698,291	32,573,760	31,413,447	39,594,029	38,226,072	41,351,884
Pyrethrum extract..	1,086,446	126,616	0	0	0	0	121,203	0

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Values of Principal Commodities, 2006 - 2013

Table 40 (a) cont'd	KSh '000							
Commodity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Petroleum products..	6,758,843	10,346,988	7,485,855	6,696,342	7,158,265	9,591,080	5,976,688	3,387,057
Petroleum by-products..	658,382	381,034	342,142	436,131	488,148	515,268	606,409	634,205
Other, not stated above..	9,645,162	13,380,290	15,620,837	14,345,399	14,506,953	19,966,154	18,007,163	15,795,810
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	2,452,624	3,453,039	4,851,368	5,910,024	9,893,156	14,166,487	12,727,337	8,155,774
Total..	43,407,572	52,431,265	65,223,082	54,089,360	59,360,536	91,075,073	83,998,717	75,754,792
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate..	3,975,621	5,419,145	13,184,602	8,304,751	7,264,754	12,371,242	9,723,696	8,996,893
Other carbonates	57,259	63,434	133,121	127,991	273,762	170,818	133,481	130,642
Soap	1,406,407	1,847,150	2,755,177	3,778,411	398,252	8,206,107	7,887,076	5,399,484
Fungicides.	174,227	103,692	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maize (corn) starch	233,449	217,550	244,170	340,647	217,940	159,603	84,824	4,986
Glues.	72,141	56,216	74,918	66,902	147,306	263,975	244,657	364,329
Wattle bark extract..	64,062	34,970	4,819	30,476	72,618	112,277	118,431	96,884
Carbon dioxide.	171,490	220,911	274,558	371,923	411,095	473,086	597,498	458,479
Sulphates of aluminium.	60,704	12,708	101,124	194,459	184,923	74,815	133,789	87,113
Other..	9,376,066	13,007,732	16,749,272	18,263,111	25,507,782	27,697,050	27,972,163	25,372,360
Leather..	1,971,434	3,036,219	3,312,908	2,236,588	4,191,618	7,207,775	7,036,009	8,491,067
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc..	3,187,830	3,201,603	2,944,072	3,055,741	4,677,745	5,094,615	5,712,120	4,566,050
Wood carvings..	483,553	309,954	211,791	159,588	166,875	192,541	139,774	158,730
Wood, other..	610,833	763,650	705,239	752,785	648,551	886,419	818,623	2,367,783
Cement..	3,848,869	4,611,768	7,253,252	7,766,376	7,399,054	8,897,988	8,118,287	8,291,887
Glassware..	1,233,900	1,434,772	1,762,470	2,041,033	1,885,142	3,041,991	2,344,030	1,855,359
Paper and Paper Products..	3,134,217	3,547,361	4,030,888	3,767,618	4,207,589	5,509,696	5,173,461	5,360,404
Steel doors and windows..	25,335	31,934	37,609	18,391	13,096	12,625	16,282	47,483
Aluminium ware, domestic..	582,902	1,033,345	1,865,967	1,780,612	1,926,717	2,385,376	2,625,268	2,867,647
Metal Containers..	335,066	347,591	402,271	436,966	446,661	734,241	714,697	500,260
Machinery and transport equipment..	5,783,367	7,398,897	9,544,789	11,808,020	14,572,417	16,909,087	19,838,239	16,019,964
Footwear..	2,278,715	3,029,437	2,617,577	2,664,702	3,214,108	3,561,766	4,147,594	3,992,132
Printed matter..	2,206,730	3,403,637	3,936,677	4,564,281	3,068,399	4,097,583	4,345,799	3,441,821
Other manufactured goods..	39,987,810	47,855,761	58,250,380	43,416,527	66,126,486	70,469,416	65,371,482	27,499,070
Total..	81,261,986	93,586,300	120,458,385	124,252,648	139,715,226	178,530,092	173,297,282	126,370,827
Miscellaneous								
Gold..	493,867	3,654,797	537,753	2,057,208	8,902,574	6,021,979	14,104,016	7,650,518
Other miscellaneous articles	0	314	6,798	117	532	434	194	572
Total..	493,867	3,655,111	544,551	2,057,325	8,903,107	6,022,412	14,104,210	7,651,090
Grand Total..	228,180,782	261,629,573	322,659,733	323,570,569	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Quantity of Principal Commodities, 2006 - 2013
Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food..	No.	235,385,015	1,281,105,307	1,517,367,812	712,814,168	1,229,837,068	890,613,807	1,647,572,915	984,497,218
Meat and meat preparations..	Tonnes	2,077	2,681	3,539	3,408	5,073	6,095	5,788	6,068
Milk and Cream dry..	"	7,397	11,821	10,540	9,200	11,955	10,894	9,397	10,642
Butter and ghee..	"	31	106	329	165	396	900	262	210
Eggs..	'000	211	45	29	73	527	904	620	244
Fish and fish preparations..	Tonnes	15,296	16,423	20,989	14,970	17,812	15,519	17,455	11,712
Maize, unmilled..	Tonnes	22,344	27,750	19,002	4,072	2,623	1,173	548	1,236
Cashew nuts..	"	5,537	3,572	8,911	4,839	1,033	964	875	819
Pineapples, tinned..	"	51,965	71,164	94,139	46,898	48,939	46,039	33,729	53,675
Potatoes..	"	116	680	605	1,399	765	535	854	2,982
Beans, peas and lentils..	"	3,509	38,161	13,817	19,200	18,866	23,961	19,497	94,269
Coffee, not roasted..	"	45,739	55,151	41,470	59,991	43,135	37,570	51,713	48,890
Tea..	"	318,896	370,245	390,003	326,497	410,035	385,425	376,996	446,033
Feeding stuffs for animals..	"	8,304	13,851	12,943	21,108	28,536	32,124	57,889	64,044
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed..	Tonnes	11,875	2,416	841	717	322	2,250	10,200	2,832
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels..	"	13,010	7,752	7,660	6,216	5,540	5,879	3,586	4,906
Timber(roughly or simply worked) ¹	'000cu.m.	776	271	393	53	25	43	121	43
Wool, raw..	Tonnes	1,373	1,973	1,328	1,842	1,852	2,150	1,683	2,288
Cotton raw..	"	82	91	2,243	8	111	0	0	1
Sisal Fibre and tow..	"	22,095	11,145	20,693	19,864	21,817	12,040	11,066	10,010
Elephant ivory..	"	0.20	-	0.10	-	-	0.01	-	-
Flourspar..	"	98,126	71,736	105,805	5,504	37,500	116,600	105,753	78,002
Wattle bark..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,814	-
Pyrethrum flowers..	"	480	283	371	130	400	100	49	1
Pyrethrum extract..	"	122	18	-	-	-	-	125	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	"	480	50,297	50,516	73,775	105,923	106,420	99,252	70,339
Petroleum products**..	Mn litres	193	321	155	142	139	148	71	29
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate..	'000 Tonnes	317	437	711	513	494	592	459	479
Wattle bark extract..	Tonnes	1,032	570	46	429	867	1,017	1,079	816
Cement..	'000 Tonnes	551	598	692	684	652	708	737	827
Steel doors and windows..	Tonnes	99	126	191	68	61	82	82	172
Aluminium ware, domestic..	Tonnes	2,127	3,481	5,631	5,507	5,795	6,311	7,328	8,182
Metal containers ¹	"	2,348	3,761	3,632	3,310	2,643	3,262	3,432	2,831
Footwear..	'000 pr.	47,054	47,239	45,918	44,035	44,504	47,288	51,712	52,021
Miscellaneous									
Live animals..	No.	233,706,123	1,279,578,494	1,515,584,598	709,908,113	1,226,536,617	887,718,775	1,642,834,035	980,129,580
Gold..	Gm	472,154	3,119,600	330,087	959,767	3,446,513	1,848,763	5,237,706	28,592,155

*Provisional

¹Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities as Per Cent of Total Value , 2006 - 2013

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Coffee, not roasted..	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.6	3.6
Tea..	20.7	17.9	19.8	21.3	23.8	21.2	21.2	23.0
Petroleum products..	1.9	4.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.7
Sisal fibre and tow..	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Meat and meat preparations..	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Pyrethrum extract and flowers..	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Cement, building..	1.7	1.8	2.2	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8
Wattle bark and extract..	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium carbonate..	0.0	0.0	4.1	2.6	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.0
Pineapples, tinned..	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3
Cotton, raw..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw..	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts..	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils..	2.1	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.8	2.8	2.6	2.9
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels..	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal..	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5
Butter and ghee..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled..	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Horticulture..	21.4	21.7	22.1	20.2	18.7	17.3	16.8	19.6
Other..	44.8	45.5	41.5	45.3	43.5	46.1	47.5	43.4
Total..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2013

Table 41

Table 41												KSh '000
Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores ¹	Other	Total
Coffee not roasted	3,349,340	314,643	190,117	2,557,865	97,919	1,656,961	791,213	337,236	-	17	7,032,299	16,327,609
Tea	348,623	13,585,059	421,758	76,184	50,165	487	25,115	573,495	15,159,771	116	74,407,296	104,648,069
Sisal fibre and tow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	8,446	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,244	17,691
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,475	2,229,841	2,235,316
Petroleum products	32	55	10	153	-	-	-	-	-	16,896	3,369,911	3,387,057
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1,583	132,533	134,121
Wattle bark extract	-	-	3,413	-	74,555	-	-	-	4,096	-	14,820	96,884
Pineapples, tinned	1,195,064	651,417	483,319	49,573	505,787	187,100	235,496	1,382	-	307	2,632,855	5,942,300
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8,291,869	8,291,887
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	-	13,734	212	77,171	91,340
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,996,893	8,996,893
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,178	2,178
Beans, peas and Lentils	101,409	5,252,824	1,694,831	52,076	1,457	932	-	26,374	-	130	6,171,197	13,301,231
Wool, raw	-	39,244	-	1,838	14,571	-	-	-	-	-	290,680	346,333
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,800	-	25,755	1,029	1,922	-	-	-	-	0	611,613	642,119
Maize, unmilled	126	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	191,537	192,155
Total for above	4,996,393	19,843,734	2,819,204	2,747,386	746,383	1,845,480	1,051,823	938,487	15,177,601	24,756	114,461,936	164,653,184
All other Commodities	3,238,286	17,279,895	29,496,343	26,879,182	3,778,692	639,678	52,321	357,251	1,607,508	38,342	207,667,970	291,035,467
Total	8,234,679	37,123,630	32,315,547	29,626,568	4,525,075	2,485,158	1,104,144	1,295,738	16,785,109	63,098	322,129,906	455,688,651

*Provisional

¹ Aircraft and Shipstores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 2008 - 2013

Table 42

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Europe						
Western Europe						
European Union:						
Austria	283,751	375,135	535,415	685,611	367,401	78,681
Belgium	2,792,720	3,359,175	4,157,785	4,387,551	5,257,179	6,191,730
Denmark	257,295	134,581	178,893	188,675	392,271	294,123
Finland	1,234,864	1,650,530	1,807,554	1,227,045	1,476,048	1,104,144
France	4,807,264	4,233,100	5,045,217	5,600,757	4,902,094	5,364,056
Germany	6,127,638	7,272,087	7,691,586	7,560,483	9,755,446	8,234,679
Greece	283,240	199,122	132,350	180,621	187,540	264,786
Ireland	820,077	960,497	1,063,737	1,000,843	1,306,121	1,182,629
Italy	2,987,344	2,407,290	3,251,884	6,657,729	5,394,145	4,525,075
Luxembourg	4,576	5,397	87	172,093	9,100	6,082
Netherlands	26,071,601	26,298,866	26,858,894	32,765,538	31,017,284	32,315,547
Portugal	699,559	289,798	394,387	424,845	325,147	383,591
Spain	2,160,644	1,507,074	2,033,688	2,201,849	1,934,099	2,015,142
Sweden	1,578,208	2,497,034	2,741,826	2,889,722	3,800,984	2,485,158
Czech	50,004	42,521	20,301	72,688	15,040	10,575
Hungary	20,648	51,346	53,565	21,907	8,320	11,300
Poland	871,904	966,759	1,169,627	1,523,783	1,289,790	1,629,662
Cyprus	51,824	103,835	181,375	235,859	177,570	187,550
Romania	111,942	139,129	75,902	85,924	127,015	80,495
United Kingdom	37,880,219	38,251,029	40,178,207	46,712,156	40,515,388	37,123,630
Other EU ¹	847,881	293,173	229,568	253,319	216,913	290,545
Total	88,836,882	89,733,887	97,801,849	114,848,999	108,474,898	103,779,178
Rest of Western Europe:						
Norway	516,368	915,582	1,150,267	1,145,715	1,734,224	1,856,162
Switzerland	1,844,783	1,048,692	1,709,765	7,676,754	3,115,281	4,125,891
Turkey	818,276	654,459	843,721	794,697	796,701	828,435
Other	1,124,195	67,884	58,893	10,756	20,530	40,090
Total	4,303,622	2,686,617	3,763,702	9,627,922	5,666,735	6,850,578
Total of Western Europe	93,140,504	92,420,505	101,565,551	124,476,920	114,141,633	110,629,756
Eastern Europe						
Russia	3,412,471	3,611,838	4,513,885	5,785,465	6,576,875	6,749,909
Others	1,538,879	2,646,453	4,535,651	4,054,503	4,191,337	4,863,010
Total	6,005,848	7,458,046	9,049,537	9,839,968	10,768,212	11,612,919
Total of Europe	99,146,351	99,878,550	109,295,693	134,316,888	124,909,845	122,242,675
America						
Canada	734,626	998,811	1,161,191	1,163,023	1,515,599	1,295,738
U.S.A	20,556,722	17,368,101	22,507,736	25,708,323	26,398,983	29,626,568
Rest of America	695,923	458,952	656,582	612,916	817,800	858,969
Total	21,987,271	18,825,865	24,325,509	27,484,262	28,732,382	31,781,275
Africa						
COMESA ²						
Burundi	3,255,582	4,331,204	5,362,252	5,643,822	5,060,244	5,064,400
Congo, Democratic Rep	9,162,651	10,322,799	11,586,680	15,917,532	16,319,510	15,839,636
Ethiopia	4,155,683	4,005,863	4,216,513	4,491,714	4,129,441	4,134,650
Egypt	15,278,412	11,751,909	17,884,954	23,339,478	21,393,803	16,785,109
Malawi	3,393,258	3,030,351	4,107,047	5,695,554	4,504,487	3,269,886
Mauritius	827,372	1,148,776	1,454,799	1,317,482	1,273,542	954,369
Rwanda	7,643,770	8,796,855	9,775,034	12,597,957	13,916,719	11,776,019
Sudan	12,281,036	11,686,735	17,611,044	19,894,345	6,417,517	6,111,935
Tanzania	25,999,418	27,324,260	31,169,902	39,605,630	40,158,784	35,143,569

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 2008 - 2013

Table 42 cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Uganda	37,830,515	40,563,471	44,915,245	66,146,576	57,399,120	52,342,420
Zambia	5,440,698	4,756,416	4,545,612	5,862,658	5,995,741	5,826,511
Zimbabwe	120,328	344,808	727,784	1,550,284	1,668,758	1,610,525
Other COMESA ³	2,145,587	2,803,496	2,132,496	21,203,371	19,230,933	17,652,927
Total	127,534,309	130,866,942	155,489,363	223,266,400	197,468,601	176,511,957
Rest of Africa:						
Somalia	12,145,248	9,579,744	11,972,219	15,215,145	18,009,506	14,348,750
South Africa	3,412,149	3,476,587	2,029,286	2,668,865	2,419,214	2,537,442
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	3,719	-	42,585	-	-	-
Rest	5,301,545	4,522,630	4,137,173	4,799,003	6,353,896	5,968,318
Total	20,862,660	17,578,961	18,181,264	22,683,013	26,782,616	22,854,510
Total for Africa	148,396,969	148,445,902	173,628,041	245,949,413	224,251,217	199,366,467
Middle East						
Bahrain	126,399	91,998	84,078	118,814	115,249	99,414
Iran	503,306	378,101	852,543	1,953,210	1,307,850	2,793,150
Israel	1,510,396	1,595,702	1,543,962	1,410,932	2,050,504	1,114,104
Kuwait	349,222	203,566	468,441	679,862	451,121	394,780
Saudi Arabia	1,423,961	1,392,500	1,823,657	2,344,671	3,312,765	3,071,201
Yemen	2,795,171	3,306,624	4,516,056	4,588,841	4,505,264	5,038,398
Rest	8,438,770	10,206,829	17,315,338	19,119	26,706,780	21,149,817
Total	15,199,049	17,279,156	26,604,076	30,215,336	38,449,534	33,660,864
Far East and Australia						
Australia	464,034	657,547	636,066	904,099	1,635,728	2,652,018
Hong Kong	1,287,100	1,473,155	2,018,985	2,915,000	2,767,841	3,266,954
Japan	2,339,966	2,227,018	2,090,909	2,187,216	2,453,832	2,618,449
India	6,687,492	5,059,032	8,373,502	9,310,450	7,306,008	8,897,791
Malaysia	566,160	294,672	486,758	470,636	442,696	476,954
New Zealand	138,468	135,673	119,832	93,928	177,601	192,352
Pakistan	13,879,205	15,034,273	17,812,491	20,835,275	23,747,718	23,990,766
China(Mainland)	2,021,493	2,393,759	2,506,214	3,765,517	5,309,617	4,165,275
Rest	10,915,729	11,233,656	16,807,975	20,839,640	19,107,326	21,934,954
Total	38,299,648	38,508,785	50,852,731	61,321,760	62,948,366	68,195,511
Total for Asia + Australia & Oceania	53,498,697	55,787,941	77,456,807	91,537,096	101,397,900	102,050,240
All other Countries ⁴	24,283	1,214	155,007	2,073,578	330,913	184,657
Ships Stores	490,173	381,471	391,115	3,482,904	83,510	63,098
Total	514,455	382,685	692,285	5,556,482	414,423	247,755
Total Domestic Export..	322,659,761	323,570,569	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

¹ Other EU includes data for new EU members namely; , Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia

² COMESA includes Tanzania

and South Sudan from 2012

⁴ All Other Countries not else where specified including duty free shops

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2013*
Table 43
KSh '000

Commodity	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries ¹	Total
Maize, Unmilled..	1,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,124	-	55,627	-	-	2,623	181,995
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc..	55	23	18,051	6	-	1,918	-	5,815	4,032	-	121,133	-	-	100,659	251,692
Tea..	-	-	5,478	15,159,771	42,057	182	1,154	2,784	1,979	5,007,193	14,650	693	-	152,711	20,388,652
Beer from Malt..	9,767	-	27,118	-	-	-	-	-	73,670	-	1,124,181	-	-	2,302,834	3,537,570
Cigarettes..	26,889	70,790	884,324	201,148	-	50,516	300,496	1,779	462,738	-	924,709	841,324	-	381,150	4,145,862
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	-	-	13,715	-	-	39	15,875	-	291,591	-	1,942,229	20	-	21,722	2,285,192
Natural Sodium Carbonate.....	-	-	3,996	-	-	45,708	-	-	74	-	13,831	-	-	41,130	104,740
Refined Petroleum Products	88,678	-	485,471	-	-	11,584	-	-	311,850	3	1,976,919	3,961	-	220,502	3,098,968
Residual Petroleum Products	28,737	-	11,361	-	-	11,071	22,273	-	11,961	0	352,517	18,668	21,648	1,587	479,823
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc., ...	139,281	-	193,554	-	-	4,512	-	-	198,100	-	362,429	737	-	64,744	963,358
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products.. .	9,055	10	24,343	-	7	309	3,903	579	30,164	-	454,010	2,249	765	367,592	892,987
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations..	232,332	388	1,113,198	22	2,682	357,054	525,627	57,102	367,556	842	2,217,888	822,796	917,966	689,564	7,305,015
Alkydes and other Olyesters	14,696	-	17	-	-	4	19,529	-	49,767	-	265,202	119,809	27,574	87,064	5,883,662
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	3,522	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	6,121	-	14,365	-	-	4,081	28,178
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	4,769	-	3,553	-	1,373	398,747	5	1,261	22,504	-	50,294	18,459	-	58,724	559,689
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	117,264	60	341,660	-	27,529	67,193	113,143	26,648	701,698	287,544	1,809,193	47,126	1,057	191,484	3,731,600
Textile Yarn..	3,772	-	164,157	-	-	6,706	18,718	-	37,633	-	378,128	1,164	10,333	25,679	646,291
Fabrics, Woven or Made.....	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,316	-	6,642	1,472	-	17,955	29,620
Made-up Articles..	24,986	-	233,876	-	3,715	74,823	149,237	-	80,646	10,178	383,764	189,615	6	389,036	1,539,883
Cement for Building purposes..	16,035	-	331,534	-	-	-	-	-	46,212	-	4,550,784	-	-	2,039,572	6,984,137
Glassware..	22	2,141	146	-	-	247	7,318	-	30,723	3,180	1,053,970	-	8,871	623,243	1,729,861
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	227,954	-	707,689	-	-	-	6,265	-	338,075	-	305,195	49,877	-	249,402	1,884,458
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.....	505,205	-	1,691,233	-	-	6,736	95,446	-	1,015,886	-	2,600,228	124,110	-	283,367	6,322,211
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	4,493	-	79,035	-	-	16,664	6,306	-	10,852	9	149,244	2,190	-	88,718	357,510
Manufactures of Base Metals..	4,772	-	21,746	10	-	20,530	53,555	319	65,238	2	725,301	48,285	2	69,609	1,009,370
Printed Matter..	26,604	45	170,258	111	3,918	43,552	252,437	236	402,116	0	1,214,944	363,669	852	194,342	2,673,085
Office and Stationery supplies	104,106	652	76,156	-	-	413,842	1,110	30	55,874	1	345,621	4,658	589	15,415	1,018,053
Total for above	1,594,850	74,109	6,601,670	15,361,068	81,283	1,531,936	1,592,487	96,553	4,742,501	5,308,953	23,412,998	2,660,881	989,663	8,684,509	78,033,461
All other Commodities.....	3,469,550	657,976	9,237,966	1,424,041	193,395	2,602,714	1,677,400	857,816	7,033,518	802,982	28,929,422	3,165,630	620,862	8,037,053	63,410,324
Total..	5,064,400	732,084	15,839,636	16,785,109	274,678	4,134,650	3,269,886	954,369	11,776,019	6,111,935	52,342,420	5,826,511	1,610,525	16,721,562	141,443,785

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

¹ Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, and Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY BROAD ECONOMIC CATEGORY, 2004 - 2013

										KSh '000
Table 44										
Category	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
1. Food and Beverages..	75,070,633	91,127,021	97,802,431	105,548,764	130,272,523	136,751,418	170,050,014	195,564,681	197,490,756	195,094,244
11 Primary..	60,061,947	70,048,420	76,330,388	78,558,063	97,994,140	107,318,540	136,578,720	153,790,921	153,197,808	153,612,564
111 For Industry..	7,317,332	10,505,739	11,151,209	11,689,069	11,380,892	16,710,086	18,099,122	22,447,944	23,894,551	18,981,594
112 For Household Consumption..	52,744,615	59,542,681	65,179,179	66,868,994	86,613,248	90,608,454	118,479,598	131,342,977	129,303,257	134,630,970
12 Processed..	15,008,686	21,078,601	21,472,042	26,990,701	32,278,383	29,432,878	33,471,294	41,773,759	44,292,948	41,481,680
121 For Industry..	1,171,572	3,670,147	3,176,938	3,542,570	4,035,653	5,151,223	4,129,900	7,157,515	8,071,199	5,256,173
122 For Household Consumption...	13,837,114	17,408,454	18,295,104	23,448,131	28,242,730	24,281,654	29,341,394	34,616,244	36,221,748	36,225,507
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)..	39,478,327	51,219,583	53,714,373	66,677,623	92,499,371	87,342,355	108,200,712	146,601,371	142,019,078	126,192,165
021 Primary..	15,146,798	11,237,199	11,998,585	13,544,808	18,462,847	19,975,360	19,355,861	30,701,676	29,370,004	24,668,914
022 Processed..	24,331,529	39,982,384	41,715,788	53,132,815	74,036,524	67,366,995	88,844,850	115,899,695	112,649,074	101,523,250
3. Fuels and Lubricants..	1,183,097	6,894,540	6,881,664	8,930,663	4,588,468	4,552,693	7,454,478	10,015,015	4,028,563	1,609,635
31 Primary..	5,310	6,782	14,779	11,952	11,567	9,342	6,808	10,274	8,004	7,523
32 Processed..	1,177,787	6,887,758	6,866,884	8,918,711	4,576,901	4,543,351	7,447,670	10,004,741	4,020,559	1,602,112
321 Motor Spirit..	31,462	2,334	199,214	417,101	237,771	318,448	560,566	538,456	395,188	190,027
322 Other..	1,146,325	6,885,424	6,866,884	8,501,610	4,339,129	4,224,903	6,887,105	9,466,285	3,625,371	1,412,085
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	1,903,344	2,252,228	3,528,855	4,425,459	5,565,802	6,780,685	9,035,506	11,213,510	13,713,225	9,735,554
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..	1,253,591	1,551,179	2,932,267	3,517,549	4,787,272	5,492,354	7,320,380	9,006,113	11,864,071	7,867,292
42 Parts and Accessories..	649,753	701,049	596,588	907,910	778,530	1,288,332	1,715,126	2,207,397	1,849,154	1,868,262
5. Transport Equipment..	1,716,907	2,205,570	2,762,000	3,475,038	3,672,367	5,828,131	6,576,331	7,545,043	7,858,197	8,130,096
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles..	147,447.00	75,053.71	67,537.70	114,690	69,342	100,394	228,157	160,052	102,956	121,535
52 Other..	362,132	1,108,945	64,056,142	1,887,805	2,167,633	3,977,996	3,884,540	4,355,760	4,091,349	4,521,707
521 Industrial..	348,788	1,060,247	62,203,434	1,814,764	2,123,634	3,943,628	3,516,949	4,245,194	3,942,249	4,402,090
522 Non-Industrial..	13,344	48,698	1,852,708	73,040	43,999	34,367	367,591	110,566	149,099	119,616
53 Parts and Accessories..	1,207,328	1,021,572	15,692,955	1,472,544	1,435,392	1,749,741	2,463,633	3,029,232	3,663,892	3,486,854
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	33,648,370	56,072,244	63,435,750	72,623,797	86,035,169	82,291,141	84,044,100	113,450,121	113,869,215	113,536,687
61 Durable..	380,534	539,573	628,705	2,210,899	2,559,617	3,234,339	1,325,613	1,720,081	3,802,736	3,818,848
62 Semi-Durable..	6,525,457	20,512,352	22,938,751	22,278,488	24,090,945	20,238,598	22,035,699	28,466,952	27,998,781	31,403,774
63 Non-Durable..	26,742,379	35,020,320	39,868,294	48,134,410	59,384,606	58,818,205	60,682,787	83,263,087	82,067,697	78,314,064
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	6,047,424	146,780	54,939	3,722	26,062	24,952	79,780	117,203	726,734	1,390,270
Total..	159,048,102	209,917,966	228,180,782	261,685,065	322,659,761	323,571,375	385,440,920	484,506,944	479,705,768	455,688,651

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

RE-EXPORTS

Section Values by Destination, 2007 - 2013

Table 45											KSh '000
Section	Year	E.U ¹	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan, Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian, Ocean Islands ²	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Food..	2007	1,190	72,089	7,362	474	271,556	5,997	164	426,951	105,735	891,518
	2008	-	57,710	6,192	1,936	253,526	17,185	-	397,558	5,486	727,818
	2009	11,824	13,030	1,808	578	210,077	17,467	6	481,245	866	736,901
	2010	3,943	408,566	97,621	-	1,264,195	174,518	28,859	1,008,571	14,612	3,000,885
	2011	12,958	248,544	49,341	27	472,970	25,257	-	425,363	-	1,234,458
	2012	4,225	648,555	50,079	505	537,750	100,441	363	1,340,954	83	2,682,947
	2013*	2,077	1,697,199	193,271	1,364	1,501,280	490,602	3,071	1,266,882	-	5,155,746
Beverages and Tobacco.. . . .	2007	1,288	109,056	5,719	-	20,518	167,135	-	17,358	166,464	487,538
	2008	21,369	36,859	3,295	-	30,457	209,503	-	357,540	40,281	699,304
	2009	6,268	24,083	10,089	-	27,062	307,636	-	89,861	938	465,938
	2010	380	52,021	9,184	-	28,578	340,206	131	509,301	18,158	957,960
	2011	653	38,811	4,076	2,417	54,299	460,588	-	269,478	-	831,987
	2012	5,191	22,797	9,281	-	11,833	551,906	-	414,035	-	1,015,041
	2013*	706	27,823	8,052	-	3,379	456,459	-	635,868	-	1,132,287
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels ..	2007	3,684	115,158	69,437	1,538	10,463	4,329	7,047	25,097	-	236,753
	2008	76,960	98,901	30,881	-	34,893	4,372	917	16,462	-	263,386
	2009	26,606	62,537	21,457	-	4,754	25,823	-	23,749	-	164,927
	2010	-	46,282	4,882	-	104,715	22,829	-	61,129	-	239,837
	2011	134	12,009	6,069	835	59,066	3,994	-	35,163	-	117,269
	2012	-	6,756	8,576	69	31,293	8,128	-	2,449	-	57,271
	2013*	-	30,643	57,868	568	1,390	3,479	-	23,460	6	117,413
Mineral Fuels..	2007	-	90,831	8,920	554	101,985	55,863	-	4,002	522,352	784,507
	2008	-	601,889	62,219	-	156,515	116,599	1,180	3,238,054	2,691,132	6,867,588
	2009	11	1,210,040	724,342	8,535	124,640	310,645	2,016	2,760,631	2,030,171	7,171,030
	2010	-	3,063,521	233,101	6,396	85,570	419,852	2,051	2,913,070	2,581,814	9,305,374
	2011	-	4,731,411	145,104	1,733	338,004	700,564	6,518	2,664,411	3,244,490	11,833,864
	2012	2,042	4,065,082	744,680	6,288	79,678	602,837	6,923	4,965,881	4,692,853	15,180,878
	2013*	683,339	3,325,697	934,536	1,088	79,918	516,455	16,343	7,432,350	1,810,756	14,800,481
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats ..	2007	-	17,450	10,664	305	41,914	109	-	-	2,888	73,330
	2008	-	9,424	3,642	-	6,813	203	-	-	57	20,139
	2009	-	3,120	69,485	-	962	225	-	-	-	73,792
	2010	-	3,249	33,820	-	-	740	-	-	166	37,975
	2011	-	4,422	9,397	-	279,843	5,799	-	-	-	299,461
	2012	-	227,804	10,756	-	190,143	75,978	-	188,140	-	692,822
	2013*	-	151,022	28,517	-	202,650	38,235	-	81,307	58	501,789
Chemicals..	2007	2,866	1,511,441	486,269	17,008	484,929	203,483	20,587	65,028	87,216	2,878,827
	2008	20,093	2,026,128	1,430,115	10,931	795,685	969,921	40,057	667,887	13,981	5,974,797
	2009	8,898	2,393,573	514,489	5,245	422,787	367,877	3,969	134,174	9,012	3,860,024
	2010	4,791	1,352,318	358,167	54,937	213,392	78,186	-	441,270	-	2,503,061
	2011	14,445	2,261,650	442,551	64,355	502,151	146,124	-	441,211	-	3,872,488
	2012	9,454	2,723,619	2,990,547	303,730	377,265	1,311,755	21,945	583,209	-	8,309,523
	2013*	10,254	3,912,495	1,802,836	250,058	466,081	1,091,578	2,895	748,234	-	8,284,431

RE-EXPORTS

Section Values by Destination, 2007 - 2013

Table 45 cont'd

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U ¹	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan, Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian, Ocean Islands ²	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Manufactured goods..	2007	7,928	393,730	177,318	471	340,161	318,942	7,565	277,731	10,493	1,534,339
	2008	10,120	325,308	563,855	6,695	286,122	437,655	4,869	309,821	137	1,944,583
	2009	80,102	308,144	292,669	1,653	192,144	527,676	1,938	276,498	-	1,680,824
	2010	11,482	188,562	141,173	12,097	55,297	617,446	-	330,497	1,215	1,357,768
	2011	15,353	185,347	89,812	34,262	159,026	740,446	-	345,399	-	1,569,645
	2012	6,551	151,267	185,236	10,386	159,990	686,701	-	350,850	-	1,550,828
	2013*	2,782	330,832	320,535	52,775	520,691	724,624	13	950,388	843	2,903,483
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2007	194,925	976,366	674,837	30,229	1,139,308	331,062	10,586	1,894,900	23,294	5,275,507
	2008	113,179	1,311,856	1,138,494	47,298	1,043,547	356,382	1,095	1,086,195	3,168	5,101,212
	2009	225,152	1,568,196	1,081,035	54,239	1,531,045	312,719	4,891	1,191,445	1,074	5,967,648
	2010	76,199	1,833,736	1,125,551	64,635	673,902	352,142	40,952	1,950,326	1,611	6,115,833
	2011	61,992	2,091,366	1,357,588	167,230	1,883,958	683,220	23,242	1,376,705	-	7,645,300
	2012	145,537	1,921,168	1,796,973	331,412	391,959	1,077,380	53,373	1,866,416	-	7,584,227
	2013*	137,560	2,906,025	1,769,556	146,537	607,747	1,315,556	19,375	4,744,916	-	11,647,272
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods ...	2007	48,914	121,962	25,507	3,890	200,936	145,622	1,781	144,428	121,238	814,278
	2008	21,881	101,008	67,183	3,378	209,233	161,980	114	77,978	11,244	653,999
	2009	57,870	93,690	46,947	3,045	510,641	135,889	1,768	354,064	5,580	1,209,493
	2010	23,163	244,083	37,709	4,597	28,729	54,950	43	222,572	13,187	602,658
	2011	11,075	233,787	33,827	4,491	228,298	69,930	6,171	99,634	-	687,214
	2012	70,889	281,334	81,250	18,436.49	112,218	175,894	8,409	302,967	-	1,051,552
	2013*	19,794	637,752	237,754	8,795	271,630	218,482	3,357	645,834	1,273	2,044,671
Unspecified transactions.. . . .	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,076	-	34,076
	2009	9,811	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,036	-	47,848
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,682	-	6,682
	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,477	-	5,477
	2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,084	-	16,084
	2013*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,130.93	-	10,130.93
	2004	888,406	21,359,109	6,753,931	61,499	2,008,409	9,129,670	414,564	8,191,068	6,922,766	55,729,422
Total..	2007	260,795	3,408,083	1,466,033	54,469	2,611,770	1,232,542	47,730	2,855,495	1,039,680	12,976,597
	2008	263,601	4,569,082	3,305,877	70,238	2,816,791	2,273,799	48,232	6,185,571	2,765,487	22,286,903
	2009	426,543	5,676,414	2,762,322	73,294	3,024,111	2,005,958	14,588	5,349,704	2,047,641	21,378,425
	2010	119,959	7,192,338	2,041,207	142,660	2,454,379	2,060,870	72,036	7,443,419	2,630,763	24,128,034
	2011	116,609	9,807,347	2,137,765	275,349	3,977,615	2,835,922	35,930	5,662,841	3,244,490	28,097,164
	2012	243,889	10,048,383	5,877,378	670,827	1,892,129	4,591,021	91,014	10,030,985	4,692,936	38,141,174
	2013*	856,512	13,019,486	5,352,924	461,184	3,654,766	4,855,470	45,054	16,539,369	1,812,937	46,597,703

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

¹ Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep,Austria, Greece, Luxembourg, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary,Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia² Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

IMPORTS
Value of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013

Table 46					KSh '000
Articles	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Food and Live Animals					
Milk, dry..	665,907	603,604	1,252,331	1,278,770	1,514,239
Fish and fish preparations..	494,371	602,854	1,058,344	1,032,381	1,299,756
Wheat, unmilled..	13,840,540	17,450,737	31,371,268	29,743,468	30,189,381
Maize, unmilled..	33,944,790	5,471,152	11,479,025	6,450,820	2,290,628
Rice..	7,429,825	7,958,222	12,548,339	14,519,605	14,111,117
Malt..	735,992	14,815	444,407	312,154	858,099
Fruit and vegetables..	5,217,731	5,127,656	8,790,958	10,081,049	7,210,618
Sugar refined, beet and cane..	5,352,243	7,719,059	7,911,973	9,344,858	10,681,585
Sugar confectionery..	274,281	366,039	316,155	290,670	320,497
Chocolate and cocoa products..	574,428	688,212	832,747	840,061	883,649
Tea..	350,516	1,369,136	1,063,973	1,204,890	1,652,192
All other foods..	17,369,556	19,915,509	21,707,637	27,627,673	25,585,969
Total..	86,250,180	67,286,996	98,777,157	102,726,401	96,597,729
Beverages and Tobacco					
Wines, cider and beer..	7,788	178,904	562,047	491,807	299,656
Distilled alcoholic beverages..	771,305	1,024,408	1,262,413	1,485,956	1,787,565
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	2,870,747	4,873,606	7,483,821	3,894,239	8,084,603
All other beverages and tobacco..	1,519,153	1,844,138	2,347,446	2,643,663	2,358,404
Total..	5,168,994	7,921,056	11,655,727	8,515,665	12,530,228
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels					
Rubber, crude..	1,075,521	1,210,999	1,652,842	1,754,192	1,450,794
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste..	6,902	7,177	7,250	76,321	71,731
Synthetic fibres..	2,099,567	3,148,768	4,209,506	4,455,707	4,588,340
All other Crude materials..	14,130,525	16,491,223	19,715,434	21,191,199	19,502,033
Total..	17,312,515	20,858,167	25,585,032	27,477,420	25,612,898
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials					
Coal and coke..	1,356,343	2,250,340	4,351,367	3,042,256	2,899,277
Crude petroleum..	54,495,454	72,598,005	124,041,570	68,085,985	41,037,356
Aviation spirit..	3,929	1,339	3,721	2,901	407,954
Motor spirit..	16,721,341	23,050,860	43,436,449	52,062,682	59,134,332
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	25,508,316	31,982,567	54,395,593	62,648,230	66,226,412
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils..	52,303,596	61,171,217	102,099,690	116,735,998	118,949,986
Lubricating oils and greases..	13,497,086	5,671,069	24,058,551	28,608,107	33,983,030
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	609,615	709,050	715,070	936,597	1,393,695
All Other mineral fuels, etc..	4,379,790	14,386,398	1,521,673	13,668,709	9,695,570
Total..	168,875,469	211,820,845	354,623,684	345,791,467	333,319,657
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats					
Animal oils and fats..	17,717	20,147	20,859	50,849	25,909
Vegetable oils and fats..	26,934,854	37,644,836	54,048,310	52,339,090	47,558,452
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes..	616,319	1,291,031	5,064,033	2,514,896	839,098
All other Animal & Vegetable oils and fats	0	0	0	0	0
Total..	27,568,890	38,956,014	56,732,555	54,875,913	48,423,460
Chemicals					
Chemical elements and compounds..	12,612,016	16,126,799	19,648,504	22,087,018	22,302,934
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc..	3,066,470	3,923,789	5,221,941	5,766,385	5,668,243
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products..	22,994,491	27,879,315	39,680,988	41,259,597	40,113,503
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc..	1,981,849	2,381,785	3,128,803	3,073,792	3,087,467
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations..	2,014,085	2,766,876	4,133,664	6,132,787	6,023,646
Manufactured fertilizers:	15,238,274	14,185,917	23,045,396	20,184,306	27,956,811
Nitrogenous..	2,741,116	3,485,493	5,164,371	4,844,335	7,663,501
Phosphate..	701,059	1,124,120	3,943,690	1,978,534	237,237
Other..	11,796,099	9,576,304	13,937,335	13,361,437	20,056,073
Synthetic Plastic materials..	26,462,018	35,995,411	49,356,800	47,696,624	55,182,474
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc..	6,199,073	7,547,841	8,395,943	8,828,361	10,878,604
All other chemicals..	11,840,730	16,322,813	19,368,373	20,774,536	25,342,823
Total..	102,409,007	127,130,546	171,980,412	175,803,405	196,556,506

IMPORTS

Value of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013

Table 46 cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:					
Materials of rubber..	566,253	657,573	707,294	1,191,445	1,046,185
Rubber tyres and tubes..	6,221,297	7,267,798	9,604,454	12,143,296	13,188,502
Wood and cork products..	903,967	1,288,676	1,831,992	1,934,400	2,014,133
Paper and paperboard manufactures:					
Newsprint paper..	2,173,565	2,761,085	3,582,543	3,267,989	3,254,251
Printing paper..	2,918,346	4,017,567	4,474,022	4,323,790	4,793,297
Packing paper..	4,049,275	4,711,464	6,491,241	4,876,158	5,157,527
Other manufactures of paper..	4,614,963	6,258,182	8,636,195	7,626,582	8,151,025
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-	5,272,201	6,897,147	8,516,636	10,328,459	5,508,076
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)..	209,073	256,057	414,478	345,687	245,418
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and	1,173,508	1,860,778	2,399,761	2,535,800	2,741,003
Cotton piece goods:					
Grey(unbleached)..	18,409	33,888	203,497	257,007	69,771
Bleached..	143,695	98,734	80,523	68,254	70,646
Fabrics of synthetic fibres..	1,493,671	2,621,912	3,046,434	4,093,439	4,862,398
Jute bags and sacks..	355,713	246,754	315,280	230,146	324,127
Blankets-cotton..	81,160	84,771	67,044	22,549	19,352
All other types of blankets and rugs..	266,731	200,946	506,033	337,771	542,620
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen..	356,741	369,429	375,308	546,751	420,541
Building materials of cement and	102,075	103,757	286,580	241,362	291,262
Glass and glassware..	2,801,390	2,675,550	4,207,437	4,352,189	4,590,749
Iron and steel:					
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections..	5,811,674	5,193,536	10,306,213	9,257,193	14,387,762
Universals, plates and sheets:					
Uncoated..	22,491,078	16,952,555	35,686,970	27,273,708	33,775,871
Flats, coated..	383,756	1,299,628	475,943	429,757	501,944
Corrugated, coated..	264,606	131,612	504,132	930,781	837,669
Tinned..	1,570,439	1,206,457	2,250,756	1,349,481	2,050,110
Railway Track Material..	33,635	22,829	75,219	1,690,930	159,631
Wire..	1,119,408	733,606	1,667,745	1,445,111	1,630,225
Tubes and fittings..	1,667,776	3,148,210	4,067,067	6,494,132	14,409,273
Other in base metal form..	2,172,604	5,087,636	8,303,980	7,588,217	12,996,574
Non-ferrous metals:					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys,	2,437,279	1,946,386	3,131,955	3,445,249	2,546,549
Aluminium and aluminium alloys,	1,837,487	2,546,632	3,329,260	2,485,920	3,254,874
Zinc and zinc alloys..	4,491	459	10,110	8,023	19,429
Other..	4,769,096	3,909,006	7,507,077	6,184,276	8,806,255
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc..	957,794	1,165,724	1,570,323	1,958,324	2,074,304
Hand tools:					
Mechanics and other..	374,612	363,358	1,033,881	1,383,631	1,757,615
Agricultural..	291,294	292,282	390,505	452,960	429,625
Domestic utensils of base metals..	749,133	723,854	1,314,419	1,272,992	1,181,741
Locksmiths ware..	1,040,786	666,690	1,173,861	989,059	952,257
Metal containers..	1,986,840	1,213,539	2,916,399	3,503,245	3,131,849
Wire products..	994,212	973,365	4,762,250	3,052,249	3,476,999
All other manufactured goods..	26,275,766	18,786,265	52,203,951	54,917,613	60,719,211
Total..	110,955,799	108,775,694	198,428,769	194,835,926	226,390,651
Machinery and Transport Equipment					
machinery, apparatus and appliances:					
Electric power machinery and	21,407,502	25,600,077	24,201,682	29,290,000	31,689,947
Insulated wire and cable..	1,235,383	1,515,912	1,216,183	1,686,713	1,820,583
Wireless sets, domestic..	314,480	235,632	231,966	247,818	488,767
TV sets..	2,359,708	1,748,720	3,227,603	3,923,062	8,621,611
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s...	14,585,168	16,683,015	16,477,657	19,053,375	19,042,131
Batteries-motor vehicle..	349,333	186,892	442,843	629,520	709,064
Batteries-not motor vehicle..	670,088	954,978	1,438,389	1,680,614	1,046,083
Other, not stated above..	30,433,780	36,199,277	35,143,551	37,598,630	38,416,157
Machinery, other than electric Steam	1,301,979	264,208	428,484	909,667	951,620
Aircraft engines, complete..	7,133,825	5,570,579	9,916,680	9,036,751	11,713,308
Stationary and marine internal	63,683	72,949	239,251	163,758	158,472

IMPORTS
Value of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013
Table 46 cont'd
KSh '000

Articles	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:					
Tractors..	2,109,104	1,980,172	2,959,070	3,649,012	4,583,305
Other..	1,215,591	1,598,191	2,572,538	2,697,614	3,218,508
Office machines..	10,400,450	12,153,357	18,154,649	21,951,764	17,407,011
Metal working..	2,747,248	3,015,174	4,003,057	4,874,068	3,964,033
Textile and leather..	0	0	0	0	0
Food processing..	2,712,565	1,922,567	6,054,835	6,353,843	8,092,394
Construction and mining..	6,797,617	9,283,593	16,672,845	28,615,176	20,203,795
Other machinery, not stated above..	16,738,115	19,814,151	7,971,938	9,832,804	21,244,658
Transport equipment:					
Railway locomotives..	0	0	0	0	0
Passenger motor cars, complete..	21,597,785	22,856,175	28,214,326	34,166,082	42,753,096
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete..	12,522,742	14,498,911	15,040,831	17,971,323	19,422,483
Chassis with engines mounted:					
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc,	67,588	114,652	85,767	93,275	235,982
For bicycles, not motorized..	272,748	202,356	395,346	354,231	428,784
All other road vehicles and parts..	20,099,894	20,662,118	35,500,863	34,888,026	37,449,437
Aircraft, complete..	1,795,349	1,111,236	1,569,976	6,141,566	867,022
Other transport equipment, not stated	191,694,956	214,743,156	94,799,958	125,383,454	102,210,252
Total	236,833,518	290,951,668	326,962,298	401,194,156	396,738,503
Miscellaneous manufactured articles					
plumbing fixtures and Fittings					
Fittings..	551,886	888,922	998,474	1,221,902	1,230,741
Furniture and fixtures..	2,295,534	3,591,584	4,327,876	5,442,889	5,842,418
Clothing..	4,401,960	4,167,753	5,031,714	5,502,872	6,094,085
Footwear..	1,921,551	2,644,047	2,282,413	2,655,171	3,441,772
Scientific, medical, optical and	6,746,611	7,702,696	11,487,567	14,773,160	17,913,835
Newspapers and periodicals..	122,666	158,260	249,488	180,538	187,097
Books and pamphlets..	1,392,382	1,982,219	2,167,790	1,981,365	1,850,674
Other, not stated above..	18,500,982	22,744,197	28,837,442	31,597,663	39,163,577
Total..	34,541,191	41,897,459	55,382,765	63,355,559	75,724,200
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)					
Other..	361,286	84,108	621,036	11,013	1,421,768
Total..	361,286	84,108	621,036	11,013	1,421,768
TOTAL IMPORTS..	788,096,744	947,381,944	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,599

*Provisional

IMPORTS
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013
Table 47

Articles	Units	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Food						
Milk, dry..	Tonnes	3,157	3,332	2,990	2,753	4,099
Fish and fish preparation.. . . .	"	11,548	14,476	16,076	17,355	14,751
Wheat, unmilled..	"	781,717	848,081	1,002,710	1,044,848	1,033,054
Maize, unmilled..	"	1,508,414	229,611	359,232	324,622	93,473
Rice, not in husk..	"	296,292	283,021	337,446	399,699	409,576
Malt..	"	14,138	368	7,484	5,624	16,116
Fruit and Vegetables*..	"	154,691	131,568	183,242	242,547	151,379
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . . .	"	143,186	157,917	120,935	149,472	176,886
Sugar confectionery..	"	2,285	2,336	1,638	1,625	2,155
Chocolate products..	"	1,547	1,706	1,881	2,050	2,291
Tea..	"	4,102	13,625	7,687	8,753	12,666
Beverages and Tobacco:						
Wines..	'000 litres	4,053	5,566	5,297	6,935	7,418
Beer..	"	2,224	2,472	5,350	7,197	3,080
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum.. . . .	"	1,247	1,925	2,517	3,679	6,332
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	Tonnes	19,009	21,424	21,803	11,106	19,923
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels						
Rubber, crude..	Tonnes	6,845	5,438	4,813	6,086	6,116
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	82	72	145	932	677
Synthetic fibres..	"	12,067	13,268	13,391	14,560	13,969
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials						
Coal and coke..	'000 Tonnes	138	239	337	302	301
Crude petroleum	"	1,628	1,552	1,772	997	567
Motor spirit..	Million Lts	493	503	649	798	927
Aviation spirit..	"	0	0	12	0	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	"	742	706	795	931	985
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils ¹	"	1,549	1,356	1,462	1,707	1,769
Lubricating oils*..	"	348	70	356	410	522
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	1000 Tonnes	16	15	14	20	22
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats..	Tonnes	60	60	52	60	47
Vegetable oils and fats..	"	505,906	557,762	523,002	562,452	625,593
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	8,853	32,964	51,582	29,372	11,150
Chemicals						
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc ¹	Tonnes	16,135	22,342	25,384	25,394	28,172
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	12,304	15,974	21,315	36,641	31,802
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc...	"	546	448	545	569	419
Manufactured fertilizers:-						
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	110,915	122,226	152,379	124,218	224,046
Phosphatic	"	16,474	24,769	72,567	33,874	5,798
Other	"	321,595	272,737	297,254	267,747	458,592
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	266,955	300,070	317,394	342,367	377,340
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	"	11,056	10,803	11,367	13,050	14,761
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material						
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,192	2,224	1,658	3,131	2,440
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	790	1,121	1,127	1,325	1,413
Bicycle tyres	"	748	920	545	665	771
Plywood	'000sq.m.	3,239	3,847	5,038	4,410	6,269
Paper and paper board:						
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	42,760	54,765	53,155	54,339	56,391
Printing paper	"	37,218	46,479	43,111	41,702	53,965
Packing paper	"	75,822	78,809	82,108	69,190	70,799
Other	"	66,632	87,120	103,591	98,572	98,545
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board ¹	"	28,039	32,829	40,490	43,843	26,169

IMPORTS
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013
Table 47 cont'd

Articles	Units	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	„	1,103	1,257	973	1,258	1,019
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass ..	„	8,442	10,881	11,349	12,730	13,029
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	12,608	13,802	9,741	9,905	9,378
Grey(unbleached)	„	193	209	321	406	113
Bleached	„	350	323	146	139	161
Dyed in the piece	„	..	..	..	..	..
Printed	„	..	..	..	..	..
Other cotton fabrics.. . . .	„	..	..	..	..	..
Fabrics of synthetic fibres ..	„	14,647	22,009	17,971	21,440	24,199
Jute bags and sacks.. . . .	'000	4,916	2,679	3,204	3,098	4,168
Blankets and rugs:						
Cotton blankets	„	644	77	140	71	53
Other*	„	750	760	567	305	447
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	2,269	3,459	3,933	4,644	5,198
Sheet glass, unworked**	'000sq.m.	16	43	5	14	24
Glassware*	Tonnes	24,999	27,469	29,800	38,568	32,648
Iron and Steel-total	„	681,873	717,361	807,605	777,533	1,217,865
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	„	115,040	119,496	135,135	130,224	233,325
Universal Plates and sheets :						
Uncoated	„	388,890	393,247	481,718	431,623	588,065
Tinned	„	12,099	12,991	18,111	12,798	19,539
Coated, corrugated	„	1,946	3,889	12,499	16,390	10,478
Coated flat	Tonnes	1,268	133	102	201	103
Railway track material	„	213	1,078	741	11,090	772
Wire	„	10,360	13,869	16,754	16,614	19,010
Tubes, pipes and fittings ..	„	16,413	31,059	20,207	36,651	91,947
Other	„	135,643	141,601	126,249	124,606	254,626
Non-ferrous metals(total)	„	43,658	39,671	45,863	42,427	52,597
Aluminium	„	25,568	19,962	23,427	24,981	26,963
Other	„	18,090	19,709	22,436	17,446	25,635
Metal manufactures:		3,999	5,116	9,201	10,837	9,364
Metal containers	„	6,316	7,566	24,801	14,999	18,864
Wire products	„	11,335	10,436	12,023	14,895	15,267
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	„	4,219	5,310	5,476	6,254	6,275
Hand tools:						
Agricultural	'000	44	14	60	117	53
Domestic utensils of base metals ¹	Tonnes					
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:						
Electrical power machinery and switchgear ¹	Tonnes	11,698	13,213	8,053	9,311	23,124
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles ¹	,000	86,712	118,970	134,216	136,075	119,856
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	2,070	1,779	1,473	1,847	1,487
Wireless sets domestic	'000	888	1,676	840	884	1,047
TV sets	'000	326	473	478	755	1,931
Machinery, other than electric:						
Steam generating boilers	No	571,811	836,297	817,818	2,204,393	1,658,046
Aircraft engines, complete	„	695	131	350	185	592
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	„	623	1,719	1,316	1,417	949
Tractors complete	„	1,349	1,443	1,800	32,638	2,457
Metal working machinery	„	1,326,049	1,211,554	1,621,429	898,782	789,231
Pumps for liquids	„	490,703	521,099	584,670	597,459	776,437

IMPORTS
Quantity of Principal Articles, 2009 - 2013
Table 47 cont'd

Articles	Units	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	"	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery ..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Equipment:		-	-	-	-	-
Railway Vehicles-		-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	8.00
Locomotives, not steam	"	-	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-						
Passenger motor cars	No.	47,555	58,897	47,613	57,620	74,120
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	"	9,330	7,674	5,084	5,561	6,368
Chassis with engines	"	382	79	47	61	170
Bicycles, not motorised	"	94,163	152,040	142,882	133,819	165,984
Aircraft complete	"	59	42	39	62	47
Ships and boats	No.	1,139	21,598	14,935	1,751	13,374
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles						
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings ¹	Tonnes	6,993	8,985	11,504	12,000	12,766
Footwear	,000pr	11,718	18,051	12,948	19,835	23,108
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	630	526	251	266	33

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

¹ Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013

Table 48	KSh '000				
Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Europe					
Western Europe					
European Union:					
Austria	847,738	1,240,491	2,623,868	2,994,942	1,842,863
Belgium.....	7,043,971	7,642,355	10,715,674	10,907,243	13,059,265
Denmark.....	4,774,326	4,617,347	8,723,274	4,824,809	4,632,629
Finland	4,297,546	14,167,357	4,782,542	2,245,439	3,665,224
France.....	15,885,075	18,652,400	19,852,247	27,080,511	20,666,318
Germany.....	22,729,415	26,367,397	31,871,601	41,474,174	37,487,555
Greece.....	215,610	423,627	659,367	917,519	547,455
Ireland	2,112,735	6,292,889	5,320,855	4,602,014	4,383,061
Italy.....	13,888,605	11,980,825	14,502,587	20,735,863	20,323,765
Luxembourg.....	51,133	138,663	83,669	792,390	335,109
Netherlands.....	17,443,917	18,465,315	22,435,150	17,634,825	24,787,920
Portugal	642,869	554,391	655,232	868,970	806,648
Spain.....	4,003,035	3,254,649	6,372,153	7,980,846	8,365,194
Sweden.....	6,238,938	5,653,015	8,406,671	8,117,231	7,091,126
United Kingdom.....	36,885,346	37,869,111	43,160,280	43,848,587	49,019,593
Others ¹	1,913,207	9,326,559	13,340,255	9,107,608	10,614,093
Total	138,973,466	166,646,390	193,505,421	204,132,970	207,627,818
Rest of Western Europe:					
Norway.....	1,733,513	2,289,532	2,522,758	2,554,975	2,073,331
Switzerland.....	5,537,870	11,343,628	14,631,107	6,464,381	7,261,898
Turkey.....	3,428,414	5,005,174	16,757,568	11,406,305	14,062,060
Total.....	10,699,797	18,784,192	34,093,766	21,410,311	23,968,789
Total of Western Europe.....	149,673,263	185,430,581	227,599,188	225,543,281	231,596,607
Eastern Europe:					
Russia.....	4,886,976	9,688,567	22,981,495	15,211,748	23,181,916
Yugoslavia.....	-	2,684	433,314	255,064	234,602
Rest.....	11,206,177	8,792,499	3,935,545	8,758,874	15,622,114
Total.....	22,204,331	25,843,810	27,350,354	24,225,686	39,038,632
Total of Europe	171,877,594	203,914,331	254,949,542	249,768,968	270,635,239
America					
Canada.....	6,138,934	7,067,926	7,418,424	13,371,573	6,525,428
U.S.A.....	50,055,669	39,315,581	44,546,947	65,966,435	57,412,135
Rest of America.....	8,721,302	9,263,211	27,202,885	39,954,702	20,539,381
Total.....	64,915,905	55,646,717	79,168,255	119,292,710	84,476,944
Africa					
Tanzania ²	7,809,234	10,548,967	15,670,393	14,401,599	11,666,407
COMESA					
Burundi.....	92,653	144,855	468,845	310,424	52,577
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	879,448	1,330,290	2,559,008	883,829	561,648
Egypt	9,599,003	18,408,906	17,871,434	29,844,316	25,602,868
Malawi.....	121513.6455	534856.4049	6496236.782	782922.2968	1,041,386
Mauritius.....	1,280,193	2,885,646	2,448,183	3,057,571	2,011,224
Rwanda.....	240,070	430,122	422,246	822,286	1,005,755
Sudan.....	11,638	167,691	818,847	955,403	1,359,591
Uganda.....	4,426,263	9,226,647	10,337,155	15,322,810	16,085,806
Zambia.....	1,571,485	2,458,857	5,573,694	2,879,769	2,893,584
Zimbabwe.....	601,291	572,047	1,661,126	1,056,068	819,548
Others ³	2,719,099	4,857,675	6,632,572	5,656,937	6,830,738
Total	24,959,562	41,017,592	55,289,347	61,572,335	58,264,726

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013

Table 48 cont'd	KSh '000				
Geographical Area and Country	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Rest of Africa:					
Somalia..	1,694	19,448	143,870	17,320	293,755
South Africa	70,561,130	59,781,318	70,682,533	61,953,797	70,724,146
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)..	-	115,985	-	-	-
Rest	9,149,849	3,436,321	9,467,935	2,810,000	6,890,138
Total	79,712,673	63,353,072	80,294,338	64,781,117	77,908,040
Total of Africa..	104,672,235	114,919,631	151,254,078	140,755,051	147,839,173
Middle East					
Bahrain..	7,559,687	4,591,877	19,312,362	22,914,992	34,977,306
Iran..	6,467,600	3,139,609	3,675,773	3,685,707	2,434,328
Israel..	5,129,271	4,718,757	6,345,158	7,229,565	9,436,810
Kuwait..	5,924,802	2,853,921	5,362,313	16,882,454	2,733,862
Saudi Arabia..	27,522,464	32,273,977	53,494,299	66,841,158	41,422,936
Rest..	96,173,605	121,148,212	211,284,556	166,563,041	128,874,655
Total..	148,873,966	168,839,650	299,610,746	284,116,917	219,879,898
Far East and Australasia					
Australia..	2,184,087	3,230,416	2,320,224	4,588,936	12,422,136
China(Mainland)..	74,524,384	120,648,247	143,816,706	167,206,282	182,355,611
Hong Kong..	2,925,804	4,296,961	4,149,798	4,458,690	4,639,113
India..	83,242,556	103,241,609	148,566,630	195,230,087	258,229,692
Japan..	48,856,991	58,244,154	56,593,432	63,134,830	83,720,489
Malaysia..	5,859,820	7,404,766	9,890,180	7,035,563	9,348,919
New Zealand..	2,127,391	673,187	674,639	566,423	605,322
Pakistan..	7,752,577	8,219,459	17,256,793	12,880,891	15,646,526
Rest⁴..	679,615,386.2	971,683,606.9	129,284,256	125,417,678	122,892,151.7
Total..	295,435,148	403,127,159	512,552,658	580,519,381	689,859,960
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia.	444,309,114	571,853,512	812,163,404	864,636,298	909,739,858
Other countries n.e.s	152,465	871,392	2,608,357	133,898	359,406
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	-	-	-	-
Total	152,465	871,392	2,608,357	133,898	359,406
Grand Total..	788,096,744	947,205,594	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,599

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

¹ Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia

² Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to 2000

³ Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Swaziland and Seychelles

⁴ Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania

IMPORTS
Direct Imports - Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013

Table 49													KSh '000
	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals..	2008	936,638	241,234	1,208,098	4,142,330	191,606	772,558	2,287,260	217,691	530,276	141,987	37,024,227	47,693,904
	2009	987,670	123,655	690,834	14,432,241	324,286	1,164,575	4,856,177	115,088	369,133	246,938	62,939,583	86,250,180
	2010	803,699	161,604	1,336,660	7,536,764	448,244	623,392	1,908,073	188,610	533,638	299,808	53,446,506	67,286,996
	2011	1,197,210	75,086	938,578	4,984,013	1,212,123	946,706	4,258,283	545,210	910,673	224,065	83,485,212	98,777,157
	2012	2,001,323	94,624	1,063,400	4,830,192	2,071,079	3,135,883	5,660,524	823,656	861,527	322,544	81,861,649	102,726,401
	2013*	1,090,272	265,888	1,163,403	5,131,494	1,746,508	2,132,632	4,057,606	671,689	1,236,457	155,380	78,946,400	96,597,729
Beverages and tobacco.. . . .	2008	256,156	-	121,863	15,438	81,794	78,966	65,064	2,308	183,477	66,437	5,234,394	6,105,897
	2009	196,171	149	10,874	11,013	81,835	126,301	202,807	826	254,353	115,183	4,169,482	5,168,994
	2010	313,087	369	498,877	21,828	162,895	126,106	143,937	2,135	283,447	118,056	6,250,320	7,921,056
	2011	480,141	596	370,136	26,926	387,866	300,429	516,862	3,666	310,730	147,794	9,110,581	11,655,727
	2012	363,877	744	31,309	28,942	428,523	156,521	118,409	358	308,728	175,038	6,903,216	8,515,665
	2013*	449,325	119	26,338	84,088	294,809	120,246	164,354	22,341	321,157	148,348	10,899,104	12,530,228
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2008	849,543	520,071	851,741	1,258,724	68,992	235,825	1,695,672	99,369	996,276	18,746	9,003,751	15,598,710
	2009	1,010,173	866,026	756,642	1,988,659	90,091	676,263	795,422	154,927	890,210	25,494	10,058,609	17,312,515
	2010	1,353,062	1,515,185	1,024,100	1,904,416	153,890	166,406	994,738	170,297	1,004,008	31,294	12,540,770	20,858,167
	2011	1,590,695	41,781	1,081,989	2,119,679	94,426	540,696	1,182,287	542,948	859,842	21,540	17,509,148	25,585,032
	2012	2,183,370	46,120	1,104,361	1,756,945	147,767	173,235	1,677,268	556,134	686,921	30,787	19,114,512	27,477,420
	2013*	2,063,018	2,202,160	1,047,842	1,791,344	158,157	179,998	1,342,358	331,667	625,046	196,059	15,675,251	25,612,898
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.. .	2008	184,960	23,306	66,901	210,580	1,844,186	1,287,381	34,097,076	123,716	2,204,647	51,006	169,646,897	209,740,657
	2009	2,503,168	71,495	81,919	101,103	455,180	1,790,123	24,196,130	66,284	7,302,082	81,747	132,226,239	168,875,469
	2010	158,012	4,259,878	127,250	174,570	1,513,164	273,953	31,818,110	178,599	4,432,332	5,526,975	163,358,002	211,820,845
	2011	73,760	41,781	294,343	565,870	524,762	161,265	46,991,580	142,512	4,915,700	9,032,861	291,879,250	354,623,684
	2012	135,021	46,120	244,860	410,854	721,401	1,459,216	92,597,282	405,237	3,508,144	156,380	246,106,951	345,791,467
	2013*	96,727	50,048	239,177	47,467	541,293	545,788	150,282,511	747,537	9,254,844	138,718	171,375,547	333,319,657
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	2008	22,051	622	5,386	314,059	1,213	45,540	233,214	3,194	3,393	323	33,785,014	34,414,007
	2009	69,801	-	5,580	164,364	-	201,213	18,292	2,326	12,601	953	27,093,760	27,568,890
	2010	12,931	42,897	24,039	85,875	211	109,534	58,366	3,528	117,001	2,097	38,499,534	38,956,014
	2011	13,055	5	23,541	1,498,889	17	504,424	175,209	5,514	940	4,726	54,506,235	56,732,555
	2012	4,668	1,027	16,580	173,303	197	552,876	92,345	56,161	1,498	10,685	53,966,572	54,875,913
	2013*	9,170,041	3,680	12,392	8,462	482	217,959	85,235	4,336	3,544	8,714	38,908,614	48,423,460
Chemicals..	2008	3,527,052	1,755,688	4,165,216	4,435,995	3,539,235	1,370,309	13,726,275	2,704,556	2,993,391	3,244,536	59,259,752	100,722,007
	2009	3,430,173	1,987,240	4,069,411	8,689,020	3,334,758	2,188,505	13,546,793	2,462,412	3,012,278	2,829,858	56,858,561	102,409,007
	2010	4,333,114	2,123,935	5,253,340	6,223,710	4,415,222	2,322,662	20,531,610	2,901,193	3,101,782	2,705,614	73,218,363	127,130,546
	2011	4,886,937	1,977,033	6,080,914	8,131,649	5,064,049	2,783,556	28,106,952	3,193,945	4,201,315	3,102,107	104,451,953	171,980,412
	2012	4,713,643	1,988,301	6,789,365	11,003,123	5,989,309	2,841,508	31,309,830	4,072,553	3,852,300	3,119,478	100,123,994	175,803,405
	2013*	5,228,531	2,225,026	6,237,688	7,647,521	6,258,544	3,197,485	28,475,197	5,956,255	4,191,733	3,049,149	124,089,375	196,556,506

IMPORTS
Direct Imports - Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2008 - 2013

Table 49 Cont'd													KSh '000
	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Manufactured goods classified by materials. . .	2008	3,344,133	6,832,170	3,046,410	1,647,985	1,475,949	1,524,152	14,869,408	1,568,293	536,201	307,291	75,803,806	110,955,799
	2009	2,424,851	9,351,749	2,245,625	2,029,114	1,402,910	1,302,037	13,306,383	1,026,248	577,752	176,341	74,932,685	108,775,694
	2010	2,645,203	9,731,523	2,718,156	1,968,849	1,690,940	1,073,599	16,336,520	842,170	651,684	427,791	102,388,651	140,475,086
	2011	3,711,506	14,247,792	2,704,259	3,871,641	2,102,147	1,458,493	27,284,694	1,361,069	1,119,978	197,435	140,369,753	198,428,769
	2012	4,444,068	13,049,557	2,779,436	5,668,501	3,025,040	1,844,829	25,122,714	1,767,863	1,098,906	332,136	135,702,875	194,835,926
	2013*	7,098,816	21,850,635	3,106,063	4,698,659	2,662,902	1,760,141	31,730,431	1,338,166	941,623	486,098	150,717,118	226,390,651
Machinery and transport equipment. . .	2008	15,811,255	35,140,475	15,922,836	14,464,650	7,015,873	6,518,595	21,443,898	3,109,934	5,326,043	1,488,379	87,688,598	213,930,536
	2009	22,801,299	35,774,645	13,268,590	20,902,411	7,552,535	5,967,642	23,759,285	2,069,865	4,401,902	1,653,445	98,681,899	236,833,518
	2010	24,145,881	39,704,773	13,697,801	18,956,286	7,358,458	6,324,843	28,477,063	2,822,433	7,563,146	1,882,493	140,018,490	290,951,668
	2011	26,068,899	39,644,549	18,571,431	19,274,364	7,156,911	6,700,991	36,568,284	4,434,998	7,978,409	1,405,375	159,158,087	326,962,298
	2012	25,313,406	42,992,900	27,430,960	37,113,434	11,168,346	9,549,324	34,773,906	2,734,424	6,139,181	1,733,297	202,244,976	401,194,156
	2013*	26,202,096	56,300,216	23,387,446	31,567,371	6,709,456	10,720,253	38,031,421	3,542,889	7,478,118	2,210,570	190,588,668	396,738,503
Miscellaneous manufactures..	2008	2,944,136	443,551	1,594,167	1,345,681	2,198,848	749,979	2,249,581	456,366	529,406	245,982	18,515,843	31,273,541
	2009	3,115,807	682,032	1,599,940	1,737,740	2,643,479	471,948	2,561,268	1,145,996	623,605	258,486	19,700,890	34,541,191
	2010	4,038,256	703,990	1,687,174	2,443,260	2,909,377	960,332	2,973,167	533,391	778,276	349,496	24,604,847	41,981,566
	2011	4,583,644	574,532	1,915,707	4,093,179	3,330,055	1,117,262	3,687,653	486,587	2,202,206	495,204	33,517,771	56,003,800
	2012	4,693,639	2,558,375	2,096,747	4,985,805	3,540,879	1,023,476	3,893,302	490,858	1,226,704	584,036	38,272,752	63,366,573
	2013*	5,384,545	822,718	2,267,026	6,435,729	2,294,167	1,449,264	4,060,579	444,385	735,398	868,861	50,961,527	75,724,200
Total Imports..	2008	28,082,467	44,957,116	26,982,628	27,835,445	16,417,696	12,583,306	90,667,450	8,285,426	13,303,111	5,564,688	495,971,852	770,651,184
	2009	36,539,113	48,856,991	22,729,415	50,055,664	15,885,075	13,888,605	83,242,556	7,043,971	17,443,917	5,388,444	486,661,707	788,096,744
	2010	37,803,246	58,244,154	26,367,397	39,315,559	18,652,400	11,980,825	99,141,747	7,393,036	22,451,598	11,343,625	598,430,685	947,205,594
	2011	42,605,847	56,603,155	31,980,897	44,566,211	19,872,355	14,513,824	148,771,804	10,716,449	22,499,792	14,631,107	893,987,991	1,300,749,433
	2012	43,848,587	63,134,830	41,474,174	65,966,435	27,080,511	20,736,869	195,230,087	10,907,243	17,634,825	6,464,381	882,108,982	1,374,586,924
	2013*	49,019,593	83,720,489	37,487,555	57,412,135	20,666,318	20,323,765	258,229,692	13,059,265	24,787,920	7,261,898	841,346,969	1,413,315,599

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

IMPORTS

Import Duty Amount Compiled by Division, 2004 - 2013

Table 50	KSh '000									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013*
Food and live animals..	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,488,274	5,290,062	6,433,595	7,515,085	7,522,035	8,974,476	10,560,839
Beverages and tobacco..	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,424	203,499	226,445	295,983	443,312	482,419	632,942
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.. . . .	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,554,255	1,818,753	2,087,371	2,341,222	2,369,594	2,930,709	2,946,004
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	508,313	551,584	548,862	524,082	694,341	660,087	807,752	967,298	1,201,956	1,186,313
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.. . . .	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633	141,683	130,568	183,650	213,770	227,923	170,998
Chemicals..	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,067,814	1,285,044	1,446,791	1,936,181	2,360,589	2,685,706	3,038,478
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,693,348	5,928,313	6,667,740	8,456,142	11,086,999	12,200,000	14,130,476
Machinery and transport equipment.. . . .	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	11,038,079	12,372,934	13,039,673	14,699,930	16,535,685	19,036,478	22,822,378
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.. . . .	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,231,353	3,309,457	3,379,965	4,553,294	4,822,086	5,316,952	6,255,382
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s..	1	0	31	12	48	1	12	228	176	0
Total..	21,657,985	20,881,270	23,732,814	28,856,275	31,044,133	34,072,234	40,789,252	46,321,595	53,056,796	61,743,810

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

* Provisional

* Revised

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA) 2013*
Table 51
KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries ¹	Total
Tea..	-	-	23,223	-	-	-	735,462	-	-	197,765	956,450
Animal Feeding stuffs..	-	-	-	4,196	-	-	494,179	-	-	-	498,375
Tobacco unmanufactured..	63	-	276,394	75,347	-	-	6,181,039	-	434,928	366,959	7,334,731
Hides and Skins..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	813,268	813,268
Oil seeds etc..	30	12,088	14,987	-	-	-	1,795,883	37,403	-	-	1,860,390
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc..	-	-	14,456	-	-	-	-	143	2,183	100,939	117,721
Asbestos..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated..	-	-	4,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,309
Other inorganic chemicals etc..	66,685	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	66,832
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc..	57,870	-	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	58,188
Miscellaneous chemical products..	60,422	9	-	-	6	383,772	226	-	3,669	6	448,110
Paper and Paper board..	2,184,169	-	-	-	-	292	38,968	-	-	69	2,223,498
Blooms, Billets, slabs	53,676	-	-	-	-	-	77,225	-	-	16,404	147,304
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	978,821	-	-	-	-	-	134,330	-	-	-	1,113,151
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc..	-	1,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,101
Aluminium circles etc..	3,774	1,519	-	-	-	-	2,969	-	-	-	8,262
Unrefined Lead..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,545	-	-	-	1,545
Aircraft engines and parts..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Machinery..	-	-	-	485	-	-	78	-	214	-	777
Construction and Mining Machinery..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic data Processing machines..	1,117	300	-	830	-	-	502	104	9	1,817	4,679
Transmitter receivers..	458	26	19	-	-	-	1,595	-	-	10	2,109
Transformers, electrical..	17,936	-	-	-	-	-	1,033	-	-	-	18,969
Passenger motor cars..	-	-	-	-	-	1,949	-	-	3,688	4,091	9,729
Parts of Aircraft..	-	-	-	443,215	44	-	14,823	138	-	1,040	459,259
Artificial resins and plastic materials..	168,755	281	19	10,145	-	3,253	9,874	4	629	38	192,998
Total for above	3,593,777	15,324	333,408	534,217	50	389,584	9,489,876	37,792	445,321	1,502,406	16,341,755
All other commodities..	22,009,092	263,307	707,978	1,477,007	1,359,541	5,046,896	6,595,930	2,855,792	374,227	1,233,202	41,922,971
Total..	25,602,868	278,631	1,041,386	2,011,224	1,359,591	5,436,480	16,085,806	2,893,584	819,548	2,735,608	58,264,726

* Provisional

¹ Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Libya

IMPORTS
Total Imports By Broad Economic Category, 2006 - 2013

								KSh '000
Table 52								
Category	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
1. Food and Beverages..	31,984,544	42,126,087	53,613,147	90,436,744	70,449,132	105,966,556	109,073,564	101,590,267
11 Primary..	12,909,351	18,509,846	26,207,054	58,255,953	31,694,981	57,397,663	52,591,813	48,048,325
111 For Industry..	10,268,515	14,156,739	23,142,405	53,660,958	25,949,113	48,967,398	43,342,229	39,623,617
112 For Household Consumption..	2,640,836	4,353,107	3,064,650	4,594,995	5,745,867	8,430,264	9,249,585	8,424,708
12 Processed..	19,075,193	23,616,241	27,406,092	32,180,791	38,754,151	48,568,893	56,481,751	53,541,942
121 For Industry..	5,560,817	5,755,064	7,874,560	7,840,134	9,228,862	10,719,360	12,092,910	8,932,835
122 For Household Consumption..	13,514,375	17,861,177	19,531,532	24,340,657	29,525,289	37,849,534	44,388,841	44,609,108
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)..	160,883,312	194,189,229	238,925,954	232,090,966	299,269,671	406,010,055	407,224,668	450,478,979
21 Primary..	10,318,390	13,877,725	15,488,654	15,160,248	20,270,038	24,359,595	23,318,686	25,861,940
22 Processed..	150,564,922	180,311,504	223,437,300	216,930,718	278,999,633	381,650,460	383,905,982	424,617,039
3. Fuels and Lubricants..	124,647,001	126,760,146	206,641,387	165,515,481	209,223,272	349,904,610	336,838,380	326,305,391
31 Primary..	55,841,969	50,183,326	82,944,780	55,864,849	74,848,992	128,393,957	71,104,463	43,940,091
32 Processed..	68,805,032	76,576,820	123,696,608	109,650,632	134,374,279	221,510,653	265,733,917	282,365,300
321 Motor Spirit..	-	9,211,964	14,251,845	16,725,673	23,052,256	40,094,296	50,888,786	58,684,869
322 Other..	68,805,032	67,364,856	109,444,762	92,924,959	111,322,024	181,416,357	214,845,131	223,680,431
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..	71,755,397	97,257,793	127,871,641	137,287,656	177,242,326	210,023,918	253,280,621	250,873,355
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	56,411,594	76,514,917	106,132,887	112,602,368	150,930,729	176,653,168	202,175,107	200,349,365
42 Parts and Accessories..	15,343,802	20,742,876	21,738,754	24,685,288	26,311,597	33,370,749	51,105,514	50,523,990
5. Transport Equipment..	95,639,062	97,385,086	89,103,128	103,448,644	116,904,497	129,761,157	162,854,088	160,841,392
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles..	15,889,965	20,630,304	22,484,626	23,760,878	28,477,635	29,086,714	35,796,345	44,604,383
52 Other..	64,056,142	58,556,030	41,587,393	57,021,733	61,991,902	64,599,996	87,014,188	72,053,917
521 Industrial..	62,203,434	54,770,837	38,267,380	50,948,100	55,767,621	56,034,029	80,140,526	61,998,475
522 Non-Industrial..	1,852,708	3,785,193	3,320,012	6,073,632	6,224,281	8,565,968	6,873,661	10,055,442
53 Parts and Accessories..	15,692,955	18,198,753	25,031,110	22,666,033	26,434,961	36,074,446	40,043,555	44,183,091
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	36,137,039	45,134,131	53,715,091	57,711,552	70,948,048	93,075,437	95,965,352	96,298,911
61 Durable..	5,239,395,553	7,935,815	10,064,213	9,904,795	11,839,196	14,766,581	17,202,801	24,386,111
62 Semi-Durable..	9,595,041	12,945,439	14,698,953	15,932,853	19,263,316	24,932,800	21,603,220	20,737,971
63 Non-Durable..	21,302,602	24,252,876	28,951,925	31,873,904	39,845,536	53,376,056	57,159,332	51,174,829
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	436,450	2,264,326	780,834	1,605,701	3,168,649	6,007,699	9,350,251	26,927,303
Total..	521,482,804	605,116,797	770,651,183	788,096,744	947,205,594	1,300,749,433	1,374,586,924	1,413,315,598

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional

INDICES

PRICE AND QUANTUM INDICES, 2009 - 2013

Table 53

2009 = 100

	Percentage of Total Imports/Exports 2013	PRICE INDICES					QUANTUM INDICES				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Imports											
Food and Live animals..	6.84	100	131	126	132	174	100	59	91	90	64
Beverages and tobacco..	0.89	100	108	111	140	172	100	142	204	118	141
Crude materials ,inedible..	1.81	100	104	125	131	126	100	116	118	121	117
Mineral fuels..	23.61	100	136	144	199	200	100	92	146	103	99
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	3.43	100	125	185	165	140	100	113	111	120	125
Chemicals..	13.92	100	107	132	132	158	100	116	127	130	122
Manufactured goods..	16.03	100	119	157	139	140	100	108	116	129	149
Machinery and transport equipment..	28.10	100	137	207	198	181	100	89	67	86	92
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.36	100	108	135	150	164	100	112	119	122	134
All Imports..	100.00	100	126	157	166	168	100	95	106	105	107
Non-oil Imports..	76.39	100	124	160	158	160	100	96	96	105	109
Exports											
Food and live animals..	41.46	100	112	141	137	133	100	92	103	108	110
Beverages and tobacco..	4.29	100	130	133	134	133	100	79	124	119	105
Crude materials, inedible..	14.13	100	106	109	98	126	100	97	125	138	103
Mineral fuels..	0.95	100	114	121	151	150	100	86	124	65	41
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1.82	100	115	177	152	125	100	89	136	145	112
Chemicals..	9.13	100	98	124	127	114	100	104	128	120	115
Manufactured goods..	13.43	100	104	112	123	113	100	99	143	121	132
Machinery and transport equipment..	3.58	100	129	224	235	286	100	80	64	73	48
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	11.20	100	129	137	135	188	100	79	107	112	84
All Exports..	100.00	100	111	132	131	136	100	92	114	113	104
Non-oil Exports..	99.05	100	111	133	131	136	100	92	113	115	105
Terms of Trade											
All Items..		100	88	84	79	81					
Non-oil Items		100	90	83	83	85					

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

PRICES
DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2009 - 2013
Table 54
(KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	255	377	514	431	334
Tea	"	211	223	265	269	235
Petroleum products:		-	-	-	-	-
(a) Residual oils	Litre	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Motor spirit	"	47	48	58	73	76
(c) Diesel fuels	"	35	48	64	72	78
Meat and meat products	Kg.	286	290	373	354	368
Sisal	"	65	73	101	107	102
Hides and skins, undressed	"	41	35	48	49	47
Maize ¹	100Kg.	6,962	10,818	14,362	10,445	15,546
Soda ash	"	1,620	1,471	2,089	2,119	1,879
Cement	"	1,135	1,135	1,256	1,101	1,003
Wattle extract	Kg.	71	84	110	110	119
Raw cotton	"	274	148	433	299	4,034
Tinned pineapples	"	67	89	97	108	111
Raw cashew nuts	"	36	242	605	498	380
Wool	"	109	124	160	152	151
Pyrethrum flower	"	198	15	315	872	14,560
Animal feeds	100Kg.	559	588	842	870	1,075
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	17,497	16,447	24,171	51,707	55,777
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	56	147	96	62	63
Butter and ghee	"	353	316	305	394	434
Oil seeds	"	74	75	95	61	131
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	654	522	379	265	1,367
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	30	68	53	119	68
Pyrethrum extract	"	-	-	-	-	-
Horticulture	"	192	190	229	221	84

* Provisional

¹ Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

PRICES
UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2009 - 2013

Table 55		KSh./Unit				
Article	Unit of Qty	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Milk and cream, tinned..	100 kg.	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations..	"	4,281	4,164	6,583	5,948	8,811
Apples, fresh..	"	5,773	6,287	6,947	6,736	6,511
Hops..	Kg	1,500	1,299	1,039	883	859
Refined sugar..	100kg	3,738	4,888	6,542	6,252	6,039
Sugar and syrups..	"	3,704	4,498	6,292	5,352	5,310
Milk foods for infants..	"	48,029	47,970	69,649	57,635	67,508
Bakers and Household yeast..	"	16,692	17,005	19,131	14,827	16,759
Brandy..	Litre	-	-	-	-	-
Whisky..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes..	Kg.	2,674	3,448	2,462	3,293	2,425
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	151	227	343	351	406
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	13,672	21,340	41,858	30,492	24,649
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	80,662	10,043	15,916	38,365	510,294
Sulphur	100 Kg.	913	1,768	2,838	2,974	2,249
Petroleum crude	Tonne	33,476	46,791	69,996	68,289	72,321
Aviation spirit	Litre	67	167	321	72	-
Motor spirit	"	34	46	67	65	64
Jet fuel	"	34	45	68	67	67
lubricating oils	"	32	41	347	76	88
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	4,986	5,979	8,269	7,708	8,745
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	25,722	30,403	38,883	51,563	36,000
Chlorine..	100 Kg.	7,421	7,711	8,022	7,488	6,734
Caustic soda..	"	4,289	3,375	5,081	5,483	5,172
Super-phosphates..	Tonne	35,347	36,989	38,796	50,699	31,871
Sulphate of ammonia..	"	18,193	21,318	80,219	74,879	21,696
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate..	"	77,519	42,629	44,095	58,058	117,825
Fungicides..	100 Kg.	-	-	-	-	-
Insecticides..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Weed killers..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Paper and paper board ;						
(a)Newsprint paper..	100Kg	5,083	5,042	6,740	6,011	5,771
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated.. . .	"	7,841	8,644	10,378	10,368	8,882
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated.... .	"	5,340	5,978	7,906	7,048	6,997
(d)Cigarette paper..	"	24,140	23,903	29,008	29,333	29,925
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-						
(a)Dyed..	Sq. metre	449	462	711	624	689
(b)Printed..	"	343	511	746	974	578
(c)Coloured..	"	201	1,009	931	1,073	544
Tractors, agricultural..	Number	1,436,752	1,384,849	1,643,493	103,268	1,867,075
Domestic refrigerators, electrical..	"	-	-	-	-	15,130
Domestic washing machines..	"	17,634	12,494	12,864	21,076	23,185

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013
Table 56

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	461	110	3,285	7,770	62,744	74,370
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	294	850	3,005	3,333	76,744	84,227
Growing of sugar cane	222	-	969	2,592	29,235	33,018
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	15,397	15,397
Mixed farming	2,348	3,020	4,579	12,449	26,233	48,630
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	548	1,317	3,285	4,952	9,871	19,972
Support activities for animal production	3,784	1,441	7,391	7,047	12,890	32,553
Post-harvest crop activities	155	302	605	2,548	4,696	8,306
Support activities for crop production	224	391	1,237	1,922	14,643	18,416
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	3,600	-	3,600
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	6,577	-	6,577
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,135	1,135
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	56	222	-	-	278
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	112	147	-	-	259
Total	8,035	7,599	24,725	52,790	253,590	346,738
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	43	-	-	436	4,667	5,146
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	772	960	1,732
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	105	33	363	126	1,910	2,536
Total	149	33	363	1,333	7,537	9,414
MANUFACTURING						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,401	2,656	5,057
Manufacture of dairy products	41	90	417	1,942	4,156	6,646
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	43	-	-	2,592	4,310	6,945
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	1,367	1,367
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	15,494	15,494
Manufacture of grain mill products	333	399	331	728	4,184	5,976
Manufacture of bakery products	-	34	58	517	2,502	3,111
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	2,205	15,895	18,100
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	918	918
Processing of coffee	-	529	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	264	332	2,998	3,148	13,925	20,667
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,246	-	1,246
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	127	1,244	1,371
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	349	3,427	3,776
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	25	333	1,804	2,161
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	87	854	941
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	2,533	1,758	2,665	8,613	12,741	28,311
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	222	6,832	7,054
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	29	144	96	191	8,198	8,659
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	1,018	1,503	2,521
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	1,164	1,164
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	18,592	18,592
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,077	-	1,077
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	1,075	1,075
Manufacture of footwear	-	62	150	1,650	1,875	3,737
Sawmilling and planing of wood	80	96	1,514	3,026	5,472	10,188
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	45	-	45
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	107	-	107
Manufacture of furniture	417	397	640	2,444	3,032	6,930
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	3,950	3,950

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013
Table 56 (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	51	39	412	494	4,307	5,303
Printing	92	224	858	1,984	2,272	5,431
Manufacture of basic chemicals	5	29	102	811	1,086	2,034
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	124	249	487	860
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	2,798	2,798
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	982	2,868	3,850
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	88	240	263	1,661	3,061	5,314
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	31	34	157	1,718	678	2,618
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	301	301
Manufacture of other rubber products	69	58	291	697	1,550	2,664
Manufacture of plastics products	29	52	501	1,575	6,447	8,604
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	236	236
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	445	1,344	1,789
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,056	1,056
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,916	4,916
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	124	811	487	1,983	3,412
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	35	72	144	1,034	6,395	7,680
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	29	-	356	205	566	1,156
Manufacture of structural metal products	34	157	183	734	2,272	3,380
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	331	355	1,351	2,249	5,873	10,157
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	-	1,084	581	1,665
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	38	185	372	739	2,260	3,593
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	487	487
Manufacture of motor vehicles	30	197	177	960	1,456	2,819
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	2,852	2,852
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	57	73	130
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	14	-	-	169	284	468
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	430	436	1,193	1,942	3,504	7,505
Total	5,055	6,043	16,188	54,342	199,165	280,264
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	166	692	2,221	5,974	5,622	14,674
Total	166	692	2,221	5,974	5,622	14,674
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES						
Water collection, treatment and supply	-	1,239	-	-	8,262	9,501
Total	-	1,239	-	-	8,262	9,501
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical installation	145	948	893	964	1,839	4,789
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	229	78	653	323	1,438	2,722
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	2,300	2,300
Building completion and finishing	54	292	253	317	222	1,138
Construction of utility projects	-	-	187	161	267	616
Construction of buildings	2,263	6,122	10,657	16,724	17,920	53,687
Other specialized construction activities	1,455	1,393	10,620	19,585	31,947	65,000
Total	4,145	8,833	23,264	38,075	55,934	130,252

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013
Table 56 (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES						
Sale of motor vehicles	113	232	895	1,932	4,410	7,582
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	440	904	3,488	7,530	17,188	29,551
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	617	1,243	2,210	2,857	2,519	9,447
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	472	534	1,020	508	1,778	4,311
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	962	1,422	1,510	1,510	1,036	6,439
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,164	1,238	8,311	13,606	9,131	34,450
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	63	332	909	1,245	1,300	3,849
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	72	73	90	803	1,039
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	505	616	958	1,502	1,134	4,714
Wholesale of other household goods	762	277	-	-	-	1,039
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	194	791	777	-	1,763
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	232	697	678	2,425	1,787	5,818
Non-specialized wholesale trade	380	278	590	3,569	9,218	14,035
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	372	487	930	522	1,087	3,397
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	9,507	7,597	12,629	29,733
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,178	1,962	3,140
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	105	521	6,357	7,752	1,408	16,143
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	915	1,377	1,585	718	310	4,904
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,562	1,163	1,523	2,709	184	7,141
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	807	750	913	1,236	295	4,001
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	847	380	1,202	805	684	3,917
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	3,708	2,122	3,861	2,774	3,488	15,953
Total	15,025	14,840	47,311	62,842	72,350	212,366
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	59	65	44	90	136	394
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	868	1,623	7,933	-	-	10,424
Other passenger land transport	627	1,662	1,415	2,826	6,099	12,630
Freight transport by road	323	2,437	3,485	3,008	3,206	12,459
Transport via pipeline	-	-	691	376	631	1,698
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	108	-	-	469	577
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	354	439	793
Inland passenger water transport	-	8	11	33	72	123
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	3,815	6,362	10,177
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	2,207	3,677	5,884
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	304	611	1,218	2,975	5,108
Other transportation support activities	204	317	910	1,233	1,493	4,156
Postal activities	200	343	1,079	959	1,120	3,701
Warehousing and storage	657	409	2,294	-	4,874	8,233
Total	2,939	7,275	18,472	16,120	31,552	76,357
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	496	3,194	2,919	10,459	2,567	19,635
Short term accommodation activities	1,428	1,144	5,338	15,850	30,284	54,044
Total	1,924	4,338	8,257	26,310	32,850	73,679

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013
Table 56 (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION						
Other telecommunications activities	2,709	15,651	20,490	20,490	27,723	87,064
Publishing	105	157	454	493	2,205	3,414
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	68	103	297	323	1,442	2,232
Total	2,882	15,911	21,241	21,306	31,370	92,710
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary intermediation	113	373	4,619	14,295	16,547	35,947
Other credit granting	1,584	712	3,973	3,530	4,185	13,983
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	32	-	-	2,362	-	2,394
Activities of holding companies	4	36	32	64	244	380
Insurance	372	655	655	2,274	6,703	10,659
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	1,223	2,443	-	3,666
Total	2,104	1,776	10,500	24,969	27,679	67,029
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	998	255	187	712	624	2,776
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	376	185	142	346	-	1,049
Total	1,374	440	329	1,058	624	3,825
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES						
Legal activities	-	-	-	4,250	-	4,250
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	74	314	905	2,306	2,437	6,037
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,083	4,211	5,294
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,187	1,423	1,567	1,614	3,322	9,112
Veterinary activities	11	20	30	-	2,017	2,078
Advertising	-	-	-	419	698	1,117
Management consultancy activities	1,939	2,323	4,157	5,283	22,009	35,712
Photographic activities	338	253	-	-	1,228	1,819
Total	3,550	4,333	6,659	14,955	35,923	65,419
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	3,577	-	3,577
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	6	-	-	240	402	648
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	5	-	-	232	387	624
Total	11	-	-	4,049	789	4,849
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY						
General public administration activities	14	-	381	5,199	57,457	63,051
Public order and safety activities	226	1,882	1,882	30,098	88,475	122,564
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	64	502	492	7,886	23,271	32,215
Total	304	2,384	2,755	43,183	169,203	217,830
EDUCATION						
Higher education	15	121	121	1,935	5,696	7,888
Educational support activities	752	6,013	6,053	96,370	283,773	392,961
Total	767	6,134	6,174	98,305	289,469	400,849
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES						
Medical and dental practice activities	554	954	3,628	10,885	86,288	102,308
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,077	870	2,278	2,962	3,283	10,469
Total	1,630	1,824	5,906	13,847	89,570	112,777
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	2,940	-	2,940
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	3,724	-	3,724
Total	-	-	-	6,664	-	6,664

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2013

Table 56 (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	< 5	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	349	698	1,834	1,483	4,364
Activities of religious organizations	2,086	1,595	1,188	2,370	1,315	8,555
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	138	118	729	839	1,139	2,963
Repair of footwear and leather goods	17	4	8	20	-	50
Repair of consumer electronics	2,726	632	1,073	-	-	4,431
Repair of other personal and household goods	19	95	76	154	209	553
Repair of other personal and household goods	587	76	-	-	-	663
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	1,468	3,709	5,177
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	160	265	425
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	647	1,928	-	-	-	2,575
Total	6,220	4,798	3,772	6,845	8,121	29,756
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	9,972	33,239	66,478	-	-	109,689
Total	9,972	33,239	66,478	-	-	109,689
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	253	823	1,076
Total	-	-	-	253	823	1,076
Grand Total	66,251	121,730	264,614	493,218	1,320,433	2,265,718

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2009 - 2013

Table 57

	Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Companies Registered						
Local Companies						
Public	Number	43	46	60	191	200
Private	"	21,324	24,849	30,000	27,184	30,400
Nominal capital ¹	K£'000					
Removed from register..	Number	-	-	472	400	650
Total registered ² ..	"	188,160	202,517	225,048	252,023	281,973
Foreign Companies						
Registered	"	109	114	150	233	400
Removed from register..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Total registered ² ..	"	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered						
New names	"	32,544	34,382	55,000	50,878	60,000
Names removed	"	-	-	-	-	1,000
Total names registered ²	"	558,822	593,204	632,298	683,176	742,176

Source: Registrar-General.

¹ Including increases of capital.

² As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

AGRICULTURE
CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As of 2013)¹
Table 58
'000 Hectares

County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area
Murang'a						
Kiambu }	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
Taita Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Makueni						
Machakos }	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Tharaka Nithi						
Meru }	241	95	315	651	341	992
Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
Kisumu						
Siaya }	432	29	-	461	-	461
Kisii }						
Nyamira }	220	-	-	220	-	220
Migori }						
Homa Bay }	566	5	-	571	-	571
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Bomet						
Kericho }	380	-	-	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
Vihiga						
Kakamega }	325	-	-	325	27	352
TOTAL	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock & Fisheries / Kenya Meteorological Service

¹The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE
Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2007 - 2013

Table 59 (a)		KSh Million						
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Cereals								
Maize		7,969.2	8,326.6	4,566.4	5,070.3	10,145.5	13,153.0	10,121.1
Wheat		3,074.1	2,613.8	3,614.9	5,541.5	3,045.0	5,612.8	6,926.1
Barley		1,058.2	930.9	1,179.4	1,556.1	1,407.2	1,081.4	1,499.7
Rice		1,096.3	889.1	1,309.9	2,642.4	4,111.8	2,323.4	2,959.4
Other Cereals		1,419.8	638.0	933.4	1,191.7	1,571.9	2,316.4	3,096.2
Total		14,617.6	13,398.4	11,604.0	16,002.0	20,281.4	24,487.0	24,602.5
Horticulture¹								
Cut flowers		43,101.5	39,765.9	30,815.0	35,557.5	58,835.0	64,962.6	55,975.7
Vegetables		22,354.3	16,128.7	16,253.6	18,646.4	26,251.2	20,225.4	22,923.3
Fruits		1,797.9	2,071.2	2,283.5	2,789.1	3,535.4	4,680.0	4,482.5
Total		67,253.7	57,965.8	49,352.1	56,993.0	88,621.6	89,868.0	83,381.5
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Pyrethrum		98.6	91.9	51.6	63.8	133.4	17.0	52.6
Sugar-cane		11,704.3	12,291.1	15,367.7	17,665.5	18,615.6	21,676.2	24,583.4
Cotton		340.6	445.8	387.0	567.5	1,430.0	470.9	248.1
Tobacco		741.8	720.5	1,107.9	1,530.2	1,345.8	1,235.2	600.9
Total		12,885.3	13,549.2	16,914.3	19,827.0	21,524.8	23,399.3	25,485.0
Other Temporary Crops								
Pulses		24.4	33.4	53.9	40.6	69.3	97.5	65.7
Potatoes		161.0	205.7	93.2	132.0	299.4	362.6	300.6
Other Temporary Crops		102.2	131.9	81.2	95.3	203.0	253.0	209.8
Total		287.6	371.0	228.4	267.9	571.8	713.0	576.0
Permanent Crops								
Coffee		9,089.9	6,859.3	9,563.7	15,449.9	17,826.3	15,375.2	10,910.2
Sisal		1,492.9	1,451.4	1,495.0	2,097.7	2,513.3	2,915.3	2,810.8
Tea		43,887.0	55,383.1	64,684.8	87,960.1	100,145.5	100,262.3	94,722.0
Total		54,469.8	63,693.8	75,743.5	105,507.7	120,485.1	118,552.8	108,443.0
Total Crops		149,514.0	148,978.2	153,842.2	198,597.6	251,484.6	257,020.1	242,488.0
Livestock and Related Products								
Cattle and Calves for slaughter		17,251.0	22,834.0	24,057.0	31,892.5	48,943.4	54,140.6	58,237.0
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter		3,317.1	4,146.5	3,096.6	5,160.2	9,631.7	10,025.0	7,531.8
Pigs for slaughter		459.9	625.8	804.1	754.0	827.7	1,079.3	1,306.8
Poultry and eggs		2,575.5	2,788.8	4,344.6	5,011.9	5,553.0	6,482.2	7,086.4
Wool		8.3	4.9	1.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	0.9
Hides and skins		1,416.8	1,200.5	1,249.1	1,092.0	1,392.1	1,524.8	1,887.8
Dairy products		8,462.2	8,368.7	11,496.7	11,346.4	14,548.4	15,415.9	16,776.7
Total		33,490.8	39,969.1	45,050.0	55,260.2	80,899.5	88,670.7	92,827.4
Grand Total		183,004.7	188,947.3	198,892.2	253,857.8	332,384.1	345,690.8	335,315.4

* Provisional

¹ Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE
Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2007- 2013
Table 59 (b)

KSh Million

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Cereals							
Wheat	1,978.9	1,511.3	2,265.8	3,501.2	1,857.4	2,791.3	5,369.4
Maize	6,918.7	4,630.1	2,596.6	4,006.0	5,518.5	5,266.6	4,302.6
Barley	1,006.7	674.1	702.0	795.0	843.4	666.0	539.8
Rice (paddy)	846.8	638.7	593.0	1,141.5	1,263.4	1,315.4	687.3
Other Cereals	1,477.1	589.4	974.7	1,376.0	1,473.5	1,920.7	2,213.8
Total	12,228.2	8,043.7	7,132.1	10,819.7	10,956.2	11,959.9	13,112.8
Horticulture¹							
Cut flowers	27,884.1	28,648.5	26,600.0	20,699.1	33,617.5	33,111.7	32,272.8
Vegetables	20,532.4	19,834.4	17,451.3	14,466.6	19,073.7	15,971.5	18,576.0
Fruits	1,713.1	1,865.9	2,313.2	2,105.9	2,951.6	3,390.2	3,394.3
Total	50,129.6	50,348.7	46,364.5	37,271.5	55,642.8	52,473.4	54,243.1
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	131.8	122.9	68.8	57.0	68.8	9.8	42.3
Sugar-cane	10,486.5	10,328.5	11,305.6	11,504.8	10,757.2	11,732.6	13,443.5
Cotton	275.3	273.6	268.2	212.4	396.0	211.9	106.3
Tobacco	679.0	620.1	746.8	1,030.4	959.9	839.1	403.3
Total	11,572.5	11,345.2	12,389.4	12,804.6	12,181.9	12,793.4	13,995.4
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	22.7	19.1	33.8	28.2	41.6	59.1	43.5
Potatoes	162.5	130.0	65.0	130.0	191.5	186.3	182.3
Other Temporary Crops	157.9	127.2	127.2	136.7	201.4	252.5	232.8
Total	343.1	276.2	225.9	294.8	434.5	497.8	458.6
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	6,158.9	4,557.4	5,762.4	4,580.9	3,532.8	5,423.0	4,522.4
Sisal	1,014.3	915.4	886.3	940.1	1,138.0	1,152.7	1,071.3
Tea	48,376.9	45,261.8	39,816.7	52,225.1	49,463.3	48,372.0	56,603.8
Total	55,550.2	50,734.5	46,465.5	57,746.1	54,134.2	54,947.6	62,197.5
Total Crops	129,823.6	120,748.3	112,577.4	118,936.8	133,349.6	132,672.2	144,007.4
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	9,564.9	10,521.0	11,439.0	10,701.0	18,930.6	19,747.9	19,325.7
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	2,695.0	2,964.6	3,123.0	3,367.8	4,041.4	4,101.4	4,212.7
Pigs for slaughter	333.9	395.8	451.7	410.0	397.5	418.7	554.7
Poultry and eggs	1,891.9	1,927.9	2,299.4	2,479.2	3,162.5	3,330.6	3,478.9
Wool	4.3	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.1
Hides and skins	924.4	766.9	814.7	761.9	806.3	841.1	840.2
Dairy products	5,500.4	5,180.6	5,284.9	6,704.7	7,137.0	6,464.7	6,754.3
Total	20,914.8	21,758.5	23,413.6	24,425.5	34,476.0	34,905.0	35,166.6
Grand Total	150,738.4	142,506.8	135,991.0	143,362.2	167,825.6	167,577.3	179,174.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

¹ Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE
GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2007 - 2013
Table 59 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Share of Small Farms
2007	46,766	10.80	135,202	23.50	181,967	20.00	74.60
2008	49,737	6.40	137,386	1.60	187,123	2.80	73.40
2009	58,323	17.13	140,055	1.98	198,379	6.01	70.60
2010	75,536	29.51	177,516	26.75	253,053	27.56	70.15
2011	93,173	23.40	238,640	34.40	331,813	31.10	71.90
2012	93,867	0.70	250,725	5.10	344,612	3.90	72.80
2013*	91,465	(2.60)	247,295	-1.40	338,760	(1.70)	73.00

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 2007 - 2013
Table 59 (d)

	KSh million						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES							
Output at basic prices	500,370	600,880	666,446	677,121	881,572	1,001,277	1,042,305
Intermediate consumption	119,334	146,579	129,697	151,459	178,871	189,003	106,092
Value added at basic prices, gross	381,036	454,302	536,749	525,661	702,701	812,274	936,213
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES							
Output at basic prices	400,160	384,278	375,445	401,920	409,121	424,625	435,539
Intermediate consumption	90,673	87,960	87,171	94,615	97,130	99,433	100,893
Value added at basic prices, gross	296,319	296,319	288,273	307,305	311,991	325,193	334,646

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS Production for Sale, 2007 - 2013

	'000 Tonnes						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Wheat ¹	107.50	82.10	123.10	190.20	100.90	155.00	185.00
Maize ²	508.80	340.50	191.00	294.60	405.80	387.30	316.40
Rice paddy ¹ ..	32.30	24.30	22.60	44.00	48.70	40.30	43.60
Pyrethrum extract	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Sugar-cane ¹	5,204.20	5,112.00	5,600.00	5,700.00	5,300.00	5,700.00	6,700.00
Seed cotton ¹ ..	16.70	18.30	14.98	18.07	22.00	11.80	5.90
Clean coffee ..	52.30	38.70	48.90	38.90	30.00	46.10	38.40
Sisal	24.60	22.20	21.50	22.80	27.60	27.80	26.00
Tea	369.60	345.80	304.20	399.00	377.90	369.40	432.50

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and millers

* Provisional.

¹ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

² Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

PRINCIPAL CROPS Average Prices to Producers, 2007 -2013

	KSh per 100 Kg						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Wheat	2,858.9	3,183.2	2,936.8	2,913.8	3,017.4	3,622.3	3,744.9
Maize	1,566.4	2,445.4	2,391.3	1,721.4	2,499.9	3,396.0	3,133.2
Rice paddy ..	3,397.8	3,653.3	5,797.0	5,999.9	8,435.4	5,762.9	6,051.0
Pyrethrum extract	737,329.0	737,227.0	737,300.0	1,097,546.0	1,899,986.0	1,262,640.0	1,262,617.0
Sugar-cane	224.9	240.0	273.9	309.4	348.7	379.2	368.5
Seed cotton ..	2,045.2	2,440.4	2,600.0	4,800.0	6,500.0	4,000.0	4,200.0
Clean coffee ¹	17,391.0	17,722.0	19,544.4	39,677.9	59,452.9	33,387.3	28,409.6
Sisal	6,068.1	6,539.6	5,886.9	6,672.1	9,119.7	10,461.7	10,817.8
Tea ¹	11,874.0	16,015.2	21,264.1	22,044.8	26,499.7	27,130.0	21,903.4

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

¹ Auction prices

LIVESTOCK Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2007 - 2013

	'000 Head						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Cattle and Calves	1,720	1,892	2,057	1,923.5	2,103.4	2,194.2	2,147.3
Sheep and Goats	5,014	5,425	5,716	6,162.8	5,837.5	5,924.2	6,084.8
Pigs	167	198	221	217.2	223.5	235.4	264.3

Source: State Department of Livestock

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE
DAIRY PRODUCTION, 2004 - 2013
Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production (Mn litres)	PROCESSED MILK		
		Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres ¹)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)
2004	274	178	563	328
2005	340	191	1,261	270
2006	360	225	1,549	243
2007	423	282	1,752	215
2008	399	262	1,218	155
2009	407	323	1,080	188
2010	516	358	1,967	263
2011	549	374	1,995	290
2012	495	332	1,801	255
2013*	523	407	2,018	267

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

¹ Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE
Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 2004 - 2013
Table 64

	Beef 3 rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole milk ¹ (per litre)
2004	103.51	86.73	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007	145.46	113.18	20.00
2008	153.35	129.01	21.00
2009	156.09	140.24	28.00
2010	162.73	144.85	22.00
2011	200.00	170.15	26.50
2012	209.78	181.76	31.00
2013*	260.00	184.27	32.29

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

¹ Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURE
VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2006 - 2013
Table 65
KSh '000

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	3,560,000	3,595,000	6,160,000	5,680,000	6,022,000	9,397,400	7,737,600	8,898,200
Other agricultural chemicals ¹	1,204,000	1,389,000	1,258,000	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100	4,514,300	4,477,827
Livestock drugs and medicines ¹	1,439,000	942,000	857,000	1,856,000	1,467,000	1,382,700	2,289,300	2,988,434
Fuel	1,631,729	1,809,413	1,009,869	2,254,294	2,648,100	4,309,360	2,770,052	3,618,016
Power	3,299,865	3,590,587	6,252,131	7,515,706	7,170,200	11,261,440	7,837,804	8,586,676
Spares and maintenance of machinery	516,930	569,259	563,208	619,529	417,479	489,020	627,581	775,711
Bags	544,000	604,000	429,000	521,000	425,000	267,300	290,300	110,600
Manufactured feeds ¹	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,544,000	4,453,000	3,910,800	4,594,600	5,207,300
Seeds	2,528,000	2,548,000	3,661,000	3,182,000	4,227,000	3,337,900	3,573,800	3,704,200
Office expenses	7,083	7,800	7,718	8,489	5,721	6,701	8,600	10,630
Small implements	128,947	142,000	140,491	154,540	104,139	121,985	156,549	193,500
Other material inputs	405,000	453,000	651,000	565,800	536,200	592,600	748,200	924,800
Total	17,506,554	17,688,060	25,838,417	31,842,358	31,782,839	38,439,305	35,148,686	39,495,894
Services Inputs								
Marketing, research and publicity	313,888	351,144	520,137	642,431	602,234	728,759	900,899	1,113,597
Artificial insemination	491	549	813	1,004	942	1,139	1,409	1,742
Aerial spraying	4,443	4,970	7,362	9,093	8,524	10,315	12,751	15,761
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	56,387	63,080	93,438	115,407	108,186	130,915	161,839	200,048
Tractor services	57,782	64,640	95,749	118,262	110,862	134,154	165,842	204,997
Private veterinary services	1,111	1,243	1,841	2,273	2,131	2,579	3,188	3,941
Government seed inspection services	3,875	4,334	6,420	7,930	7,434	8,996	11,120	13,745
Farm planning and survey services	129	144	214	264	248	300	371	459
Government veterinary inoculation services	4,753	5,317	7,876	9,727	9,119	11,035	13,641	16,862
Insurance	20,819	23,290	34,499	42,610	39,944	48,336	59,754	73,862
Transportation	130,184	145,636	215,725	266,446	249,774	302,250	373,645	461,861
Other	14,439	16,153	23,927	29,552	27,703	33,523	41,442	51,226
Total	608,300	680,500	1,008,000	1,245,000	1,167,100	1,412,300	1,745,901	2,158,100
Total Inputs	18,114,854	18,368,560	26,846,417	33,087,358	32,949,939	39,851,605	36,894,587	41,653,994

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

¹ For details see Table 66, below

Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2006 - 2013
Table 66
KSh '000

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2,011	2012	2013*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	246,791	284,712	1,349,165	2,563,584	2,801,664	2,187,015	2,936,510	2,912,784
Fungicides	626,879	723,202	406,382	772,177	843,889	658,751	884,507	877,361
Herbicides	312,355	360,350	265,299	504,101	550,917	430,053	577,433	572,768
Plant hormones	17,974	20,736	53,227	101,138	110,530	86,281	115,850	114,914
Total	1,204,000	1,389,000	2,074,073	3,941,000	4,307,000	3,362,100	4,514,300	4,477,827
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips, Spray fluids	772,519	505,707	764,821	1,002,906	792,814	747,154	1,237,043	1,614,826
Vaccines	74,764	48,942	178,308	233,815	184,835	174,190	288,401	376,476
Other livestock drugs	591,717	387,350	472,265	619,279	489,551	461,357	763,856	997,131
Total	1,439,000	942,000	1,415,394	1,856,000	1,467,200	1,382,700	2,289,300	2,988,434
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	145,540	132,298	314,775	359,859	289,068	253,871	298,260	338,034
Poultry feed	1,454,166	1,321,851	3,145,071	3,595,525	2,888,225	2,536,553	2,980,067	3,377,465
Cattle feed	413,343	375,732	893,978	1,022,018	820,970	721,008	847,076	960,035
Other feeds	228,952	208,119	495,177	566,098	454,737	399,368	469,197	531,765
Total	2,242,000	2,038,000	4,849,000	5,543,500	4,453,000	3,910,800	4,594,600	5,207,300

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE
IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2007/08 - 2012/13
Table 67

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped (ha)	7,806	7,431	10,526	10,629	10,629.0	10,629
Number of plots-holders	7,257	4,936	7,178	7,178	7,176	7,178
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	38,560	32,406	52,000	54,000	50,476	64,672
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	2,121	1,782	2,860	2,970	2,808	3,880
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	1,450	1,341	2,080	2,197	1,728	2,793
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	-	1,568	1,215	1,215	1,215	1,215
Number of plots-holders	553	559	946	946	946	946
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	-	2,939	6,000	6,000	9,484	8,326
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	-	103	330	330	350	291
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	-	240	240	227	209
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	1,941	579	729	729	237	810
Number of plots-holders	863	686	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221
Seed maize (Tonnes)	2,674	1,720	1,916	1,916	2,551	3,272
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	103	11	155	155	173	212
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	75	-	90	90	99	154
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	236	534	648	648	682	607
Number of plots-holders	134	133	253	253	253	253
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	567	1,161	3,200	3,200	5,462	4,278
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	11.34	36	176	176	202	149
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	4.25	-	128	128	133	107
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	1,000.0	714.0	911	911	1,299	484
Number of plots-holders	772	780	780	780	780	780
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	938	692	4,500	4,500	8,910	5,165
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	28.12	-	248	248	329	180
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	3.13	-	241	241	131	130
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	9,092	10,072	17,611	21,101	21,872	21,313
Number of plots-holders	8,716	8,931	15,518	15,828	21,464	21,561
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	40,065	37,198	72,500	80,244	83,572	90,480
Gross value of output (KSh millions)	2,160	2,097	4,338	4,932	5,670	5,596
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	1,457	1,535	3,138	3,637	3,300	3,508

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

CO-OPERATIVES

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2007- 2013

Type of Society	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Agriculture							
Coffee	658	672	883	881	828	756	759
Cotton	9	11	33	34	35	34	34
Pyrethrum	66	79	77	78	78	77	75
Sugar	52	62	53	54	60	52	50
Dairy	255	306	342	343	393	345	384
Multi-Purpose	108	130	124	124	130	132	138
Farm Purchase	59	71	69	69	71	65	66
Fisheries	10	12	40	42	42	36	38
Other Agricultural	101	121	123	131	140	142	146
Total Agriculture	1,318	1,464	1744	1,756	1777	1,639	1690
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	5,821	6,030	6,100	7,244	7500	7,650	7652
Consumer	41	49	47	48	49	46	48
Housing	31	37	41	111	80	79	86
Craftsmen	23	28	24	24	4	3	3
Transport	3	4	16	16	16	8	8
Other non-agricultural	236	282	293	325	330	336	339
Total non-agriculture	6,155	6,430	6,521	7,768	7979	8,122	8136
Unions	569	597	648	650	650	650	660
Grand Total	8,042	8,491	8,913	10,174	10,406	10,411	10,486

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2007- 2013

Type of Society	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Agriculture							
Coffee	546	548	555	567	586	594	597
Cotton	59	59	59	59	60	61	78
Pyrethrum	146	146	146	146	147	148	148
Sugar	152	152	159	162	179	191	191
Dairy	258	264	273	278	313	343	376
Multi-Purpose	1,876	1,923	1,894	1,925	1974	2,019	2,068
Farm Purchase	114	114	114	114	114	116	116
Fisheries	67	67	67	71	76	80	86
Other Agricultural	1,196	1,204	1,317	1,364	1,398	1,436	1,518
Total Agriculture	4414	4477	4,584	4686	4847	4988	5178
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	5,122	5,350	5,628	6,267	6902	7,341	7,942
Consumer	183	183	184	184	186	190	192
Housing	572	596	636	732	732	961	1,132
Craftsmen	89	89	89	89	90	92	92
Transport	49	58	64	64	64	66	66
Other non-agricultural	1,107	1,115	2,094	1,131	1,147	1244	1,253
Total non-agriculture	7,122	7,391	7,722	8,467	9,121	9894	10,677
Unions	99	100	101	103	105	108	109
Grand Total	11,635	11,968	12,407	13,256	14,073	14,990	15,964

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES
TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2005 - 2013
Table 70(a)
KSh Million

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Coffee	3,405	3,793	4,887	4,895	4,898	4839	4806	4,807	4,785
Cotton	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Pyrethrum	105	112	75	78	52	47	49	48	36
Sugar	212	215	213	213	266	267	268	269	239
Dairy	1,933	2,247	2,395	2,606	3,704	5221	5310	5,320	5,405
Multi-Purpose	186	189	211	316	318	467	689	699	726
Farm Purchase	55	56.0	60.0	61	62	62	64	61	67
Fisheries	341	340	349	348	346	445	495	446	345
Other Agricultural	192	218	281	732	616	635	1274	639	703
Total Agriculture	7,292	8,198	8,473	9,251	10,264	11,986	12,958	12,292	12309
Saccos	11609	13,511	13,409	14,520	26,587	39362	54362	57,409	62,516
Consumer	4	5	2	2	3	3	4	3	3
Housing	48	52	54	56	90	97	90	98	103
Timber & Charcoal	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
Craftsmen	145	148	124	126	126	126	156	125	112
Transport	24	27	27	30	47	47	57	56	51
Other non-agricultural	53	72	29	32	43	48	58	58	61
Total non-agriculture	11,884	13,816	13,647	14,768	26,898	39,685	54730	57,751	62,848
Unions	746	746	1,145	8,284	9,658	7659	7675	7,674	6,875
Grand Total	19,922	22,760	23,265	32,303	46,820	59,330	75,363	77,717	75,157

PERCENTAGE SHARE

Coffee	21.41	21.17	20.17	12.28	10.46	8.16	6.38	6.19	6.37
Cotton	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.53	0.49	0.31	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
Sugar	1.06	0.94	0.88	0.69	0.57	0.45	0.36	0.35	0.32
Dairy	9.70	9.87	9.88	7.99	7.91	8.80	7.05	6.85	7.19
Multi-Purpose	0.93	0.83	0.87	1.02	0.68	0.79	0.91	0.90	0.97
Farm Purchase	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.09
Fisheries	1.71	1.49	1.44	1.12	0.74	0.75	0.66	0.57	0.46
Other Agricultural	0.96	0.96	1.02	2.36	1.32	1.07	1.69	0.82	0.94
Total Agriculture	36.60	36.02	34.83	25.79	21.92	20.20	17.19	15.82	16.38
Saccos	58.27	59.36	59.46	46.74	56.79	66.34	72.13	73.87	83.18
Consumer	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Housing	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.14
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Craftsmen	0.73	0.65	0.51	0.41	0.27	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.15
Transport	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
Other non-agricultural	0.27	0.32	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08
Total non-agriculture	59.65	60.70	60.44	47.54	57.45	66.89	72.62	74.31	83.62
Unions	3.74	3.28	4.73	26.67	20.63	12.91	10.18	9.87	9.15
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

* Provisional

CO-OPERATIVES
Total Share capital, 2005-2013
Table 70 (b)
KSh Million

	2005	2006	2,007	2,008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Coffee	3,384	3395	3,566	3,623	2667	2370	2327	2126	2210
Cotton	1	1	10	10	17	17	17	14	14
Pyrethrum	6	7	7	8	12	12	12	11	10
Sugar	28	29	4	4	18	19	19	18	18
Dairy	138	158	151	156	255	459	693	692	670
Multi-Purpose	76	77	91	100	122	132	118	120	126
Farm Purchase	4	5	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Fisheries	3	4	3	3	110	110	110	108	107
Other Agricultural	248	254	321	353	471	472	475	478	479
Total Agriculture	3,888	3,930	4,161	4,266	3,681	3,600	3,780	3,576	3,643
SACCOs	101,686	112,455	123,829	136,212	172,499	227,707	260,500	266,885	378,278
Consumer	41	42	44	48	49	49	49	49	50
Housing	470	473	459	505	530	548	812	812	850
Craftsmen	25	25	24	26	35	35	35	35	34
Transport	15	16	16	18	19	19	19	19	20
Other non-agricultural	253	245	243	267	270	278	280	284	286
Total non-agriculture	102,490	113,256	124,615	137,076	173,402	228,636	261,695	268,084	379,518
Unions	937	948	844	928	823	423	453	456	460
Grand Total	107,315	118,134	129,620	142,270	177,906	232,659	265,928	272,116	383,621

Source: Ministry of Industrialization and Enterprise Development

*Provisional

FORESTS

Status of Forests in Kenya, 2009 - 2013

Table 71	000 Ha				
Category of forest cover type	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Indigenous closed canopy	1,155	1,140	1,137	1,137	1,137
Mangroves ⁺	54	54	54	54	54
Public plantation forests	107	119	122	127	135
Private plantation forests	89	90	92	94	71
Sub-total closed canopy forests	1,405	1,403	1,405	1,412	1,397
Open woodlands	2,058	2,055	2,053	2,052	2,053
Sub-total of forest areas	3,463	3,458	3,458	3,464	3,450
Bush-land	24,343	24,310	24,245	24,245	24,245
Grasslands	10,148	10,350	10,480	10,528	10,664
Trees on farmlands	10,372	10,385	10,398	10,411	12,400

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

⁺ Revised based on forest cover mapping of 2012 and satellite imagery for 1990,2000 and 2010

Changes in State Forests Plantation Stocking, 2009 - 2013

Table 72	000 Ha				
Forest Stocking	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Previous plantation Area	114.0	112.7	118.8	121.7	127.1
Area Planted	3.5	9.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
Total	117.5	122.3	126.8	129.1	135.3
Area clear felled	1.8	2.8	3.9	2.0	4.7
Planting failures /fire damages	3.0	0.7	1.2	0.0	1.0
Total Area	112.7	118.8	121.7	127.1	129.6

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

Recorded Sale of State Forests Products, 2009 - 2013

Table 73	000 Ha				
Forest Products	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	347.0	401.2	419.2	721.3	933.7
Hard wood	12.7	19.3	9.5	2.3	0.0
TOTAL	359.7	420.5	428.7	723.6	933.7
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	0.9	60.3	6.6	45.9	64.0
Power & Telegraph poles	12.2	6.4	0.8	1.8	14.5

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

FISHERIES
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2009 - 2013
Table 74

	Quantity (Metric ton)					Value to Fishers (Kshs '000)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	108,934	111,868	111,619	118,992	122,835	9,223,590	9,472,016	11,684,808	11,775,377	12,695,148
Lake Turkana	9,445	6,430	7,250	3,001	4,312	268,218	182,598	317,209	307,382	441,663
Lake Baringo	191	53	158	251	262	9,757	2,707	13,524	23,514	24,544
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	688	209	217	143	249	30,777	9,349	13,695	15,460	17,971
Lake Jipe	109	103	106	112	103	6,470	6,114	6,351	16,715	15,421
Lake Kanyaboli	31	215	280	125	194	1,554	11,329	10,270	8,479	12,003
Lake Kenyatta	369	369	353	33	54	12,901	11,290	10,361	2,182	3,770
Tana River Dams	584	583	943	967	993	27,901	27,854	61,861	81,609	833,803
Tana River Delta	428	362	283	39	208	31,239	29,587	31,691	2,409	16,009
Aquaculture/fish farming	4,895	12,153	19,265	21,487	23,501	1,106,000	2,521,156	3,681,056	4,633,673	5,522,735
Total	125,674	132,345	140,474	145,150	152,711	10,718,407	12,274,000	15,830,826	16,866,800	19,583,067
Marine Fish by County:										
Lamu	2,181	2,250	2,257	2,103	2,103	102,500	120,698	114,514	139,410	175,872
Tana River	95	107	97	390	643	9,970	7,724	13,627	57,950	47,421
Kilifi	2,146	2,295	2,348	2,076	2,076	178,854	191,350	211,169	337,450	348,248
Mombasa	712	715	700	893	893	84,300	80,476	102,355	155,090	147,539
Kwale	1,890	1,916	2,020	2,015	1,952	165,462	156,752	187,992	187,655	202,311
Total	7,024	7,283	7,422	7,477	7,667	541,086	557,000	629,657	877,555	921,391
Crustaceans by County:										
Lamu	97	165	169	195	162	59,894	55,211	55,577	71,942	96,198
Tana River	27	35	40	63	117	8,109	10,512	15,131	13,140	22,699
Kilifi	75	91	98	150	196	24,532	18,700	20,109	76,555	86,857
Mombasa	127	132	145	230	223	25,700	20,100	35,871	42,703	53,115
Kwale	81	96	97	101	101	28,765	22,331	29,335	28,960	27,581
Total	407	519	549	739	799	147,000	126,854	156,022	233,300	286,450
Other Marine Fish by County:										
Lamu	14	25	24	68	68	3,987	3,120	4,860	20,805	19,789
Tana River	13	19	22	29	29	767	1,165	1,126	1,806	1,762
Kilifi	94	132	131	156	181	13,721	10,597	15,796	27,615	28,736
Mombasa	47	66	63	62	62	5,307	7,452	5,835	7,097	6,726
Kwale	327	362	361	334	330	25,200	22,065	33,099	38,955	33,319
Total	495	604	601	649	672	48,982	44,399	60,716	96,278	90,332
Grand Total	133,600	140,751	149,046	154,015	161,849	11,455,475	13,002,253	16,677,221	18,073,933	20,881,240

Source: State Department of Fisheries

* Provisional

WILDLIFE**Wildlife Population Estimates in the Kenya Rangelands, 2009 – 2013****Table 75** '000 Number

SPECIES	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Buffalo	17.8	17.5	16.2	15.2	13.0
Burchell's Zebra	103.4	102.0	101.7	100.0	100.3
Eland	8.5	7.9	7.4	6.8	5.8
Elephant	20.9	22.0	20.5	18.5	16.0
Gerenuk	21.0	20.2	19.8	18.5	16.0
Giraffe	25.4	24.0	23.0	23.1	19.0
Grant's Gazelle	113.3	112.5	112.7	112.0	111.7
Grevy's Zebra	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.0
H. Hartebeest	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Impala	63.8	62.6	61.0	60.5	61.8
Kongoni	8.7	8.4	7.8	6.9	5.0
Kudus	11.2	10.5	11.2	11.1	11.0
Oryx	18.8	17.8	16.4	15.2	14.5
Ostrich	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.2	28.5
Thomson's Gazelle	47.5	47.0	46.0	43.5	42.0
Topi	24.0	23.3	21.0	20.0	20.5
Warthog	18.8	18.6	17.0	18.0	18.4
Waterbuck	3.9	4.0	3.0	2.9	3.5
Wildebeest	295.0	294.6	295.0	288.0	276.0

Source: Department of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing (DRSRS)

* Provisional

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of Industrial Production (CIP) 2010 covered all formal establishments in Kenya engaged in Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing; Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It was more comprehensive than the Census of Industrial Production undertaken in 1972, which covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors.

The unit of enumeration of the industrial surveys is establishments rather than the firm. However, firms are offered the option of responding if their respective establishments do not maintain the books of accounts.

The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices. Using the Census of Industrial Production 2010 data, whose reference period was 2009, the base for these indices has been revised to 2009.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.
- (ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.
- (iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind (including compensation of employees in kind), goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.
- (iv) **Value Added.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC Revision 2) of all economic activities. Changes have however occurred especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC Revision 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity. Currently the industrial statistics are classified using ISIC revision 4, in accordance with the international industrial recommendations and data series have therefore been revised from 2008 onwards to conform to the ISIC Rev.4.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2009 - 2013

Table 76a

2009 = 100

Industries	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	% Change 2013/2012
Meat and Meat Products	100.0	97.0	103.2	107.0	106.6	-0.4
Processing and preserving of fish	100.0	94.7	115.5	91.9	75.4	-18.0
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	100.0	105.8	115.0	114.7	128.7	12.2
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	100.0	103.2	99.4	106.3	110.7	4.1
Dairy products	100.0	136.7	151.1	186.6	194.0	4.0
Grain Mill Products	100.0	107.6	112.1	120.1	129.2	7.6
Bakery Products	100.0	104.3	107.0	98.2	101.9	3.8
Sugar	100.0	95.6	89.5	90.1	109.5	21.5
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	100.0	88.5	99.8	113.1	108.7	-3.9
Food Products nec	100.0	122.0	114.7	115.1	130.5	13.4
Animal Feed	100.0	100.6	111.2	115.4	125.3	8.6
Total Food Products	100.0	106.8	106.5	110.5	120.7	9.2
Beverages	100.0	104.5	104.9	104.7	102.1	-2.5
Tobacco Products	100.0	99.5	110.8	116.5	100.6	-13.6
Beverages and Tobacco	100.0	103.7	105.9	106.6	101.9	-4.4
Textiles	100.0	101.2	110.7	105.4	112.3	6.5
Wearing Apparel	100.0	100.4	92.4	81.8	85.4	4.4
Leather and Related Products	100.0	115.2	142.3	138.8	139.2	0.3
Wood and Products of Wood	100.0	95.8	103.2	98.2	99.4	1.2
Paper and Paper Products	100.0	108.9	108.5	108.3	114.6	5.8
Printing and Production of Recorded Media	100.0	99.3	101.5	98.8	101.4	2.6
Refined Petroleum Products	100.0	103.2	114.0	91.4	47.0	-48.6
Chemical and Chemical Products	100.0	109.8	116.8	116.8	118.5	1.5
Pharmaceutical Products	100.0	113.6	129.0	160.8	180.4	12.2
Rubber Products	100.0	96.1	72.0	82.1	100.2	22.0
Plastic Products	100.0	107.2	117.3	126.9	120.2	-5.3
Rubber and Plastic Products	100.0	106.0	112.3	121.9	118.0	-3.2
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	100.0	110.0	119.5	125.5	133.5	6.4
Basic Metals	100.0	109.8	124.8	128.1	149.5	16.7
Fabricated Metal Products	100.0	115.6	125.8	139.1	162.6	16.9
Electrical Equipment	100.0	106.9	126.9	125.7	116.9	-7.0
Machinery and Equipment nec	100.0	103.8	83.8	74.1	75.1	1.3
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	100.0	108.0	108.7	126.7	130.8	3.2
Furniture	100.0	102.0	104.6	102.6	116.1	13.2
Other Manufacturing	100.0	104.8	111.7	110.4	111.7	1.2
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	100.0	105.9	106.8	106.8	110.2	3.2
Total Manufacturing	100.0	107.7	112.3	112.9	115.8	2.6

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING
ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector 2009 - 2013*
Table 76b
Numbers

Industry	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Meat and Meat Products	2,995	2,942	2,946	3,214	3,360
Processing and preserving of fish	1,343	1,431	1,408	1,491	1,598
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	7,230	7,167	7,160	7,046	7,252
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	13,345	13,606	14,123	14,673	15,494
Dairy products	8,128	8,152	8,176	8,892	9,437
Grain Mill Products	22,001	21,704	21,603	21,625	22,209
Bakery Products	10,073	9,932	9,922	10,127	10,456
Sugar and Confectionery	13,451	13,297	13,957	14,305	14,755
Other Food Products	37,485	36,927	36,661	37,235	38,073
Prepared Animal Feeds	4,003	3,996	4,058	4,116	4,256
Total food products	120,055	119,153	120,015	122,724	126,891
Beverages	7,733	7,670	7,688	7,640	7,842
Tobacco products	1,050	1,087	988	994	941
Textiles	31,921	32,217	33,103	34,436	35,845
Wearing apparel	23,434	24,437	25,397	25,887	26,770
Leather and related products	6,364	6,476	6,681	6,841	7,094
Wood and of products of wood and cork	11,384	11,359	11,366	11,533	11,920
Paper and paper products	7,878	6,836	6,881	6,973	7,248
Reproduction of recorded media	9,253	9,158	9,160	9,139	9,362
Coke and refined petroleum products	431	448	486	499	501
Chemicals and chemical products	16,941	17,566	17,690	18,324	19,229
Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3,535	3,597	3,690	3,889	4,031
Rubber and plastics products	16,227	16,140	16,049	16,000	16,304
Other nonmetallic mineral products	7,157	7,166	7,232	7,415	7,716
Basic metals	9,535	9,622	9,831	9,987	10,327
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	10,341	10,402	10,589	10,811	11,257
Electrical equipment	2,036	2,146	2,173	2,319	2,445
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,799	1,793	1,816	1,842	1,876
Motor vehicles, trailer and semi trailers	3,726	3,807	3,820	3,818	3,890
Furniture	4,704	4,784	4,877	4,989	5,198
Other manufacturing	6,916	7,036	7,128	7,203	7,413
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2,658	2,704	2,739	2,768	2,849
Total	305,078	305,605	309,053	315,684	326,621

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING
ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2009 - 2013
Table 77(a)
KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Meat and Meat Products	145	171	177	295	335	1,624	1,696	1,891	2,511	2,527
Processing and preserving of fish	44	47	50	174	218	1,140	1,083	1,238	3,418	3,795
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	399	451	535	811	976	3,073	3,092	3,926	4,758	5,068
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	4,251	4,917	5,504	5,748	6,698	9,681	9,964	11,961	9,984	10,287
Dairy products	4,367	4,817	5,437	6,687	6,440	3,232	3,366	3,533	3,261	4,552
Grain Mill Products	3,312	3,611	3,967	4,403	5,043	7,429	6,596	7,906	8,283	8,671
Bakery Products	2,536	2,752	3,107	3,590	4,214	4,193	4,638	5,304	5,806	6,094
Sugar and Confectionery	10,538	11,646	13,182	15,493	18,295	10,846	11,411	14,148	13,872	15,404
Other Food Products	3,209	4,124	5,255	5,766	6,583	21,217	27,705	34,921	37,526	41,558
Prepared Animal Feeds	2,343	2,602	3,212	3,748	4,484	1,912	1,729	2,328	2,565	2,804
Total food products	31,145	35,138	40,428	46,716	53,288	64,348	71,280	87,156	91,985	100,759
Beverages	5,131	5,744	6,572	7,659	10,009	24,419	27,508	32,325	36,307	39,517
Tobacco Products	469	530	610	692	954	4,261	5,184	8,261	8,198	6,693
Textiles	4,156	4,697	5,509	6,318	8,654	9,807	10,475	10,626	11,295	11,299
Wearing Apparel	5,599	6,270	6,961	8,411	11,252	7,629	8,028	9,363	10,478	11,544
Leather and Related Products	1,798	2,008	2,198	2,607	3,495	6,148	8,360	11,440	11,587	13,559
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	1,926	2,137	2,418	2,798	3,714	4,122	4,926	5,383	5,570	5,921
Paper and Paper Products	5,480	6,076	6,960	7,920	10,877	7,303	7,025	7,075	8,752	10,773
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	5,774	6,293	7,123	8,163	5,891	25,804	28,648	27,230	41,161	35,553
Coke and refined petroleum products	852	977	1,215	1,409	1,851	19,976	22,567	28,114	23,531	12,138
Chemicals and Chemical Products	11,787	12,948	14,827	16,835	18,927	15,657	18,140	19,354	21,250	23,327
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	2,994	3,307	3,703	4,985	7,071	1,538	1,792	1,869	2,433	3,370
Rubber and Plastic Products	5,286	5,813	6,563	7,346	8,507	11,195	11,942	12,413	13,899	15,693
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	5,494	6,158	6,992	8,071	9,552	11,563	12,429	14,512	15,296	16,664
Basic Metals	3,414	3,758	4,152	4,719	5,466	14,071	14,964	15,772	16,012	16,927
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	9,016	10,061	11,956	13,827	16,533	15,449	16,655	18,882	19,503	21,284
Electrical equipment	773	897	1,067	1,276	1,519	2,325	2,367	2,559	2,524	2,250
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	634	711	753	875	1,023	2,181	2,146	2,066	1,981	1,733
Transport equipment	2,941	3,288	3,799	4,239	4,993	3,671	3,230	4,012	4,935	5,840
Furniture	3,833	3,731	4,222	4,648	5,490	914	1,037	1,044	1,187	1,374
Other manufacturing	927	1,263	1,448	1,704	2,000	4,257	6,263	6,387	7,761	8,929
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	2,622	2,924	3,228	3,731	4,212	8,038	6,977	8,313	10,640	12,075
Micro and small enterprises	10,517	11,289	13,222	14,988	16,236	32,388	34,766	40,717	46,155	49,998
TOTAL	122,568	136,018	155,924	179,937	211,515	297,063	326,708	374,873	412,441	427,224

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES Manufacturing Sector, 2009 - 2013

Table 77 (b)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Meat and Meat Products	5,869	6,128	6,832	9,075	9,132	7,493	7,824	8,722	11,586	11,659
Processing and preserving of fish	2,221	2,110	2,413	6,661	7,394	3,360	3,193	3,651	10,079	11,189
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	15,012	15,102	19,177	23,240	24,755	18,086	18,194	23,102	27,998	29,823
Vegetables and animal Oils and Fats	23,700	24,394	29,283	24,442	25,184	33,381	34,358	41,244	34,426	35,471
Dairy products	17,099	17,803	18,690	17,253	24,077	20,332	21,169	22,223	20,514	28,629
Grain Mill Products	47,604	42,266	50,658	53,078	55,560	55,033	48,862	58,564	61,362	64,230
Bakery Products	21,003	23,229	26,566	29,081	30,521	25,197	27,867	31,870	34,887	36,615
Sugar and Confectionery	22,801	23,989	29,743	29,162	32,384	33,647	35,400	43,890	43,034	47,788
Other Food Products	72,547	97,659	120,555	124,333	128,982	93,764	125,365	155,476	161,859	170,540
Prepared Animal Feeds	8,101	7,328	9,867	10,870	11,883	10,013	9,057	12,195	13,435	14,687
Total food products	235,958	260,008	313,782	327,194	349,870	300,307	331,288	400,938	419,179	450,629
Beverages	36,031	40,589	47,697	53,574	58,310	60,450	68,097	80,022	89,881	97,827
Tobacco Products	7,978	9,706	15,467	15,349	12,531	12,239	14,890	23,728	23,547	19,224
Textiles	21,035	22,468	22,793	24,229	24,238	30,842	32,943	33,420	35,524	35,537
Wearing Apparel	8,365	8,802	10,266	11,490	12,658	15,994	16,830	19,629	21,968	24,203
Leather and Related Products	7,381	10,036	13,734	13,910	16,278	13,530	18,396	25,174	25,497	29,837
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	15,588	18,626	20,356	21,064	22,391	19,710	23,552	25,739	26,634	28,313
Paper and Paper Products	19,049	18,322	18,453	22,826	28,098	26,352	25,347	25,528	31,578	38,871
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	26,507	29,429	27,972	42,282	36,522	52,310	58,077	55,203	83,443	72,075
Coke and refined petroleum products	57,284	80,476	122,019	65,333	43,520	77,260	103,043	150,132	88,864	55,659
Chemicals and Chemical Products	35,949	41,650	44,438	48,792	53,562	51,606	59,790	63,791	70,042	76,890
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	6,152	7,167	7,477	9,733	13,481	7,690	8,958	9,346	12,166	16,851
Rubber and Plastic Products	37,283	39,771	41,339	46,290	52,264	48,478	51,713	53,752	60,189	67,957
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	28,607	30,750	35,902	37,842	41,226	40,169	43,179	50,413	53,139	57,890
Basic Metals	27,311	29,044	30,612	31,078	32,854	41,382	44,008	46,383	47,090	49,780
Fabricated metal products Except machinery and equipment	27,653	29,812	33,799	34,910	38,098	43,101	46,467	52,681	54,412	59,382
Electrical equipment	6,371	6,486	7,011	6,917	6,164	8,696	8,854	9,569	9,441	8,413
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	11,221	11,042	10,627	10,189	8,917	13,402	13,189	12,693	12,170	10,650
Transport equipment	7,372	6,340	7,939	9,858	11,679	11,042	9,570	11,951	14,793	17,519
Furniture	12,445	14,121	14,216	16,158	18,707	13,359	15,158	15,260	17,345	20,081
Other manufacturing	6,359	8,987	9,165	11,137	12,813	10,616	15,249	15,551	18,898	21,743
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	4,274	3,666	4,387	5,643	6,407	12,312	10,643	12,701	16,283	18,482
Micro and small enterprises	52,036	55,856	65,417	74,153	80,329	84,424	90,622	106,134	120,308	130,327
TOTAL	698,207	783,156	924,868	939,951	980,916	995,270	1,109,864	1,299,741	1,352,392	1,408,140

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MANUFACTURING
PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 2005 - 2013
Table 78

(a) Production*	Unit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Sugar	Metric tons	489,002	475,671	517,145	517,700	548,000	523,700	487,022	493,937	600,179
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	11,813	15,468	19,683	19,628	17,763	19,628	20,647	23,852	23,531
Beer	'000 litres	266,261	311,557	393,422	424,863	396,819	398,618	453,685	503,665	439,320
Soft drinks	'000 litres	256,599	296,693	333,068	340,018	359,089	368,147	371,353	364,379	405,501
Paints	'000 litres	13,374	16,334	19,368	19,783	26,472	32,591	34,148	32,613	34,261
Soap	Tonnes	156,578	166,782	190,976	227,377	230,333	260,633	282,730	267,131	282,664
Biscuits	Tonnes	5,554	6,878	8,680	9,525	13,649	14,701	13,026	11,906	12,332
Distempers	'000 litres	1,815	1,827	587	442	514	431	437	306	344
(b) Consumption*										
Sugar	Metric tons	582,798	582,936	712,871	648,475	630,440	782,250	609,422	732,137	838,079
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,833	3,587	4,348	4,335	3,835	6,422	6,468	6,671	6,434
Beer	'000 litres	265,541	297,325	350,937	381,059	340,230	358,353	399,980	448,223	394,234
Soft drinks	'000 litres	256,042	294,514	328,792	336,859	350,785	361,945	369,342	360,726	351,418
Paints	'000 litres	12,490	13,578	15,907	17,016	19,168	27,993	28,566	26,419	29,223
Soap	Tonnes	133,475	151,104	165,752	194,488	176,600	198,293	188,746	190,910	226,330
Biscuits	Tonnes	4,714	6,348	9,356	9,583	13,674	16,601	16,584	13,311	14,406
Distempers	'000 litres	1,815	1,827	587	442	541	431	437	306	344

* Provisional

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 2007 - 2013
Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	287,508	351,283	332,415	342,735	374,058	387,288	419,781
Wheat Flour	"	374,533	310,650	359,316	456,131	515,140	531,481	564,433
Rice	"	33,500	26,800	23,435	45,675	50,554	52,650	57,002
Bread	"	84,853	78,240	77,419	84,228	90,773	84,835	88,836
Ghee and Fats	"	204,846	205,254	208,248	212,096	190,605	206,051	234,414
Cooking Oil	"	121,092	113,094	134,229	135,585	146,913	159,054	191,833
Processed Milk	'000 Litres	282,125	260,725	322,509	359,559	375,770	325,406	345,940
Refined Salt	Tonnes	265,773	265,061	165,451	241,514	253,965	226,104	207,147

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2007- 2013
Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	155,658	242,385	338,620	349,015	433,392	470,664	528,484
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metre	9,273,907	9,088,248	12,480,299	13,629,142	11,176,950	10,573,395	11,023,697
Bedsheets	'000 units	187	190	101	149	161	507	681
Shirts	Dozens	201,912	205,742	158,529	164,905	200,073	247,524	213,141
Blankets	Units	1,734,756	1,697,064	1,831,825	2,369,749	2,484,813	2,369,134	2,550,524
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	1,223	1,293	907	692	681	637,954	619,345
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	7,952	8,623	9,052	9,875	10,931	12,130	12,682

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage.

The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats / maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS *, 2009 - 2013

Table 81 (a)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of Firms					
Special trade contractors	47	56	56	61	106
General trade contractors	95	104	110	123	213
Total	142	160	166	184	319
Persons Engaged					
Special trade contractors	4,405	4,856	11,010	12,728	16,063
General trade contractors	21,952	25,819	21,628	25,002	31,553
Total	26,357	30,675	32,638	37,730	47,616
Compensation of Employees (KSh Million)					
Special trade contractors	780	1,579	1,865	1,250	1,985
General trade contractors	3,453	2,188	2,587	5,604	7,560
Total	4,233	3,767	4,452	6,854	9,545
Gross Value Added (KSh Million)					
Special trade contractors	3,469	7,095	8,128	5,106	3,469
General trade contractors	12,213	9,831	11,278	17,727	21,279
Total	15,682	16,926	19,406	22,833	24,748
Input (KSh Million)					
Special trade contractors	10,932	11,678	12,640	7,161	11,632
General trade contractors	15,148	16,181	17,539	29,663	31,208
Total	26,080	27,859	30,179	36,824	42,840
Output (KSh Million)					
Special trade contractors	17,261	18,773	20,768	12,267	15,101
General trade contractors	23,918	26,012	28,817	47,390	52,487
Total	41,179	44,785	49,585	59,657	67,588

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE*, 2009 - 2013

Table 81 (b)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Compensation of Employees					
Special trade contractors	3,061	6,196	7,319	4,904	5,704
Building contractors	6,491	10,821	12,785	10,258	11,931
All other contractors	11,509	7,293	8,616	18,681	21,728
Total	21,061	24,310	28,720	33,842	39,363
Gross Value Added					
Special trade contractors	13,613	27,839	31,891	36,257	42,538
Building contractors	43,123	48,624	55,674	63,295	74,261
All other contractors	40,709	32,770	37,567	42,709	50,108
Total	97,445	109,232	125,132	142,261	166,906
Input					
Special trade contractors	42,895	45,821	49,595	53,789	58,102
Building contractors	74,922	80,033	86,582	93,903	101,432
All other contractors	50,493	53,938	58,422	63,362	68,442
Total	168,311	179,792	194,599	211,054	227,975
Output					
Special trade contractors	67,730	73,660	81,487	90,046	100,639
Building contractors	118,299	128,657	142,256	157,198	175,692
All other contractors	79,727	86,707	95,988	106,071	118,550
Total	265,755	289,024	319,731	353,315	394,881

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

BUILDING
REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

'By Type of Building and Town, 2007 - 2013*'

Table 82

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	2,350	2,401	3,557	4,715	4,912	5,324	5,640
Non-Residential	52	55	103	421	525	657	823
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	561	613	726	972	986	1,267	1,343
Non-residential							
Offices	175	194	206	351	362	484	524
Shops	31	36	46	59	63	83	81
Godowns, Stores, etc	45	42	54	65	70	92	121
Factories	112	118	134	113	122	160	167
Other	124	101	132	94	98	179	165
Total Non-residential	487	491	572	682	715	998	1,058
Cost (KSh. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	4,773	4,923	13,435	28,423	37,246	40,224	45,679
New Buildings: non-residential	1,125	1,374	3,107	5,654	6,506	6,697	7,845
Extensions: residential	2,610	2,715	2,846	3,460	509	1,339	3,314
Extensions: non-residential	2,461	3,310	3,524	3,701	702	1,002	1,314
Total Cost	10,969	12,322	22,912	41,238	44,964	49,261	58,152
Analysis of cost by Town (KSh. Million)							
Nairobi	9,787	11,018	20,601	35,593	41,854	48,465	55,107
Mombasa	831	787	531	725	1,737	1,468	1,520
Other main Towns ¹	351	518	621	1,100	1,372	1,346	1,526

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

¹ Other main towns Include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS. 2011 - 2013
Table 83

			2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
RESIDENTIAL	Number of Units	Public	116	390	587	2,051	376
		Private	3,557	4,606	4,912	5,324	5,640
	Value (KSh. Million)	Public	939	1,041	2,614	4,630	1,725
		Private	13,435	28,022	37,246	40,224	46,679
NON - RESIDENTIAL	Number of Units	Public	24	..	..	..	..
		Private	103	409	525	639	823
	Value (KSh. Million)	Public	109	..	..	..	..
		Private	3,107	5,602	6,556	6,697	6,697

* Provisional

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) **2012***

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	3,060	303	470	319	326	846	5,324
Non-Residential	405	101	66	6	7	72	657
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)							
Residential	708	164	60	35	68	232	1,267
Non-residential							
Offices	229	77	47	63	11	57	484
Shops	41	15	6	8	-	13	83
Godowns,stores,etc	74	-	-	-	-	18	92
Factories	64	-	-	34	30	33	160
Other	51	-	10	48	36	34	179
Total Non-residential	458	92	63	153	77	155	998
Cost (KSh Million)							
New buildings,residential,	39,416	807	453	71	65	608	41,420
New buildings non-residential	7,230	395	87	24	31	427	8,194
Extensions, residential	965	159	34	-	-	80	1,238
Extensions,non-residential	854	107	-	-	6	231	1,198
Total	48,465	1,468	574	95	102	1,346	52,051

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) **2013***

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	3,242	321	498	337	345	897	5,640
Non-Residential	508	126	83	7	9	90	823
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)							
Residential	750	174	64	37	72	246	1,343
Non-residential							
Offices	248	83	51	69	12	61	524
Shops	40	15	6	8	-	12	81
Godowns,stores,etc	97	-	-	-	-	24	121
Factories	67	-	-	35	31	34	167
Other	47	-	9	44	33	32	165
Total Non-residential	499	98	66	156	76	163	1,058
Cost (KSh Million)							
New buildings,residential,	42,953	903	742	81	74	926	45,679
New buildings non-residential	9,029	504	102	29	36	1,015	10,715
Extensions, residential	2,365	210	84	-	-	694	3,353
Extensions,non-residential	760	3	-	-	9	443	1,215
Total	55,107	1,620	928	110	119	3,078	60,962

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

BUILDING
ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI ' 2008 - 2013
Table 85
Number

Habitable Rooms ¹	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
One	283	315	720	802	865	1,205
Two	177	166	345	420	530	739
Three	229	314	623	720	684	953
Four	114	120	349	352	453	631
Five	49	63	284	290	326	454
Six or more	74	76	276	274	268	373
Total	926	1,054	2,597	2,858	3,126	4,356

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

¹ A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2008 - 2013
Table 86
KSh Million

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing	2008	47	8	3	..	..	11	69
	2009	307	45	..	22	..	114	488
	2010	350	52	..	..	..	50	452
	2011	378	55	7	23	..	200	663
	2012	630	61	12	29	..	231	963
	2013*	845	75	26	32	12	328	1318
Building and Construction	2008	123	45	18	..	..	41	227
	2009	145	3	34	..	36	16	234
	2010	160	38	42	15	43	43	341
	2011	59	40	45	..	..	4	148
	2012	73	44	51	22	44	..	234
	2013*	399	56	54	18	16	67	610
Transport,Storage and Communications	2008	56	..	12	..	..	18	86
	2009	110	26	4	..	..	18	158
	2010	140	48	6	..	..	21	215
	2011	450	..	8	..	45	63	566
	2012	430	55	7	..	35	57	584
	2013*	512	65	14	..	38	84	713
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2008	164	58	24	..	..	72	318
	2009	147	..	61	17	18	8	251
	2010	180	86	36	15	23	29	373
	2011	296	101	..	..	22	110	529
	2012	400	115	59	6	36	127	751
	2013*	607	215	65	7	46	259	1199
Services and Other	2008	153	15	38	..	..	87	293
	2009	154	74	27	9	3	3	270
	2010	185	60	23	11	5	29	313
	2011	296	70	..	12	..	45	423
	2012	315	83	34	11	12	76	534
	2013*	482	92	48	15	46	248	931
Financial Institutions	2008	55	11	22	..	..	52	140
	2009	15	1	..	..	..	76	92
	2010	23	3	..	..	..	9	35
	2011	37	2	..	..	15	0	54
	2012	42	4	3	..	17	54	124
	2013*	45	6	..	..	9	63	123
Total	2008	598	137	117	0	0	273	1,125
	2009	878	149	126	48	57	235	1,493
	2010	1,038	287	107	41	71	181	1,729
	2011	1516	268	60	35	82	422	2,383
	2012	1890	362	166	68	144	545	3,190
	2013*	2,890	509	207	72	167	1,049	4,894

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

'..' Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION
Number and Value of Houses Completed by Counties, 2009 - 2013
Table 87 (a)

County	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Nairobi	116	310	215	488	376	938	910	1,210	1,979	1,725
Kisumu	-		40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kakamega	-	80		-	-	-	131	72	-	-
Garissa	-			-	-	-				-
Total	116	390	255	488	376	938	1,041	1,282	1,979	1,725

* Provisional.

" -" Nil or negligible

Number of Houses Completed in Kenya, 2005 - 2013
Table 87 (b)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Number 2013*
Nairobi	160	230	230	40	116	310	215	488	376
Other Counties	200	99	60	38	225	80	40	-	-
Total	360	329	299	78	341	390	255	488	376

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation

" -" Nil or negligible

BUILDING

Private Building Plans Approved By Nairobi City County, 2009 - 2013

Table 88

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Number of Plans					
Residential	18,756	28,512	35,926	38,945	44,613
Non-Residential	2,834	4,308	4,836	4,858	5,636
Total	21,590	32,820	40,762	43,803	50,249
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	37,247	56,622	63,641	80,509	129,234
Non-Residential	24,308	36,953	41,114	54,620	65,616
Total	61,555	93,575	104,755	135,128	190,646

*Provisional

Cement Production and Consumption, 2007- 2013¹

Table 89

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
	' 000 Tonnes						
Production (Kenya)	2,615.1	2,829.6	3,320.3	3,709.8	4,478.4	4,693.7	5,059.1
Domestic Exports	598.1	692.5	684.2	651.7	708.4	702.5	792.6
To Uganda	462.9	565.8	598.9	514.6	519.8	639.7	721.7
To Tanzania	51.2	60.7	9.3	33.7	63.3	62.8	70.9
Net Estimated Cement Consumed	2,018.9	2,187.1	2,636.1	3,058.1	3,717.9	3,991.2	4,266.5
Retained Imports	42.5	18.7	35.2	27.1	53.0	35.3	34.4
Total Estimated Consumption plus Stocks	2,059.5	2,155.8	2,671.3	3,085.2	3,870.9	4,026.5	4,300.9

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

¹ Excluding Cement Clinker

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND INFRASTRUCTURE EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 2006/07 - 2012/2013

Table 90

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
	KSh Million						
Development							
Trunk Roads	14,472.9	16,605.3	20,126.6	28,514.6	16,243.7	36,666.9	58,290.6
Primary Roads	5,377.7	7,988.3	7,433.8	11,579.1	19,503.7	8,283.1	6,861.7
Secondary Roads	1,546.9	2,898.4	7,770.7	7,877.6	8,636.3	14,032.3	14,215.6
Miscellaneous	2,958.3	2,973.1	948.4	4,730.0	4,253.7	14,761.6	5,125.8
Total	24,355.8	30,465.2	36,279.6	52,701.3	48,637.4	73,743.9	84,493.7
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	10,905.5	11,795.4	10,163.8	15,446.2	12,550.5	17,786.3	24,370.5
Total	35,261.3	42,260.6	46,443.3	68,147.4	61,187.9	91,530.2	108,864.2

Source: Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure

* Provisional.

BUILDING
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013
Table 91(a)
DEC 1972 = 100

INPUT	2011				2012				2013*			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,791.33	9,791.33	9,847.34	9,791.33	9,988.07	10,234.97	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,313.83	10,384.60
2 Aggregate	10,327.56	10,327.56	10,386.63	10,491.36	10,535.08	10,795.50	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,878.67	10,964.07
3 Cement	5,578.31	5,578.31	5,610.21	5,666.78	5,690.39	5,831.06	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,875.98	5,871.05
Concrete	6,155.89	6,592.10	6,629.81	6,696.65	6,724.56	6,890.78	6,949.74	6,967.41	7,118.63	7,278.92	7,446.58	7,628.78
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,756.92	1,881.42	1,892.18	1,911.26	1,919.22	1,966.66	1,983.49	1,988.53	2,031.69	2,077.44	2,125.29	2,177.29
4 Blocks	5,276.67	5,650.57	5,682.90	5,740.20	5,764.11	5,906.60	5,957.13	5,972.28	6,101.90	6,239.30	6,383.01	6,539.19
5 Hardcore Filling	17,420.22	18,654.62	18,761.33	18,950.50	19,029.46	19,499.86	19,666.69	19,716.70	20,144.63	20,598.21	21,072.68	21,588.26
6 Floor tiles	6,112.29	6,545.41	6,582.85	6,649.22	6,676.93	6,841.98	6,900.51	6,918.06	7,068.21	7,227.36	7,393.84	7,574.74
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	7,012.34	7,509.24	7,552.19	7,628.34	7,660.12	7,849.48	7,916.63	7,936.76	8,109.02	8,291.61	8,482.60	8,690.14
8 (i) Timber	8,692.63	8,818.99	8,869.44	8,958.87	8,996.20	9,218.58	9,297.45	9,321.09	9,523.39	9,737.83	9,962.13	10,205.88
(ii) Doors	4,731.79	5,351.52	5,382.13	5,436.40	5,459.05	5,593.99	5,641.85	5,656.20	5,778.96	5,909.08	6,045.19	6,193.10
Timber and Doors	7,900.81	8,125.80	8,172.28	8,254.68	8,289.08	8,493.98	8,566.65	8,588.43	8,774.84	8,972.41	9,179.09	9,403.67
9 (i) Hardware	4,321.50	4,356.81	4,377.49	4,421.63	4,440.05	3,778.39	3,810.72	3,820.41	3,903.32	3,991.21	4,083.15	4,183.05
(ii) Windows	1,527.98	1,636.25	1,645.61	1,662.20	1,669.13	1,710.39	1,725.02	1,729.41	1,766.94	1,806.73	1,848.35	1,893.57
Hardware and Windows	2,086.68	2,180.36	2,191.99	2,214.09	2,223.31	2,123.99	2,142.16	2,147.61	2,194.22	2,243.63	2,295.31	2,351.47
10 Paints	3,235.79	3,235.79	3,254.30	3,287.11	3,300.80	3,382.40	3,411.34	3,420.01	3,494.24	3,572.92	3,655.22	3,744.65
11 Glass	1,742.64	1,742.64	1,752.60	1,770.28	1,777.65	1,821.59	1,837.18	1,841.85	1,881.83	1,924.20	1,968.52	2,016.68
12 Roofing Materials	5,814.78	6,502.79	6,539.99	6,605.93	6,633.45	6,797.43	6,855.59	6,873.02	7,022.19	7,180.30	7,345.70	7,525.42
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,741.51	1,741.51	1,751.47	1,769.13	1,776.50	1,820.41	1,835.99	1,840.66	1,880.61	1,922.95	1,967.24	2,015.38
(ii) Trapped Gully	10,481.96	11,224.72	11,288.93	11,402.75	11,450.26	11,733.31	11,833.69	11,863.78	12,121.27	12,394.20	12,679.69	12,989.93
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,704.34	4,704.34	4,731.25	4,778.95	4,798.86	4,917.49	4,959.56	4,972.17	5,080.09	5,194.47	5,314.12	5,444.14
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,921.35	3,956.47	3,979.10	4,019.22	4,035.97	4,135.73	4,171.12	4,181.72	4,272.48	4,368.68	4,469.31	4,578.67
14 (i) Switch-Gear	6,068.28	6,498.28	6,535.45	6,601.35	6,628.85	6,792.71	6,850.83	6,868.25	7,017.32	7,175.32	7,340.60	7,520.20
(ii) Conduit	5,239.12	5,610.37	5,642.46	5,699.35	5,723.10	5,864.57	5,914.75	5,929.79	6,058.49	6,194.90	6,337.60	6,492.66
(iii) Fittings	4,067.11	4,355.31	4,380.22	4,424.39	4,442.82	4,552.65	4,591.60	4,603.27	4,703.18	4,809.08	4,919.86	5,040.23
(iv) Accessories	4,534.27	4,855.57	4,883.35	4,932.59	4,953.14	5,075.58	5,119.00	5,132.02	5,243.40	5,361.46	5,484.96	5,619.16
(v) Wiring	1,624.77	1,664.68	1,674.20	1,691.08	1,698.13	1,740.10	1,754.99	1,759.45	1,797.64	1,838.12	1,880.46	1,926.47
(vi) Electrical Installations	4,494.40	4,797.83	4,825.27	4,873.92	4,894.23	5,015.22	5,058.12	5,070.98	5,181.05	5,297.70	5,419.73	5,552.34
All Materials	6,018.80	6,216.33	6,251.84	6,305.43	6,341.19	6,488.76	6,542.40	6,553.42	6,647.68	6,747.59	6,852.11	6,975.65
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,987.28	7,987.28	7,987.28	7,987.28
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04
(iii) Skilled labour	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00
Labour	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,022.64	6,497.73	6,497.73	6,497.73	6,497.73	7,143.79	7,143.79	7,143.79	7,143.79
Residential Building Cost Index	6,019.74	6,169.07	6,195.92	6,236.43	6,379.39	6,490.95	6,531.50	6,539.83	6,768.73	6,844.26	6,923.27	7,016.68

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING
NON RESIDENTIAL BUID COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013
Table 91 (b)
Dec 1972 = 100

INPUT	2011				2012				2013*			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,718.49	9,718.49	9,774.08	9,872.63	9,913.77	10,217.68	10,296.40	10,296.40	10,296.40	10,363.84	10,529.39	10,384.64
2 Aggregate	10,250.65	10,250.65	10,309.28	10,413.23	10,456.62	10,777.18	10,860.21	10,860.21	10,860.21	10,931.34	11,105.95	10,964.03
3 Cement	5,536.93	5,536.93	5,568.61	5,624.76	5,648.19	5,821.34	5,866.19	5,866.19	5,866.19	5,904.62	5,998.93	5,871.21
4 (i) concrete blocks(solid)	6,395.12	6,848.28	6,887.46	6,956.90	6,985.89	7,200.05	7,261.65	7,280.11	7,394.86	7,561.37	7,735.54	7,924.80
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,743.18	1,866.70	1,877.38	1,896.31	1,904.21	1,962.59	1,979.38	1,984.41	2,015.69	2,061.07	2,108.55	2,160.14
Blocks	5,461.46	5,848.46	5,881.91	5,941.22	5,965.98	6,148.87	6,201.48	6,217.24	6,315.24	6,457.44	6,606.18	6,767.81
5 Hardcore Filling	17,290.48	18,515.69	18,621.60	18,809.36	18,887.74	19,466.76	19,633.31	19,683.23	19,993.47	20,443.65	20,914.56	21,426.27
6 Floor tiles	6,066.71	6,496.60	6,533.76	6,599.64	6,627.14	6,830.30	6,888.74	6,906.25	7,015.11	7,173.06	7,338.29	7,517.84
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	6,282.16	6,623.19	6,661.08	6,728.24	6,756.27	6,963.39	7,022.97	7,040.83	7,151.80	7,312.84	7,481.28	7,664.33
8 (i) Timber	8,559.00	8,559.00	8,607.96	8,694.76	8,730.99	8,998.64	9,075.63	9,098.71	9,242.12	9,450.22	9,667.90	9,904.44
(ii) Doors	4,970.61	5,725.31	5,758.06	5,816.12	5,840.35	6,019.39	6,070.89	6,086.33	6,182.26	6,321.46	6,467.07	6,625.30
Timber and Doors	7,843.46	7,993.95	8,039.68	8,120.74	8,154.58	8,404.57	8,476.47	8,498.02	8,631.97	8,826.33	9,029.64	9,250.57
9 (i) Hardware	4,298.76	4,356.49	4,381.41	4,425.59	4,444.03	4,580.26	4,619.45	4,631.19	4,704.19	4,810.11	4,920.91	5,041.31
(ii) Windows	1,366.58	1,366.58	1,374.40	1,388.26	1,394.04	1,436.78	1,449.07	1,452.75	1,475.65	1,508.88	1,543.63	1,581.40
Hardware and Windows	1,953.02	1,964.56	1,975.80	1,995.72	2,004.04	2,065.47	2,083.14	2,088.44	2,121.36	2,169.12	2,219.09	2,273.38
10 Paints	3,211.66	3,211.66	3,230.03	3,262.60	3,276.20	3,376.63	3,405.52	3,414.18	3,467.99	3,546.08	3,627.76	3,716.52
11 Glass	6,478.45	6,818.16	6,857.16	6,926.30	6,955.16	7,168.38	7,229.71	7,248.09	7,362.33	7,528.11	7,701.51	7,889.94
12 Roofing Materials	6,210.35	6,478.72	6,515.78	6,581.48	6,608.90	6,811.50	6,869.78	6,887.25	6,995.80	7,153.32	7,318.09	7,497.15
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,586.94	1,586.94	1,596.02	1,612.11	1,618.83	1,668.45	1,682.73	1,687.01	1,713.60	1,752.18	1,792.54	1,836.40
(ii) Trapped Gully	10,394.22	11,130.75	11,194.43	11,307.30	650.00	670.00	11,802.61	11,832.62	650.00	670.00	12,572.84	12,880.46
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	6,858.44	6,858.44	6,897.67	6,967.22	6,996.25	7,210.73	7,272.42	7,290.91	7,405.83	7,572.58	7,747.01	7,936.56
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	5,954.93	5,987.13	6,021.38	6,082.09	6,107.43	6,294.66	6,348.51	6,364.66	6,464.97	6,610.54	6,762.81	6,928.28
14 (i) Switch-Gear	472.70	506.19	509.09	514.22	516.36	532.19	536.74	538.11	546.59	558.90	571.77	585.76
(ii) Conduit	5,239.23	5,610.48	5,642.58	5,699.47	5,723.22	5,898.67	5,949.14	5,964.26	6,058.27	6,194.68	6,337.37	6,492.43
(iii) Fittings	1,449.93	1,552.68	1,561.56	1,577.30	1,583.87	1,632.43	1,646.40	1,650.58	1,676.60	1,714.35	1,753.84	1,796.75
(iv) Accessories	4,535.98	4,857.40	4,885.18	4,934.44	4,955.00	5,106.90	5,150.59	5,163.69	5,245.08	5,363.18	5,486.71	5,620.96
(v) Wiring	5,870.67	6,051.97	6,086.59	6,147.96	6,173.58	6,362.84	6,417.27	6,433.59	6,535.00	6,682.14	6,836.06	7,003.32
Electrical Installations	3,082.06	3,262.93	3,281.59	3,314.68	3,328.49	3,430.53	3,459.88	3,468.68	3,523.35	3,602.68	3,685.67	3,775.84
All Materials	6,522.58	6,691.18	6,729.46	6,797.31	6,825.63	7,034.88	7,092.57	7,103.09	7,168.47	7,282.69	7,429.44	7,487.64
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	6,986.39	6,986.39	6,986.39	6,986.39	7,537.45	7,537.45	7,537.45	7,537.45	8,287.52	8,287.52	8,287.52	8,287.52
(iii) Skilled labour	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00
Labour	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,022.21	6,497.28	6,497.28	6,497.28	6,497.28	7,143.28	7,143.28	7,143.28	7,143.28
Residential Building Cost Index	6,362.45	6,477.10	6,503.12	6,549.26	6,720.55	6,862.83	6,902.06	6,909.22	7,160.41	7,238.08	7,337.86	7,377.44

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING
BUILDING COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013
Table 91 (c)
Dec 1972 = 100

INPUT	2011				2012				2013*			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,751.38	9,751.38	9,807.16	9,835.91	9,947.32	10,225.49	10,304.27	10,304.27	269.46	270.42	272.80	271.56
2 Aggregate	10,293.13	10,293.13	10,352.01	10,456.39	10,499.96	10,787.30	10,870.41	10,870.41	282.96	283.79	285.82	285.39
3 Cement	5,556.00	5,556.00	5,587.79	5,644.13	5,667.65	5,825.82	5,870.70	5,870.70	327.06	328.21	331.04	327.08
4 (i) concrete blocks(solid)	6,241.01	6,683.25	6,721.48	6,789.25	6,817.54	7,000.82	7,060.72	7,078.67	138.13	141.24	144.50	148.03
(ii) Stone Blocks	1,752.01	1,876.16	1,886.90	1,905.92	1,913.86	1,965.21	1,982.02	1,987.06	9.70	9.92	10.15	10.40
Blocks	5,342.46	5,721.03	5,753.75	5,811.77	5,835.98	5,992.86	6,044.13	6,059.50	147.84	151.16	154.65	158.43
5 Hardcore Filling	17,375.57	18,606.81	18,713.25	18,901.93	18,980.69	19,488.47	19,655.20	19,705.18	117.94	120.60	123.38	126.40
6 Floor tiles	8,662.26	8,759.90	8,810.01	8,898.84	8,935.92	9,168.59	9,247.03	9,270.54	223.91	228.95	234.22	239.95
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,785.94	5,436.27	5,467.37	5,522.49	5,545.50	5,690.45	5,739.13	5,753.72	34.69	35.48	36.29	37.18
8 (i) Timber	7,887.78	8,095.85	8,142.16	8,224.25	8,258.52	8,473.67	8,546.16	8,567.89	258.60	264.42	270.51	277.13
(ii) Doors	6,399.73	6,765.86	6,804.56	6,873.17	6,901.81	7,106.07	7,166.87	7,185.09	349.37	357.24	365.47	374.41
Timber and Doors	4,313.31	4,356.70	4,378.90	4,423.05	4,441.48	4,066.99	4,101.79	4,112.22	15.14	15.48	15.84	16.22
9 (i) Hardware	1,469.89	1,539.19	1,548.00	1,563.61	1,570.12	1,611.91	1,625.70	1,629.84	24.01	24.55	25.12	25.74
(ii) Windows	2,038.57	2,102.69	2,114.18	2,135.50	2,144.39	2,102.93	2,120.92	2,126.31	39.15	40.04	40.96	41.96
Hardware and Windows	3,231.21	3,231.21	3,249.69	3,282.46	3,296.14	3,381.30	3,410.23	3,418.90	90.69	92.73	94.86	97.18
10 Paints	4,257.45	4,437.85	4,463.24	4,508.24	4,527.02	4,660.85	4,700.73	4,712.68	26.26	26.85	27.47	28.14
11 Glass	6,102.40	6,534.81	6,572.20	6,638.46	6,666.12	6,839.44	6,897.96	6,915.50	120.32	123.03	125.86	128.94
12 Roofing Materials	5,944.70	6,494.88	6,532.04	6,597.90	6,625.39	6,802.05	6,860.25	6,877.69	109.97	112.45	115.04	117.85
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,704.47	1,704.47	1,714.22	1,731.50	1,738.72	1,784.00	1,799.26	1,803.84	17.28	17.67	18.08	18.52
(ii) Trapped Gully	10,452.04	11,192.68	11,256.70	11,370.20	11,417.58	11,722.80	11,823.09	11,853.16	17.37	17.76	18.17	18.61
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	5,598.14	5,598.14	5,630.17	5,686.93	5,710.63	5,869.03	5,919.24	5,934.29	123.40	126.18	129.08	132.24
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	4,651.07	4,685.14	4,711.94	4,759.45	4,779.28	4,910.43	4,952.44	4,965.04	158.05	161.61	165.33	169.38
14 (i) Switch-Gear	4,165.31	4,460.46	4,485.98	4,531.21	4,550.09	4,663.61	4,703.51	4,715.47	19.50	19.94	20.40	20.90
(ii) Conduit	5,239.14	5,610.39	5,642.48	5,699.37	5,723.12	5,870.40	5,920.63	5,935.68	39.05	39.93	40.85	41.85
(iii) Fittings	3,001.20	3,213.86	3,232.25	3,264.84	3,278.44	3,363.31	3,392.09	3,400.71	7.82	8.00	8.18	8.38
(iv) Accessories	4,534.71	4,856.04	4,883.82	4,933.06	4,953.61	5,083.59	5,127.08	5,140.12	9.41	9.62	9.85	10.09
(v) Wiring	2,539.77	2,610.15	2,625.08	2,651.55	2,662.60	2,736.31	2,759.72	2,766.74	9.60	9.82	10.04	10.29
Electrical Installations	4,133.25	4,405.34	4,430.54	4,475.21	4,493.86	4,609.99	4,649.44	4,661.26	85.39	87.31	89.32	91.51
All Materials	6,240.34	6,425.15	6,461.87	6,521.73	6,554.22	6,728.91	6,784.34	6,795.13	2,383.05	2,419.85	2,462.51	2,495.36
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	271.85	271.85	271.85	271.85
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	6,986.99	6,986.99	6,986.99	6,986.99	7,538.10	7,538.10	7,538.10	7,538.10	355.13	355.13	355.13	355.13
(iii) Skilled labour	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	332.97	332.97	332.97	332.97
Labour	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,022.41	6,497.49	6,497.49	6,497.49	6,497.49	959.95	959.95	959.95	959.95
Residential Building Cost Index	6,179.44	6,312.61	6,339.08	6,382.21	6,538.37	6,664.25	6,704.18	6,711.97	3,343.00	3,379.80	3,422.45	3,455.31

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING
CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013
Table 91 (d)

Dec, 1972 = 100

INPUT	2011				2012				2013*			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,718.60	9,718.60	9,774.19	9,872.75	9,913.88	10,231.89	10,310.72	10,310.72	10,310.72	10,378.26	10,378.26	10,384.77
2 Aggregate	10,250.71	10,250.71	10,309.34	10,413.29	10,456.68	10,792.10	10,875.25	10,875.25	10,875.25	10,946.48	10,946.48	10,964.10
3 Cement	5,493.19	5,882.44	5,916.09	5,975.74	6,000.64	6,193.13	6,240.84	6,240.84	6,402.75	6,402.75	6,434.94	6,434.94
4 Hydrated Lime	5,741.27	6,148.10	6,183.26	6,245.61	6,271.63	6,472.81	6,528.19	6,544.79	6,647.95	6,797.63	6,954.21	7,124.36
5 Timber	8,415.05	8,415.05	8,463.19	8,548.52	8,584.14	8,859.50	8,935.30	8,958.02	9,099.21	9,304.09	9,518.41	9,751.29
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	6,246.18	6,688.79	6,727.05	6,794.88	6,823.19	7,042.06	7,102.31	7,120.37	7,232.60	7,395.45	7,565.80	7,750.91
(b) Concrete Precast products	5,877.07	6,293.52	6,329.52	6,393.34	6,419.98	6,625.92	6,682.61	6,699.60	6,805.20	6,958.43	7,118.71	7,292.88
Concrete products	6,190.86	6,629.54	6,667.47	6,734.69	6,762.75	6,979.69	7,039.40	7,057.30	7,168.53	7,329.94	7,498.79	7,682.26
7 Explosives	5,029.47	5,114.45	5,143.71	5,195.57	5,217.22	5,384.58	5,430.65	5,444.45	5,530.27	5,654.79	5,785.04	5,926.59
8 (i) Fuel	13,429.34	14,031.43	14,464.20	14,610.04	14,670.92	15,141.53	15,154.32	15,192.85	15,432.32	15,644.51	15,934.46	16,324.33
(ii) Bitumen	15,165.89	16,240.55	16,927.96	17,098.65	17,695.44	18,263.07	18,562.56	18,609.76	18,903.08	20,056.39	20,518.38	21,020.40
(iii) Lubricants	10,057.10	10,769.75	10,831.36	10,940.57	10,986.15	11,338.56	11,348.14	11,376.99	11,556.31	11,856.72	12,129.83	12,426.61
Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants	13,076.85	13,791.05	14,197.09	14,340.23	14,499.79	14,964.91	15,031.49	15,069.71	15,307.24	15,716.00	16,035.21	16,427.55
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber	6,869.85	7,073.94	7,114.40	7,186.13	7,216.08	7,447.55	7,511.27	7,530.37	7,649.06	7,770.39	7,949.38	8,143.87
(ii) Structural Steel	2,495.82	2,672.68	2,687.97	2,715.07	2,726.38	2,813.84	2,837.91	2,845.13	2,889.97	2,955.04	3,023.11	3,097.08
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	312.72	334.88	336.80	340.19	341.61	352.57	355.59	356.49	362.11	370.26	378.79	388.06
(iv) Guard rails	500.02	535.45	538.52	543.95	546.21	563.73	568.56	570.00	578.99	592.02	605.66	620.48
(v) Gabion Mesh	793.74	849.98	854.84	863.46	867.06	894.87	902.53	904.82	919.09	939.78	961.43	984.95
Steel Products	1,520.42	1,610.95	1,620.16	1,636.50	1,643.32	1,696.03	1,710.54	1,714.89	1,741.92	1,778.05	1,819.00	1,863.51
10 Hardware	4,446.07	4,451.92	4,477.39	4,522.54	4,541.38	4,687.06	4,727.16	4,739.18	4,813.87	4,922.26	5,035.65	5,158.85
ALL MATERIALS	5,253.34	5,391.96	5,437.42	5,492.25	5,519.59	5,696.65	5,740.15	5,747.24	5,800.38	5,882.94	5,949.79	6,026.15
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,243.64	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27	7,987.27
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	6,987.67	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84	7,538.84	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04	8,289.04
(iii) Skilled Labour	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,280.33	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00	5,791.00
LABOUR	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,022.56	6,497.65	6,497.65	6,497.65	6,497.65	7,143.69	7,143.69	7,143.69	7,143.69
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	5,614.78	5,688.27	5,712.37	5,741.43	5,979.16	6,073.02	6,096.08	6,099.84	6,431.58	6,475.34	6,510.78	6,551.26

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

BUILDING
OVERALL CONSTRUCTION - COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013
Table 91 (e)
Dec, 1972 = 100

INPUT	2011				2012				2013*			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	9,742.88	9,742.88	9,798.61	9,845.47	9,938.65	10,227.15	10,305.94	10,305.94	10,305.94	10,350.85	10,418.08	10,384.66
2 Aggregate	10,270.23	10,270.23	10,328.98	10,433.13	10,476.60	10,789.89	10,873.02	10,873.02	10,873.02	10,926.12	10,962.09	10,964.08
3 Cement	5,547.14	5,602.10	5,634.15	5,690.95	5,714.67	5,877.69	5,922.97	5,922.97	5,945.83	5,963.62	6,011.83	5,950.75
4 Hydrated Lime	5,741.27	6,148.10	6,183.26	6,245.61	6,271.63	6,472.81	6,528.19	6,544.79	6,647.95	6,797.63	6,954.21	7,124.36
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	6,241.01	6,683.25	6,721.48	6,789.25	6,817.54	7,000.82	7,060.72	7,078.67	7,216.91	7,379.41	7,549.39	7,734.10
(ii) Concrete Pipes	6,246.18	6,688.79	6,727.05	6,794.88	6,823.19	7,042.06	7,102.31	7,120.37	7,232.60	7,395.45	7,565.80	7,750.91
(iii) Concrete Precast	5,877.07	6,293.52	6,329.52	6,393.34	6,419.98	6,625.92	6,682.61	6,699.60	6,805.20	6,958.43	7,118.71	7,292.88
Concrete products	6,225.52	6,666.66	6,704.79	6,772.40	6,800.61	6,994.29	7,054.13	7,072.07	7,201.97	7,364.13	7,533.76	7,718.09
6 Stone Blocks	1,752.01	1,876.16	1,886.90	1,905.92	1,913.86	1,965.21	1,982.02	1,987.06	2,025.98	2,071.60	2,119.31	2,171.17
7 Hardcore Filling	17,375.57	18,606.81	18,713.25	18,901.93	18,980.69	19,488.47	19,655.20	19,705.18	20,092.61	20,545.02	21,018.27	21,532.52
8 (i) Timber	8,639.13	8,727.64	8,777.57	8,866.07	8,903.01	9,139.68	9,217.87	9,241.31	9,425.76	9,638.00	9,860.00	10,101.25
(ii) Doors	4,785.94	5,436.27	5,467.37	5,522.49	5,545.50	5,690.45	5,739.13	5,753.72	5,870.40	6,002.58	6,140.85	6,291.10
Timber and Doors	7,887.78	8,095.85	8,142.16	8,224.25	8,258.52	8,473.67	8,546.16	8,567.89	8,742.38	8,939.23	9,145.14	9,368.89
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	6,438.31	6,791.14	6,829.99	6,898.85	6,927.60	7,134.09	7,195.13	7,213.42	7,334.09	7,495.05	7,667.70	7,855.30
(ii) Structural steel	2,495.82	2,672.68	2,687.97	2,715.07	2,726.38	2,813.84	2,837.91	2,845.13	2,889.97	2,955.04	3,023.11	3,097.08
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	312.72	334.88	336.80	340.19	341.61	352.57	355.59	356.49	362.11	370.26	378.79	388.06
(iv) Guard Rails	500.02	535.45	538.52	543.95	546.21	563.73	568.56	570.00	578.99	592.02	605.66	620.48
(v) Gabion Mesh	793.74	849.98	854.84	863.46	867.06	894.87	902.53	904.82	919.09	939.78	961.43	984.95
Steel Products	3,496.97	3,699.14	3,720.30	3,757.81	3,773.47	3,887.57	3,920.83	3,930.80	3,995.84	4,083.96	4,178.04	4,280.26
10 (i) Hardware	4,411.04	4,426.80	4,451.40	4,496.28	4,515.02	4,523.43	4,562.13	4,573.73	4,649.66	4,754.35	4,863.87	4,982.87
(ii) Windows	1,469.89	1,539.19	1,548.00	1,563.61	1,570.12	1,611.91	1,625.70	1,629.84	1,662.10	1,699.53	1,738.68	1,781.22
Hardware and Windows	2,900.74	2,944.00	2,960.49	2,990.34	3,002.80	3,028.35	3,054.26	3,062.03	3,115.53	3,185.68	3,259.06	3,338.80

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

BUILDING
OVERALL CONSTRUCTION - COST INDEX, 2011 - 2013
Table 91 (e) cont'd
Dec, 1972 = 100

INPUT	2011				2012				2013*			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	3,231.21	3,231.21	3,249.69	3,282.46	3296.1	3381.3	3410.2	3418.9	3489.3	3567.8	3650.0	3739.3
12 Glass	4,257.45	4,437.85	4,463.24	4,508.24	4527.0	4660.9	4700.7	4712.7	4792.1	4900.0	5012.9	5135.5
13 Floor Tiles	6,102.40	6,534.81	6,572.20	6,638.46	6666.1	6839.4	6898.0	6915.5	7056.7	7215.6	7381.8	7562.4
14 Roofing Materials	5,944.70	6,494.88	6,532.04	6,597.90	6625.4	6802.1	6860.2	6877.7	7013.5	7171.4	7336.6	7516.1
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	1,704.47	1,704.47	1,714.22	1,731.50	1738.7	1784.0	1799.3	1803.8	1840.6	1882.0	1925.4	1972.5
(ii) Traped Gully	10,452.04	11,192.68	11,256.70	11,370.20	11417.6	11722.8	11823.1	11853.2	12086.4	12358.6	12643.3	12952.6
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	5,598.14	5,598.14	5,630.17	5,686.93	5710.6	5869.0	5919.2	5934.3	6045.1	6181.2	6323.6	6478.3
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	4,651.07	4,685.14	4,711.94	4,759.45	4779.3	4910.4	4952.4	4965.0	5059.2	5173.1	5292.3	5421.8
16 (i) Switch Gear	4,165.31	4,460.46	4,485.98	4,531.21	4550.1	4663.6	4703.5	4715.5	4816.7	4925.2	5038.6	5161.9
(ii) Conduit	5,239.14	5,610.39	5,642.48	5,699.37	5723.1	5870.4	5920.6	5935.7	6058.5	6194.9	6337.6	6492.6
(iii) Fittings	3,001.20	3,213.86	3,232.25	3,264.84	3278.4	3363.3	3392.1	3400.7	3470.5	3548.7	3630.4	3719.2
(iv) Accessories	4,534.71	4,856.04	4,883.82	4,933.06	4953.6	5083.6	5127.1	5140.1	5243.8	5361.9	5485.4	5619.6
(v) Wiring	2,539.77	2,610.15	2,625.08	2,651.55	2662.6	2736.3	2759.7	2766.7	2818.6	2882.0	2948.4	3020.5
Electrical Instalations	4,133.25	4,405.34	4,430.54	4,475.21	4493.9	4610.0	4649.4	4661.3	4757.2	4864.3	4976.3	5098.1
17 Explosives	5,029.47	5,114.45	5,143.71	5,195.57	5217.2	5384.6	5430.6	5444.5	5530.3	5654.8	5785.0	5926.6
18 (i) Fuel	13,429.34	14,031.43	14,464.20	14,610.04	14670.9	15141.5	15154.3	15192.9	15432.3	15644.5	15934.5	16324.3
(ii) Bitumen	15,165.89	16,240.55	16,927.96	17,098.65	17695.4	18263.1	18562.6	18609.8	18903.1	20056.4	20518.4	21020.4
(iii) Lubricants	10,057.10	10,769.75	10,831.36	10,940.57	10986.2	11338.6	11348.1	11377.0	11556.3	11856.7	12129.8	12426.6
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	13,076.85	13,791.05	14,197.09	14,340.23	14499.8	14964.9	15031.5	15069.7	15307.2	15716.0	16035.2	16427.5
MATERIALS	5,923.32	6,093.29	6,132.82	6,191.07	6221.9	6397.4	6448.9	6458.6	6531.0	6629.6	6734.6	6823.5
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	6,743.64	7243.6	7243.6	7243.6	7243.6	7987.3	7987.3	7987.3	7987.3
(ii) Semi-Skilled	6,987.34	6,987.34	6,987.34	6,987.34	7538.5	7538.5	7538.5	7538.5	8288.7	8288.7	8288.7	8288.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	4,876.67	5280.3	5280.3	5280.3	5280.3	5791.0	5791.0	5791.0	5791.0
LABOUR	6,022.49	6,022.49	6,022.49	6,022.49	6497.6	6497.6	6497.6	6497.6	7143.6	7143.6	7143.6	7143.6
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	5,958.42	6,068.23	6,093.77	6,131.40	6319.5	6432.8	6466.2	6472.4	6747.8	6811.5	6879.4	6936.8

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Statistics on mineral production are compiled from returns made from mining firms. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.

Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined are used on farms, etc are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realized by producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

Table 92: QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2009 - 2013

Quantity (Tonnes)	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Soda ash	404,904	473,689	499,052	449,269	468,215
Salt (Crude) ...	24,125	6,194	24,639	9,980	8,895
Flourspar ore	5,500	40,750	95,051	91,000	78,002
Soda crushed raw	948,076	959,160	1,054,236	882,801	947,074
Corondum (ruby)	5.58	5.45	6.24	6.63	5.50
Carbon dioxide	15,711	16,345	16,275	19,919	18,900
Diatomite	231	224	713	1,731	1,054
Garnets (green)	965	1,075	1,205	1,258	1,100
Gypsum ¹	5,345	5,500	6,520	6,653	5,500
Vermiculite	315	395	515	457	400
Gold ..(Unwrought)	1.06	2.36	1.64	3.60	2.10
Gemstones	39	168	310	121	563
Value in Kshs (millions)					
Soda ash	6,085.4	6,980.0	7,354.0	9,388.0	8,865.2
Salt (Crude) ...	154.7	35.3	140.3	65.7	58.6
Flourspar ore	122.5	789.0	3,984.4	2,942.0	1,783.0
Soda crushed raw	484.0	467.0	495.5	589.0	631.9
Corondum (ruby)	57.5	55.7	66.5	70.5	58.5
Carbon dioxide	333.0	408.0	411.0	503.0	495.6
Diatomite	14.0	9.0	15.0	3.6	2.2
Garnets (green)	29.3	30.5	35.5	40.0	35.0
Gypsum ¹	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.3	5.2
Vermiculite	79.0	83.0	88.5	89.0	77.9
Gold ..(Unwrought)	2,284.0	6,217.0	5,651.0	13,919.7	7,432.6
Gemstones	141.3	226.0	231.0	157.5	411.0
Total	9,790.0	15,305.9	18,478.7	27,774.3	19,856.7

Source: Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

¹Excluding Gypsum used in Cement

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 2005 - 2013

Table 93	MW ¹								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Type of power									
Hydro	677.3	677.3	677.3	719.0	730.0	728.0	735.0	769.9	766.6
Thermal	351.3	369.8	389.3	418.9	421.5	469.2	582.7	610.6	693.2
Geothermal	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	158.0	189.0	190.6	199.6	236.5
Cogeneration	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	21.5
Total	1,156.6	1,177.1	1,196.6	1,267.9	1,311.5	1,412.2	1,534.3	1,606.1	1,717.8

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

¹ 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

* Provisional

Generation by type and Imports, 2005 - 2013

Table 94	Million KWh								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,039	3,025	3,592	3,267	2,160	3,224	3,217	4,016	4,435
Thermal	1,506	1,819	1,736	2,145	2,997	2,201	2,801	2,200	2,162
Geothermal	1,002	1,046	989	1,039	1,293	1,442	1,444	1,516	1,781
Wind	0	0	0	0	7	17	18	14	15
Cogeneration	-	6	8	4	50	92	81	105	56
Sub Total	5,547	5,895	6,325	6,456	6,507	6,976	7,560	7,851	8,448
Imported									
From Uganda and Tanzania	28	11	23	25	39	30	34	39	49
Total Generated and Imported	5,575	5,906	6,347	6,481	6,546	7,006	7,594	7,890	8,497

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* Provisional

Sales by Area¹ as at June, 2005 - 2013

Table 95	Million KWh								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,600	2,742	2,991	3,205	3,308	3,438	3,735	3,841	4,046
Coast	808	844	908	929	979	1,027	1,118	1,147	1,134
Western	792	805	872	902	867	853	932	1,003	1,056
Total	4,200	4,391	4,771	5,036	5,154	5,318	5,785	5,991	6,236
Transmission losses	946	968	1,096	1,062	1,057	1,068	1,180	1,329	1,507
Total	5,146	5,359	5,867	6,098	6,211	6,386	6,965	7,320	7,743

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

¹ Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 2004 - 2013 and by Type of User and Area

Table 96

'000 KWh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total ¹
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,619	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	4,964,685
2008	1,256,497	74,240	2,053,265	970,138	774,303	13,279	238,109	5,379,218
2009	1,097,900	36,800	3,058,100	-	960,200	21,300	254,400	5,428,700
2010	1,377,300	38,200	3,204,900	-	823,000	20,500	290,800	5,754,700
2011	1,556,831	37,900	3,440,300	-	914,569	17,900	306,100	6,273,600
2012	1,666,000	36,000	3,409,200	-	902,500	20,600	380,050	6,414,400
2013	1,710,300	32,700	3,585,300	-	1,155,800	17,200	426,800	6,928,100
Area: 2012/13* million KWh								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	1,141	22	2,201	-	643	17	139	4,163
Coast	269	0	730	-	145	5	22	1,171
Western	236	1	556	-	270	1	152	1,215
Total	1,646.0	22.3	3,487.0	-	1,058.0	23.0	312.9	6,549.2

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

¹ Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

* Provisional

FUEL**FUEL SALES, 2004 - 2013****Table 97**

'000 Tonnes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Liquified Petroleum Gas	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4	84.4	74.6	87.8	91.6	93.6	92.9
Motor spirit	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1	381.3	461.7	597.2	562.1	618.5	774.5
Aviation Spirit	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.8	1.8	2.2
Jet/turbo fuel	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5	559.2	570.9	539.6	670.6	671.0	551.3
Illuminating kerosene	236.1	307	279.2	265.2	244.7	332.8	316.0	269.6	309.0	296.1
Light diesel fuel	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5	1141.1	1416.1	1517.3	1461.8	1486.3	1601.2
Heavy diesel fuel	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1	30.0	23.9	25.0	27.6	20.8	18.7
Fuel oil	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8	690.0	729.4	680.3	771.8	437.0	371.0

Source: Ministry of Energy & Petroleum

* Provisional

ENERGY**LUBRICANT SALES, 2004 - 2013****Table 98**

	Units	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842	49,397	26,401	33,342	42,970	36,018	42,776
Marine oil	"										
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs										
Motor greases	"	603	655	709	1,821	2,048	580	263	903	181	118
Bitumen	"	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427	71,145	12,995	9,445	9,101	5,087	445
Petroleum	'000 litres	2,359	2,185	2,377	407	396	353	314	102	1,125	395

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, 2004 - 2013**Table 99**

'000 Tonnes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum ..	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.3	1,742.2	992.1	627.3
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas ...	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2	32.7	29.4	29.2	27.6	17.1	12.4
Motor gasoline premium ...	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0	134.9	109.5	135.1	141.5	111.2	72.1
Motor gasoline regular ...	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7	46.7	47.7	46.3	36.9	5.9	0.0
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5	316.9	359.3	349.3	393.3	224.4	139.3
Light Diesel (Gas oil) .	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0	350.0	371.9	367.3	402.8	223.0	142.9
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5	24.0	17.8	25.8	26.6	16.4	11.6
Fuel oil	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2	515.2	497.9	449.6	520.0	299.5	184.0
Bitumen	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6	12.4	0.3	15.9	-5.4	0.0	0.0
Additives	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5	58.6	78.8	82.3	115.2	46.7	33.7
Refinery Usage	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5	91.3	92.4	101.4	83.7	48.0	31.3
Total Output ...	1,702.7	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.7	1,582.7	1,605.0	1,602.2	1,742.2	992.1	627.3

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 100.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutschemmark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh 10/, 20/, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/-

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest is paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC). The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance- Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics from February 2007. From 1992 onwards Commissioner of Insurance has assumed responsibility for this survey.

BANKING
FINANCIAL STATISTICS
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Currency in Circulation, 2006 - 2013
Table 100
KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Denomination	December	December	December	December	December	December	December	December
Total Coins¹	3,378	3,716	4,018	4,293	6,558	4,779	5,361	6,008
Notes								
1000 Shillings	64,465	84,924	85,286	90,529	109,154	128,697	141,284	149,547
500 Shillings	8,509	10,916	11,047	12,171	14,660	17,299	18,430	18,762
200 Shillings	5,215	6,494	6,501	7,508	8,420	9,365	8,895	9,335
100 Shillings	5,724	6,866	6,473	6,788	7,402	8,389	9,247	9,631
50 Shillings	2,078	2,636	2,211	2,638	2,870	3,398	3,740	3,874
20 Shillings	206	204	203	202	201	200	200	200
10 Shillings	123	121	121	120	120	120	120	119
5 Shillings	30	29	29	29	29	29	-	-
Total notes	86,350	112,190	111,871	119,985	140,651	167,497	181,916	191,468
Grand total	89,728	115,906	115,889	124,278	147,209	172,276	187,277	197,476

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

¹ Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2013

Table 101

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec
ASSETS								
1. Foreign Exchange:-								
1.1 Balances with								
External Banks	165,907	223,046	221,335	263,019	295,142	314,010	488,588	566,040
1.2 Treasury Bills ..	-	-	-	16,569	0	35,506	-	-
1.3 Other Investments ..	1,078	1,003	1,976	1,913	0	8,705	80	1,894
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	61	47	238	119	25,295	1,431	596	4,036
TOTAL	167,046	224,096	223,549	281,974	321,118	359,652	489,264	571,969
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks ..	-	7,247	-	-	13,862			9,978
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	48,795	41,877	50,082	44,496	54,982	57,280	25,462	34,187
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	5,725	5,148	5,586	6,530	3,006	32,404	41,226	66,501
TOTAL ASSETS	221,566	278,368	279,217	333,000	392,968	449,335	555,952	682,635
LIABILITIES :								
1. Capital and General Reserve Fund	9,645	9,259	14,254	26,304	5,000	49,297	79,078	59,769
2. Currency in Circulation-								
2.1 Notes	85,948	112,308	111,712	119,741	142,570	169,096	181,916	203,988
2.2 Coins	3,740	3,622	4,024	4,549	4,639	3,145	5,797	6,008
TOTAL CURRENCY	89,688	115,930	115,736	124,290	147,209	172,241	187,743	209,996
Deposits								
3.1 Kenya Government	55,904	76,246	50,091	70,451	58,700	13,709	46,296	115,542
3.2 Kenya Banks ¹	35,234	40,881	47,858	57,673	75,425	91,455	111,137	110,773
3.3 External Banks	12,752	19,052	22,153	36,470	38,149	62,076	123,919	139,694
3.4 Other	10,003	5,806	11,734	12,506	12,073	13,329	14,446	30,948
TOTAL	113,893	141,985	131,836	177,100	184,347	180,569	295,798	396,957
4. Other Liabilities	3,427	1,075	13,420	5,306	56,412	47,228	-6,667	15,644
TOTAL LIABILITIES	221,566	278,368	279,217	333,000	392,968	449,335	555,952	682,635

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

¹ Deposits from commercial banks

BANKING
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2008 - 2013
Table 102
KSh. Million

			Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities								Total
			Central Bank Of Kenya				Central Government			Foreign	
As at end of			S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash+gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Govt	Reserves ¹ of Central Monetary Authorities
2008	..	December	238	219,757	2,355	19,535	198,105	1,512	40	1,553	221,548
2009	..	December	119	258,514	3,753	34,109	220,770	1,489	40	1,529	260,161
2010		December	24,829	286,602	2,330	33,622	275,479	1,610	46	1,656	313,087
2011		December	1,431	351,170	8,829	35,284	308,488	1,508	5862	7,369	359,970
2012	..	January	786	341,956	7,737	59,146	275,859	1,703	64	1,766	344,508
		February	762	354,781	8,071	58,210	289,261	1,676	59	1,735	357,277
		March	758	376,283	7,073	58,021	311,947	1,670	55	1,725	378,766
		April	2,564	416,877	5,808	67,448	346,185	1,675	51	1,726	421,167
		May	2,597	396,526	8,899	68,541	321,683	1,702	46	1,748	400,871
		June	2,200	424,690	7,581	66,488	352,822	1,659	41	1,700	428,591
		July	1,562	418,957	8,379	65,449	346,691	1,649	76	1,725	422,245
		August	1,577	440,596	8,691	66,122	367,360	1,666	72	1,738	443,911
		September	1,606	453,854	10,779	67,754	376,927	1,707	71	1,778	457,238
		October	1,110	454,531	9,572	67,112	378,957	1,703	63	1,766	457,407
		November	1,113	478,096	12,964	76,966	389,279	1,713	113	1,826	481,035
		December	596	478,288	11,653	76,814	390,417	1,713	113	1,826	480,710
2013	..	January	128	460,742	12,479	77,777	370,614	1,756	104	1,860	462,730
		February	1,292	440,108	12,772	75,234	353,393	1,700	94	1,794	443,194
		March	1,268	451,058	10,660	73,956	367,709	1,671	89	1,760	454,087
		April	1,915	492,146	9,951	81,450	402,660	1,647	85	1,732	495,763
		May	2,972	513,952	11,270	81,696	423,959	1,662	81	1,743	518,667
		June	2,694	514,081	9,281	82,504	424,990	1,662	81	1,743	518,517
		July	2,694	514,302	12,046	83,582	421,369	1,686	79	1,765	518,760
		August	2,094	524,664	9,827	84,000	432,930	1,721	95	1,816	528,574
		September	2,087	519,635	9,301	84,110	428,312	1,731	93	1,824	523,547
		October	2,097	529,530	9,608	82,375	439,645	1,749	93	1,842	533,469
		November	1,583	516,063	7,541	83,113	426,993	1,738	126	1,831	519,510
		December	1,369	532,041	10,377	92,333	430,700	1,765	127	1,891	535,302

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

¹Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

BANKING

Foreign Exchange Rates of Kenya Shilling for Selected Currencies, 2006 - 2013

Table 103

	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007	31st Dec. 2008	31st Dec. 2009	31st Dec. 2010	31st Dec. 2011	31st Dec. 2012	31st Dec. 2013
1 US Dollar	69.40	62.68	77.71	75.82	78.03	85.07	86.03	86.31
1 Pound Sterling	136.32	124.32	112.35	121.89	120.70	131.12	139.02	142.40
1 Swiss Franc	57.04	54.23	73.43	73.28	86.21	23.16	94.11	97.28
1 Swedish Kroner	10.11	9.47	10.03	10.61	11.98	12.32	13.21	13.32
1 Zambian Kwacha ¹ ..	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	13.90	..	..
1 Canadian Dollar	59.82	63.16	63.75	71.98	80.79	15.62	86.52	81.24
1 Australian Dollar	53.76	54.49	53.78	67.99	82.24	86.39	89.35	77.12
100 Japanese Yen	58.35	54.94	86.07	82.04	95.68	111.25	99.90	82.42
1 Indian Rupee	1.57	1.59	1.61	1.62	1.71	1.60	1.57	1.39
1 Pakistan Rupee ¹	1.22	1.00	1.07	0.89	0.91	0.93	0.89	0.82
100 Burundi Francs ¹ ..	7.12	7.76	6.99	6.01	6.28	15.62	7.18	17.85
100 Rwanda Francs ¹ ..	13.58	8.70	7.20	13.02	13.02	7.09	14.01	7.75
1 SA Rand	9.94	8.95	8.27	10.22	11.74	10.39	10.14	8.27
TSh/KSh	18.89	18.00	16.79	17.62	17.54	18.81	17.87	18.62
USh/KSh	26.15	27.06	25.13	25.07	27.40	29.51	31.26	29.17
Euro	91.39	90.17	109.48	108.94	103.41	110.06	113.56	119.22
Overall Weighted Index ²								
2009 = 100	94.82	87.60	99.07	100.00	107.29	109.62	110.76	106.42

Source: Central Bank of Kenya / Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

¹ Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).² Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

.. Currencies subsumed by Euro

Principal Interest Rates, 2006 - 2013

Table 104

Per cent

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA								
for 91 day treasury	5.73	6.87	8.59	6.82	2.28	18.30	8.30	9.52
Central Bank Rate ¹	10.00	8.75	8.50	7.00	6.00	18.00	11.00	8.50
Repo rate..	6.34	7.13	6.36	..	..	17.59	6.85	7.95
Inter-bank rate..	6.34	7.05	6.67	2.95	1.18	21.75	5.84	8.98
COMMERCIAL BANKS ²								
Average deposits	4.11	4.32	4.89	4.84	3.59	6.99	6.80	6.65
Savings deposits	1.36	1.67	1.65	1.73	1.45	1.59	1.60	1.58
Loan and Advances	13.74	13.32	14.87	14.76	13.87	20.04	18.15	16.99
Overdraft	13.91	12.96	14.40	14.13	13.69	20.20	17.79	16.51

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

¹ Introduced in 2006²Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2013
(a) Assets¹

Table 105(a)

KSh Million

As at end of	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December	2012 December	2013 December
Notes and Coins:								
Domestic	12,847	19,800	21,773	23,415	24,258	35,131	39,984	46,631
Foreign	2,654	2,574	7,064	5,439	6,655	8,040	9,549	9,754
Total	15,501	22,375	28,837	28,854	30,914	43,171	49,532	56,385
Deposits								
Central Bank of Kenya	36,522	44,523	52,966	61,923	82,308	92,876	95,823	115,486
Commercial Banks in Kenya	16,221	20,406	22,540	19,115	29,419	46,487	149,883	130,832
Total	52,743	64,929	75,506	81,038	111,727	139,363	245,707	246,318
Balances due by Banks Abroad	50,159	60,603	102,356	70,743	65,155	122,218	153,397	111,072
Treasury Bills & other govt. securities	47,513	34,149	45,411	291,473	432,915	385,634	533,298	585,089
Investments:								
Domestic	115,642	166,416	166,561	23,735	31,210	54,432	21,777	18,528
Foreign	3,670	4,037	497	23,792	14,637	16,019	33,177	37,659
Total	119,312	170,453	167,058	47,527	45,847	70,451	54,955	56,186
Bills Discounted:								
Domestic	2,665	3,503	17,810	15,097	5,067	4,399	11,554	15,064
Foreign	6,069	7,907	10,082	1,929	3,987	3,456	1,677	1,076
Total	8,733	11,409	27,891	17,026	9,053	7,855	13,231	16,140
Loans and Advances								
Kenya Government	3,591	2,056	5,637	2,238	4,616	6,401	-	2,598.42
Public Bodies	16,951	12,398	12,335	17,287	18,858	25,790	60,482	38,446
Other	424,600	493,045	643,715	718,016	875,815	749,923	1,285,887	1,512,845
Total	445,141	507,499	661,686	737,541	899,289	782,114	1,216,557	1,553,890
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	40,213	47,694	63,076	75,546	93,400	110,671	124,490	136,778
Other Assets	375,514	487,403	158,392	159,743	57,630	68,335	84,188	70,674
Total Assets	1,154,830	1,406,515	1,330,213	1,509,492	1,745,930	1,729,812	2,475,355	2,832,532

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

¹ The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 2006 - 2013
(b) Liabilities¹

Table 105(b)

KSh Million

As at end of	2006 December	2007 December	2008 December	2009 December	2010 December	2011 December	2012 December	2013 December
Deposits from other than Banks:								
Government and public Bodies:								
Central Government	17,212	21,986	48,811	31,442	35,639	30,231	109,182	44,619
Local Government	2,285	2,748	3,436	8,878	3,171	4,067	3,664	3,776
Other Public Bodies	43,428	43,251	29,859	85,036	99,487	101,032	56,802	137,810
Total	62,925	67,985	82,106	125,356	138,297	135,330	169,648	186,205
Other Depositors:								
Demand	246,938	324,651	431,158	467,679	599,525	473,980	9,472	12,788
Time, savings and others	268,767	304,874	396,481	408,239	514,960	600,160	1,507,732	1,718,675
Total	515,705	629,525	827,639	875,918	1,114,485	1,074,140	1,517,204	1,731,463
Total	578,630	697,510	909,745	1,001,274	1,252,782	1,209,470	1,686,851	1,917,668
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:								
Central Bank of Kenya	0	6,155	466	6	165		1,732	5,249
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	12,791	15,342	14,646	36,335	12,046	21,709	190,193	43,591
Total	12,792	21,497	15,112	36,341	12,211	21,709	197,833	48,840
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	5,054	16,750	3,100	2,971	2,736	6,303	181,072	100,435
Bills Payable	7,448	11,807	5,638	5,082	2,989	14,685	20,039	22,410
Other Loans	5,379	10,221	33,623	55,886	83,699	47,458	26,541	68,845
Other Liabilities	453,669	524,594	220,854	218,733	133,836	134,610	182,170	185,978
Capital and Reserves:								
Paid up Capital	45,336	49,494	52,145	55,366	63,950	68,418	79,364	86,213
Reserve Funds and other Funds	46,522	74,641	89,996	133,839	193,696	219,119	282,556	215,938
Total	91,858	124,136	142,141	189,205	257,646	287,538	590,671	302,151
TOTAL	1,154,830	1,406,515	1,330,213	1,509,492	1,745,899	1,721,772	2,475,355	2,832,532

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

¹ The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

BANKING
Commercial Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets, 2003 - 2013
Table 105(c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities ²	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets ¹	Current liquidity ratio ³ per cent
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49.2
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42.3
2005	December	489,018	204,435	41.8
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45.3
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41.4
2008	December	827,461	324,997	39.3
2009	December	989,690	396,671	40.1
2010	December	1,206,765	534,947	44.3
2011	December	1,451,189	548,300	37.8
2012	December	1,675,878	599,907	35.8
2013	December	1,879,825	757,296	40.3

¹ Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in

Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

² Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

³ Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances³, 2006 - 2013
Table 105 (d)
KSh million

As at end of December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Government¹	20,541	14,454	171,313	271,937	374,970	306,440	463,289	505,036
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture ²	33,038	28,128	31,110	38,182	43,045	55,161	59,235	58,656
Mining and Quarrying	3,034	5,971	10,268	8,193	14,584	25,271	25,048	27,804
Manufacturing	70,462	65,103	90,224	87,876	112,222	146,197	169,262	181,687
Building and Construction	30,227	31,576	29,247	45,768	32,637	50,805	69,183	70,770
Transport, Storage and Communications	39,051	47,125	57,100	63,920	60,136	87,359	75,776	89,488
Trade	53,054	63,703	98,038	107,784	136,010	172,561	191,230	232,179
Electricity and Water Supply	1,419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Real Estate	..	..	22,440	52,835	98,866	137,409	161,940	162,330
Financial Institutions	15,185	23,649	17,634	23,817	22,807	29,919	32,689	29,924
Other Business	93,579	118,160	164,992	172,505	205,914	247,366	270,443	360,460
Total	339,049	383,415	521,053	600,880	726,220	952,048	1,054,806	1,213,298
Private Households etc								
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations								
Private Households	48,707	82,957	88,000	87,972	120,586	158,147	174,900	226,200
Other Activities (Nes)	32,351	29,955	41,026	41,905	41,211	55,211	54,599	62,728
Total	81,059	112,912	129,026	129,877	161,797	213,358	229,499	288,928
Total	440,649	510,780	821,392	1,002,694	1,262,988	1,471,847	1,747,595	2,046,163

¹ Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

² Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

³ Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises.

BANKING
Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2008-2013
Table 106

KSh Million

		Money	Quasi-Money		Broad Money Supply		Overall
		Money ¹ (M1)	Banks	Others ²	M2	M3	liquidity
							L
2008	Dec	392,778	360,300	13,531	766,393	901,055	1,091,929
2009	Dec	442,245	438,804	17,199	898,099	1,045,657	1,280,440
2010	Dec	577,206	506,654	15,490	1,099,234	1,271,638	1,558,158
2011	Dec	622,731	613,279	18,089	1,253,958	1,514,152	1,854,928
2012	Dec	710,844	758,515		1,469,399	1,727,686	2,130,549
2013	Jan	704,022	751,954		1,455,976	1,729,897	2,132,657
	Feb	715,446	755,794		1,471,240	1,747,890	2,151,136
	Mar	720,697	756,980		1,477,677	1,755,742	2,180,650
	Apr	753,865	778,776		1,532,641	1,802,280	2,239,916
	May	751,365	792,372		1,543,737	1,823,398	2,273,120
	Jun	752,825	795,056		1,547,882	1,820,879	2,278,286
	Jul	756,360	797,643		1,554,003	1,835,803	2,310,734
	Aug	758,948	816,575		1,575,523	1,849,974	2,341,820
	Sep	778,542	814,854		1,593,396	1,861,957	2,381,994
	Oct	789,853	806,740		1,596,593	1,879,114	2,407,697
	Nov	794,348	829,784		1,624,132	1,919,518	2,446,031
	Dec	788,319	844,526		1,632,845	1,957,492	2,484,480

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

¹ Includes currency outside banks plus all demand deposits except those of Government, Non Residents and foreign currency denominated deposits

² Following the conversion and mergers there are no operational Non Bank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)

BANKING

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM, 2006 - 2013

AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Table 107

KSh Million

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
LIABILITIES-								
1 Money (M1):								
1.1 Demand Deposits	206,377	275,360	289,429	341,253	454,179	485,628	562,991	624,960
1.2 Currency outside banks ..	76,479	96,124	93,880	100,992	123,027	137,103	147,893	163,359
Sub-Total	291,789	373,310	392,778	442,245	577,206	622,731	710,884	788,319
2 Quasi-Money(MS):								
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice								
Deposits.. .. .	31,590	43,276	33,588	52,718	39,621	61,197	75,667	87,569
2.2 Savings Deposits	87,994	83,617	92,259	109,924	134,799	150,129	185,628	201,718
2.3 Time Deposits	149,183	177,979	235,430	276,162	332,233	401,953	496,998	555,239
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	250,952	281,635	360,300	455,854	522,028	631,227	758,515	844,526
Money (M1) & MS (Banks)	542,741	654,945	753,078	898,099	1,099,234	1,253,958	1,469,399	1,632,845
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	12,984	14,321	13,531	17,199	15,490	18,089	0	0
Broad Money Supply (M2)	553,907	666,875	766,393	898,099	1,099,234	1,253,958	1,469,399	1,632,845
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	99,129	110,721	134,662	147,557	172,404	260,193	258,287	324,647
Broad Money Supply (M3)	653,036	777,596	901,055	1,045,657	1,271,638	1,514,152	1,727,686	1,957,492
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	168,713	194,032	190,874	234,783	286,520	340,776	402,864	526,988
Broad Money Supply (L)	821,749	971,628	1,091,929	1,280,440	1,558,158	1,854,928	2,130,549	2,484,480
6 Other Items (Net)	156,508	149,866	186,895	177,967	267,792	315,194	367,881	438,850
TOTAL	809,544	927,462	1,087,950	1,223,624	1,539,431	1,829,346	2,095,566	2,396,342
ASSETS-								
7 Net Foreign Assets	208,134	255,359	249,496	245,304	271,491	296,965	327,821	389,179
8 Domestic Credit:								
8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	137,815	137,443	155,320	218,525	347,270	328,435	422,548	411,957
8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	18,465	14,347	11,807	12,482	22,180	30,809	49,814	39,620
8.3 Private Sector	446,824	519,457	662,317	747,312	898,490	1,173,137	1,295,395	1,555,586
Sub-Total	567,617	656,133	815,524	978,319	1,267,940	1,532,381	1,767,757	2,007,163
TOTAL	809,544	927,462	1,087,950	1,223,624	1,539,431	1,829,346	2,095,566	2,396,342

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , M2, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with crown agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

BANKING
AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Table 108(a)
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2004 - 2013

	KSh Million									
Liabilities	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Current Liabilities	284	272	444	962	551	669	892	740	856	402
Loans and Liabilities ..	568	567	567	912	1,137	1,119	1,028	1,060	1,519	1,868
Equity	2,983	2,168	3,605	3,690	3,690	3,864	4,367	4,773	5,132	5,832
General Reserves	338	1,118	(95)	257	89	66	54	93	291	358
Total	4,173	4,125	4,521	5,821	5,467	5,718	6,341	6,666	7,798	8,460
Assets										
Current Assets	1,042	327	1,083	1,580	947	1,072	1,251	1,004	993	777
Loans to Farmers ..	1,952	2,512	2,510	3,305	3,507	3,755	3,898	4,177	4,113	4,541
Other Loans	102	95	87	82	180	153	135	105	197	211
Deposits	121	634	315	302	271	197	243	596	1,276	1,608
Farm Properties.. ..	105	99	93	80	79	65	86	80	69	178
Fixed Assets	851	458	433	472	483	476	728	704	1,150	1,145
Total	4,173	4,125	4,521	5,821	5,467	5,718	6,341	6,666	7,798	8,460

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS¹, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 2003 - 2013
Analysis of Loans Approved
Table 108(b)
KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
2002/03	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	109
2003/04	5	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	829
2004/05	6	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	1,032
2005/06	8	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	1,857
2006/07	9	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	1,900
2007/08	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	1,383
2008/09	6,346	0	271	74	10	66	6	14	19	6	1,016	1,482
2009/10	6,379	-	385	253	18	63	2	88	5	3	538	1,355
2010/11	7,622		431	112	19	112	1	82	6	2	1,017	1,781
2011/12	5,039	-	325	84	14	84	1	47	23	2	1,051	1,631
2012/13	25,161	31	669	497	1	42	378	-	16	43	1,200	2,878

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

¹ Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

BANKING

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 109

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2003 - 2013

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Deposits	15,689	16,465	15,027	22,367	45,162	8,721	17,320	28,091	23,158	49,447	46,170
Withdrawals	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640	5,854	16,727	27,859	22,910	39,711	48,814
Balance ¹ due to depositors	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,903	9,744	9,342	10,462	14,371	17,746	19,909	17,261
Premium Bond Holders ² ..	66	55	8	488	675	8	8	8	8	0	0
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	195	217	208	213	248	265	291	358	410	489	557
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	126	113	162	186	230	284	158	168	138	198	100
Total Assets/Liabilities	15,689	16,465	14,469	14,928	10,895	12,844	13,953	16,690	23,865	25,677	23,883

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Provisional

¹ Including interest credited to depositors accounts

² Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE
**INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2006 - 2013**
Table 110(a) Assets
Ksh '000

As at 31st December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Cash in Hand	842,191	1,028,965	710,139	710,501	933,389	1,228,779	1,031,493	2,332,925
Balance with:								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,023,364	5,544,923	6,232,145	7,268,824	8,624,881	12,817,330	12,897,461	21,387,831
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,472,554	..	2,159,064	1,740,829	1,740,829	..	186,741	..
Domestic Investments								
Government Securities and Bills ¹	18,085,077	27,050,690	25,822,874	36,266,200	45,225,839	45,695,719	46,103,503	88,222,021
Local Government Securities	..	..	112,480	6,000	6,000	822,726		
All Other	10,273,599	11,275,370	15,338,897	16,402,889	18,208,290	17,474,080	27,561,088	42,821,766
External Investments								
Government Securities ¹	11,834	..	14,060	..	..	2,453,528	..	..
All Other	1,982,759	5,593,319	6,359,015	8,052,849	6,573,470	10,630,180	13,039,251	..
Loans and Advances								
Policyholders	1,164,355	2,033,848	1,946,410	1,961,865	2,878,558	2,757,496	1,837,123	..
Public sector	181,667	330,818	103,722	314,345	460,545	11,594	..	..
Private sector ²	1,570,704	1,247,936	1,309,494	1,474,351	2,062,361	1,521,485	2,713,477	5,163,394
Fixed Assets								
Company Premises	384,027	1,599,960	1,524,500	1,403,940	1,582,279	1,995,965	2,567,339	2,180,413
Staff Housing	6,392,467	274,427	1,114,674	390,415	2,106,548	12,510,449	1,730,288	
Other Real Estate	245,212	7,262,183	7,076,971	10,240,558	11,743,798	944,333	6,982,947	27,688,520
All Other	2,721,576	6,128,393	4,076,617	1,499,556	2,641,708	10,858,942	7,805,818	1,121,619
Other Assets								
Outstanding Premiums	510,348	1,988,240	516,837	743,109	1,477,580	3,485,830	4,888,979	2,685,298
All Other	143,533	743,023	1,518,216	4,755,870	4,245,606	316,183	732,824	11,118,439
Total³	49,559,110	72,102,095	75,936,115	93,232,101	110,511,683	125,524,619	130,078,332	204,722,226

* Provisional

¹ Includes Treasury Bill

² Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

³ Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

**INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 2006 - 2013**
Table 110(b) Liabilities
Ksh '000

As at 31st December	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Share Capital Paid up	2,012,591	1,928,755	2,511,085	3,615,067	4,709,965	6,003,606	4,769,575	31,578,984
Profit and Loss Account	1,058,841	485,858	2,233,976	1,542,469	1,743,584	3,705,756	6,400,966	8,844,426
Policy Liabilities:								
Life Fund	39,295,256	57,748,021	61,419,168	77,467,264	89,387,475	105,270,089	108,161,502	149,450,314
Claims Outstanding	1,418,784	1,733,846	1,771,990	1,825,655	2,917,577	2,414,721	1,993,166	2,754,024
Current Liabilities								
Head Office Expenses ¹	84,619	241,983	189,618	243,352	301,548	507,066	1,180,140	1,630,638
All Other	5,689,019	9,913,632	6,916,938	8,461,890	11,451,535	7,623,380	7,572,982	10,463,839
Total²	49,559,110	72,052,095	75,042,775	93,155,696	110,511,683	125,524,619	130,078,332	204,722,225

* Provisional

¹ Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

² Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2008 - 2013
(a) Assets

Table 111 (a)	KSh'000					
As at 31st December	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Cash in Hand	624,452	989,186	1,579,993	1,648,026	1,078,218	3,877,750
Balance with:						
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,785,901	10,091,636	12,374,492	8,982,846	9,425,140	21,131,238
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	..	120,812	519,714	..	461,123	..
Domestic Investments						
Government Securities and Bills ¹	4,723,804	11,406,882	18,706,174	18,889,824	17,499,677	31,915,713
Local Government Securities	..	..	171,338	..	532,942	..
All Other	8,290,323	18,333,190	20,885,467	30,928,510	22,476,978	26,796,304
External Investments						
Government Securities ¹	..	..	198,342	..	..	..
All Other	1,154,250	1,490,840	1,650,362	1,308,784	1,289,956	..
Loans and Advances						
Policyholders	43,468	..	63,750	..	332,745	..
Public sector	6,368	5,315	..	..	..	..
Private sector ²	652,724	1,513,863	2,282,209	1,862,270	560,457	4,641,128
Fixed Assets						
Company Premises	207,879	1,726,737	2,751,736	1,999,796	2,424,862	3,596,151
Staff Housing	1,224,834	2,983,368	4,676,202	1,446,040	7,496,398	..
Other Real Estate	4,520,922	7,984,035	9,127,267	13,319,174	2,645,235	26,568,887
All Other	1,864,819	9,565,083	11,989,171	14,940,453	13,089,755	2,039,794
Other Assets						
Outstanding Premiums	3,280,151	5,067,993	7,431,958	10,074,795	10,087,086	23,700,576
All Other	3,769,365	5,709,047	6,480,876	4,361,054	163,694	17,504,155
Total³	33,189,056	81,688,943	105,590,005	109,761,571	89,564,267	161,530,113

¹ Includes Treasury Bill

² Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

³ Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2008- 2013
(b) Liabilities

Table 111(b)	KSh '000					
As at 31st December	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Share Capital Paid up	4,416,516	12,331,094	13,435,924	12,963,156	12,231,158	69,379,044
Profit and Loss Account	5,444,708	8,755,057	12,143,787	23,531,866	10,010,689	10,239,708
Policy Liabilities:						
Claims Outstanding	12,090,139	25,688,224	40,107,999	34,382,895	33,198,774	60,661,668
Current Liabilities						
Head Office Expenses ¹	7,344,231	1,572,047	2,882,162	7,583,190	2,168,840	5,171,428
All Other	5,933,081	33,342,520	37,020,133	31,300,464	31,954,806	16,078,265
Total²	35,228,675	81,688,943	105,590,005	109,761,571	89,564,267	161,530,113

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

¹ Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

² Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

INSURANCE
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES¹, 2008 - 2013
LIFE INSURANCE
Table 112(a)
KSh '000

As at 31st December	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Government²	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ³	248,748	396,396	399,633	298,378	136,706	110,043
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	34,430	..
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..
Real Estate	126,915	117,824	76,487	114,231	65,347	102,063
Trade	74,498	41,471	62,997	69,331	80,887	78,279
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Storage and Communication	1,896	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	627,188	130,977	118,075	314,957	464,680	658,739
Other Business	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,079,245	695,097	663,739	734,499	782,049	949,124
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	1,005,617	1,454,253	1,482,867	1,301,806	2,419,090	2,622,992
Non-profit making Organisations	626,844	947	837	..	..	..
Total	1,632,461	1,455,200	1,483,704	1,301,806	2,419,090	2,622,992
Total Private and Public Sector	2,711,706	2,150,297	2,147,442	2,036,305	3,201,139	3,572,116

* Provisional

¹ Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

² Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

³ Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 2008 - 2012
Table 112(b)
KSh '000

As at 31st December	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Government²	..	123,680	351,079	198,201	178,892	..
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ³	..	528,220	249,595	334,557	270,377	307,460
Mining and Quarrying	..	51,805	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction	..	2,900	6,668	1,932	1,165	851
Real Estate	129,416	263,182	158,555	391,553	454,336	531,602
Trade	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity and Water Supply	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport, Storage and Communication	..	..	..	..	..	..
Financial Institutions	578,140	68,301	413,949	243,042	176,483	120,404
Other Business	..	764,162	..	..	47,885	..
Total	707,556	1,678,570	1,179,847	971,084	902,362	960,317
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	132,525	517,080	384,576	1,021,598	909,524	882,978
Non-profit making Organisations	14,920	18,502	37,461	..	18,423	11,752
Total	147,445	535,582	422,037	1,021,598	1,830,308	894,730
Total Private and Public Sector	855,001	2,214,152	1,601,884	2,190,884	2,009,200	1,855,047

* Provisional

¹ Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

² Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

³ Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE
LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND VALUE OF POLICIES, 2006-2013

Table 113 (a)	KSh '000							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Life Policies								
Number Issued During period	62,333	83,814	78,451	99,753	107,734	150,471	147,132	52,495
Sum Assured	38,928,305	396,295,632	54,061,529	53,150,585	57,402,632	63,897,347	114,818,723	31,355,668
Number Issued and Discontinued	8,795	25,671	10,471	44,827	48,413	21,012	24,124	7,188
Sum Assured	1,339,155	5,561,033	3,356,756	525,087	567,094	11,782,584	12,807,135	852,524
Number Discontinued but not issued	22,874	26,284	75,324	13,586	14,673	36,292	27,476	22,051
Issued Sum Assured	7,013,285	10,342,641	8,996,612	8,358,186	9,026,841	17,194,837	20,288,382	5,670,956
Total No of Policies in Force	263,234	713,483	453,434	246,802	266,546	462,493	353,324	248,185
Total Sum Assured	149,556,064	473,687,844	180,265,147	123,703,016	133,599,257	202,561,988	215,221,695	139,055,324
Annuities								
Number Granted								
Amount Purchased	1,461	758	1,007	443	478	2,884	495	1,814
Number Discontinued	40,062	34,141	10,636	27,813	3,003,778	32,771	37,506	40,594
Amount Discontinued	479	676	60	52	56	1,000	79	687
Total No of Annuities in Force	5,649,031	14,815,575	9,060,729	5,597,552	6,045,356	29,579,010	9,336,603	5,108,942
Total Sum Assured	6,553	4,810	6,610	1,882	2,033	8,588	9,517	6,082

* Provisional

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2006- 2013

Table 113(b)	KSh '000							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
INCOME								
Ordinary Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	5,057,878	7,985,911	6,561,696	24,208,600	23,592,139	12,731,776	8,479,846	17,682,186
Less Re-insurance	978,504	244,102	158,336	1,555,398	1,563,062	399,257	225,002	214,337
Less Refund of Premiums	11,322	4,570	37,480	2,533	4,644	697,170	347,156	352,872
Net premiums	4,068,052	7,737,239	6,365,880	22,650,670	22,024,434	12,332,519	7,907,688	17,114,977
Annuities/Supper								
Gross premiums	5,935,998	9,142,831	18,961,601	4,556,367	8,211,371	16,877,740	16,992,994	28,060,367
Less Re-Insurance	788,908	914,213	497,398	580,545	1,064,332	1,759,916	1,286,048	2,663,406
Net Premiums	5,147,090	8,228,618	9,004,043	3,975,823	3,819,569	390,379	15,706,946	25,396,961
Total Net Premiums	9,215,142	15,965,857	15,780,408	26,626,492	25,844,003	15,020,707	23,614,635	42,864,810
Other Income	5,191,801	5,253,684	5,482,062	13,524,308	14,704,993	7,314,508	13,343,559	290,769
Total Income	14,406,944	21,219,541	21,262,470	40,150,800	40,548,996	34,667,735	36,958,193	43,155,579
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	279,525	335,322	249,051	2,525,189	2,623,974	23,911,860	170,474	308,584
Claims paid by Maturity	1,140,439	1,645,471	1,319,811	1,185,266	1,791,251	1,932,792	1,603,267	1,065,332
Surrenders	3,308,702	593,296	970,582	4,390,752	5,415,532	1,154,554	555,431	2,641,572
Cash Bonuses	270,249	704,264	469,257	1,041,171	1,052,450	599,420	85,020	949,061
Less Re-Insurance	251,939	40,650	164	449,789	684,501	13,534,233	69,282	40,386
Total	5,250,854	3,319,003	3,008,865	8,692,590	10,198,707	41,132,858	2,343,564	3,560,112
Annuities								
Annuities paid	997,983	1,814,614	1,742,540	0	1,360,593	2,749,020	2,348,666	921,847
Surrenders	2,615,162	4,532,876	4,344,089	0	1,909,712	5,011,763	5,144,449	8,303,022
Cash Benefits by maturity	55,507	85,031	459,475	48,513	50,386	828,235	941,384	949,061
Less Re-Insurance	240,683	85,031	-420,783	0	148,386	115,080	259,575	187,327
Total	3,909,334	6,517,552	6,125,321	48,513	3,172,305	8,473,938	8,174,924	13,734,042
Other Expenses	4,918,700	5,289,387	5,559,633	6,283,875	6,021,109	8,614,115	11,207,121	3,178,720
Total Out-goings	14,078,888	15,125,942	14,693,819	15,024,978	19,392,121	17,088,053	15,936,881	16,912,762

* Provisional

INSURANCE
NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 2006 - 2013
Table 114
KSh'000

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
INCOME								
Fire								
Gross Premiums Written	4,371,068	5,564,631	2,559,263	5,071,386	9,408,522	9,435,370	6,799,095	8,910,637
Less Re-Insurance	2,972,419	3,523,202	1,712,017	3,092,665	5,943,711	4,678,034	4,145,203	6,034,653
Net Premiums	1,390,327	2,512,299	847,246	1,978,722	3,464,812	4,777,457	2,653,892	2,875,984
Employer's Liability								
Gross Premiums Written	2,828,888	2,348,436	277,112	952,932	2,778,441	4,627,921	1,119,144	6,226,704
Less Re-Insurance	360,301	406,618	121,821	376,887	789,785	681,778	567,113	1,177,489
Net Premiums	307,355	1,948,051	155,291	576,045	1,988,656	3,902,933	580,040	5,049,215
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Premiums Written	11,304,844	13,625,158	15,277,321	16,588,877	23,924,566	28,092,062	24,768,199	33,445,730
Less Re-Insurance	562,770	677,038	413,024	1,028,416	1,594,769	1,011,533	972,367	7,419,255
Net Premiums	10,657,374	10,816,872	14,864,297	15,560,461	22,329,797	26,832,584	23,795,832	26,026,475
Miscellaneous Accident								
Gross Premiums Written	6,130,219	9,941,640	6,040,937	4,625,758	8,604,402	6,357,219	20,908,241	26,213,745
Less Re-Insurance	2,284,195	2,340,158	1,102,487	703,921	2,118,045	1,783,669	6,031,567	10,256,712
Net Premiums	3,833,476	7,550,652	4,938,450	3,921,838	6,486,356	6,065,530	14,876,674	15,957,033
Marine								
Gross Premiums Written	1,409,203	1,915,281	999,390	1,824,967	2,915,599	2,807,440	2,326,123	2,775,148
Less Re-Insurance	668,641	820,900	483,615	740,659	1,209,260	1,148,530	1,069,463	1,215,548
Net Premiums	719,866	1,087,014	515,775	1,084,307	1,706,339	1,652,802	1,281,914	1,559,600
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Premiums	279,694	490,948	160,966	428,456	360,385	1,253,073	598,364	570,221
Total Net Premiums	16,908,398	23,914,888	21,321,059	23,549,829	36,336,345	44,484,379	43,786,716	52,038,528
Other Income	3,490,262	5,402,403	2,067,828	6,503,560	7,868,679	7,131,197	7,334,913	6,171,856
Total Income	20,398,660	29,317,291	23,388,887	30,053,390	44,053,390	50,362,504	51,121,629	58,210,384
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,299,392	1,748,876	979,701	2,533,144	4,137,072	1,101,793	2,650,392	1,140,448
Less Re-Insurance	978,494	814,603	671,097	1,511,667	2,718,231	194,036	1,709,838	236,970
Net claims	320,898	934,273	308,604	1,021,478	1,418,841	907,757	940,554	903,478
Employer's Liability								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,235,406	1,268,403	108,490	860,290	2,384,050	10,616	519,084	2,278,396
Less Re-Insurance	324,824	226,590	37,613	341,071	822,541	237	243,784	41,147
Net claims	910,582	1,069,725	70,877	519,219	1,561,510	10,399	275,299	2,237,249
Motor Vehicle								
Gross Claims Incurred	7,390,717	8,040,184	5,081,863	10,807,799	16,403,600	11,504,776	13,254,952	20,257,336
Less Re-Insurance	1,653,868	1,517,739	121,406	785,889	2,423,702	624,408	638,249	438,335
Net claims	5,736,849	6,522,445	4,960,457	10,021,910	13,979,898	10,880,368	12,616,702	19,819,001
Miscellaneous Accident & Theft								
Gross Claims Incurred	4,019,351	5,188,846	3,815,375	3,618,750	6,534,376	11,025,785	13,353,207	11,817,896
Less Re-Insurance	1,721,554	1,955,200	620,089	547,326	2,006,902	2,617,440	3,383,043	3,070,063
Net claims	2,297,797	3,749,138	3,195,286	3,071,424	4,527,474	8,408,345	9,970,164	8,747,833
Marine								
Gross Claims Incurred	410,844	623,764	406,424	860,149	1,249,468	1,480,898	2,577,947	560,436
Less Re-Insurance	184,904	182,874	144,953	397,474	532,429	843,734	2,108,198	376,201
Net claims	225,940	440,890	261,471	462,675	717,039	637,165	469,749	184,235
Aviation & Engineering								
Net Claims	82,226	72,238	64,414	5,053	113,329	785,738	201,000	316,850
Total Net Claims	9,574,292	12,788,709	8,861,109	18,576,540	22,318,091	21,629,772	24,473,469	32,208,646
Other Expenses	8,413,834	11,474,991	4,782,097	11,680,258	17,030,890	15,615,776	13,823,066	17,156,486
Total Out-goings	17,988,126	24,263,700	13,643,206	30,256,797	39,348,981	37,245,548	38,296,535	49,681,982

* Provisional

HIRE PURCHASE

Hire Purchase Credit: number of agreements, settlements and values, 2013

Table 115

KSh' 000

ITEM	As at the end of							
	March		June		September		December	
	NO.	Value	NO.	Value	NO.	Value	NO.	Value
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	99,341	300,560	100,562	289,557	100,539	270,463	100,256	237,392
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	48	39	60	87	184	99	54	72
Commercial :Transport of goods	89	195	137	619	148	431	96	355
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	8	46	7	39	13	31	16	57
Total	145	280	204	745	345	561	166	484
Household goods								
Furniture	60	1,617	80	2,453	76	2,109	70	2,051
Gas cookers	41	1,326	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electric cookers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refrigerators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Television sets	231	7,651	125	4,826	135	4,791	164	5,807
Sewing Machines	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washing Machines & Solar panels	39	1,503	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radio and other Musical Instruments	104	476	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other goods	645	31,516	633	29,944	576	29,965	812	36,220
Total	1,120	44,112	838	37,223	787	36,865	1,046	44,079
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	3	11	0	0	1	11	0	0
Building and Construction	4,060	5,603	1	12	5	200	4	25
Industrial Engineering	14	57	3	106	2	6	3	8
Business Machines (Computers)	1	92	1	1	3	19	0	0
Office Equipment	1	116	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical and Scientific	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	3
Others (NES)	94	733	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	4,175	6,616	5	119	12	240	8	36
Total agreements during the Quarter	5,440	50,942	1,047	38,087	988	36,409	1,220	44,600
Total (A+B)	104,781	351,502	101,609	327,644	101,527	306,872	101,476	281,991
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	4,219	61,946	1,070	57,180	1,271	69,481	1,507	44,578
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	100,562	289,557	100,539	270,463	100,256	237,392	99,969	237,413

STOCK EXCHANGE
NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE 20-SHARE INDEX, 1999 - 2013

Table 116 **31st Dec 1966 = 100**

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1999	2,983	2,989	2,815	2,768	2,760	2,756	2,745	2,494	2,428	2,309	2,294	2,303
2000	2,308	2,277	2,233	2,162	2,053	2,003	1,967	1,958	2,001	2,043	1,927	1,913
2001	1,897	1,933	1,831	1,768	1,636	1,657	1,621	1,506	1,401	1,473	1,420	1,355
2002	1,343	1,314	1,183	1,129	1,071	1,087	1,098	1,043	1,027	1,116	1,162	1,363
2003	1,511	1,558	1,608	1,847	2,076	1,935	2,005	2,107	2,380	2,457	2,737	2,738
2004	3,158	3,175	2,771	2,708	2,689	2,370	2,708	2,709	2,671	2,830	2,918	2,946
2005	3,094	3,213	3,209	3,228	3,505	3,972	3,982	3,938	3,833	3,939	3,974	3,973
2006	4,172	4,057	4,102	4,025	4,350	4,260	4,259	4,486	4,880	5,314	5,615	5,646
2007	5,774	5,387	5,134	5,199	5,002	5,147	5,340	5,372	5,146	4,971	5,215	5,445
2008	4,713	5,072	4,843	5,336	5,176	5,186	4,868	4,649	4,180	3,387	3,341	3,521
2009	3,199	2,475	2,805	2,800	2,853	3,295	3,273	3,103	3,006	3,084	3,190	3,247
2010	3,565	3,629	4,073	4,233	4,242	4,339	4,439	4,455	4,630	4,660	4,395	4,433
2011	4,465	4,240	3,887	4,029	4,078	3,968	3,738	3,464	3,284	3,507	3,155	3,205
2012	3,224	3,304	3,367	3,547	3,651	3,704	3,832	3,866	3,972	4,147	4,083	4,133
2013	4,417	4,519	4,861	4,765	5,006	4,598	4,788	4,698	4,793	4,936	5,101	4,927

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
 - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
 - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
 - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

- i) *A - International Trunk Roads* - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) *B - National Trunk Roads* - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) *C - Primary Roads* - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) *D - Secondary Roads* - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) *E - Minor Roads* - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) *F - Special Purpose Roads* - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 2004-2013

Table 117

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009*	2010*	2011*	2012	2013*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	4,674	4,600	4,553	4,550	4,449	4,747	5,591	6,017	5,613	5,172
Road Transport	143,267	159,321	205,305	233,224	273,044	285,262	326,318	386,636	402,452	415,031
Marine Transport	13,187	17,204	21,408	23,233	21,868	21,039	23,847	28,188	29,869	29,801
Air Transport	46,512	59,670	71,301	80,254	83,010	81,609	84,257	100,203	108,780	116,576
Services Incidental to Transport	17,947	20,480	29,194	33,971	38,822	40,019	48,342	60,097	60,484	60,466
Total	225,587	261,275	331,761	375,232	421,193	432,676	488,355	581,141	607,198	627,046
Pipeline	7,386	8,270	8,846	8,736	9,222	11,837	13,906	15,474	17,755	18,735
Communications	55,691	62,687	68,702	88,691	93,426	100,009	106,467	110,022	115,819	127,282
Total	288,664	332,232	409,309	472,659	523,841	544,522	608,728	706,637	740,772	773,063

* Provisional

*Revised

ROAD

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 2004-2013

Table 118

KSh Million

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012	2013*
Passenger Traffic	90,654	100,296	114,880	126,814	146,072	155,909	167,320	188,562	205,384	218,080
Freight Traffic	52,613	59,025	90,424	106,410	126,972	129,353	158,997	198,074	197,068	196,951
Total	143,267	159,321	205,304	233,224	273,044	285,262	326,317	386,636	402,452	415,031

* Provisional

*Revised

RAILWAYS

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 2004/2005- 2013/2014

Table 119

KSh Million

	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014*
Passenger Traffic	245	233	160	103	76	251	252	264	206	211
Freight Traffic	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,448	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983	5,525	4,638
Total	4,133	4,243	4,337	4,551	4,342	4,568	4,605	5,247	5,731	4,849

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 2004-2013

Table 120

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Kilometres 2013*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	453	453	453	453	453
Minor and branch Lines	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	311	311
Total	1,738	1,738	1,738	1,738	1,738	1,845	1,845	1,845	1,847	1,847
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,704	2,704	2,704	2,706	2,706

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

Revenues, 2004-2013

Table 121

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	KSh Million 2013*
Railways										
Coaching	203	181	192	-	-	-	180	180	180	180
Goods	3,617	3,811	4,015	4,033	4,453	5,112	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	80	94	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel and Catering	43	46	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	425	271	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,368	4,403	4,719	4,033	4,453	5,112	5,380	5,380	5,380	5,380

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Expenditure, 2004-2013

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	558	509	553	-	-	258	258	258	258	258
Road Services	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	67	63	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotel and catering	38	46	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	663	618	685	-	-	258	258	258	258	258
Renewals Contribution ¹	324	249	329	-	-	236	236	236	236	236
Loan Charges	1,230	684	700	-	-	1,581	1,581	1,581	1,581	1,581
Misc transactions on net revenue account ²	1,270	757	851	-	-	505	505	505	505	505
Balance transferred to approp account	(1,548)	(855)	(1,057)	-	-	(835)	(835)	(835)	(835)	(835)

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹ Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

² incl. Gains from land sales

Railway Traffic, 2004-2013

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried ¹	000 No.	5,657	4,796	4,348	4,830	3,226	8,861	3,411	6,004	4,077	4,016
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	245	233	160	118	76	251	252	264	206	211
Passenger train Kilometres	million	279	489	369	113	105	389	270	283	221	183
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes:	1,890	2,000	1,891	1,732	2,082	1,532	1,572	1,596	1,394	1,214
Railway	"	12	39	31	31	45	45	50	50	50	50
Total	"	1,902	2,039	1,922	1,763	2,127	1,577	1,622	1,646	1,444	1,264
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,454	1,358	1,313	1,465	1,109	1,060	1,105	1,135	995	848
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033	4,266	4,317	4,353	4,983	5,525	4,638

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹ Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure, 2004-2013

Table 124

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Railway track	Ksh. million	558	639	584	..	..	..	..	..	156	18
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	166	326	277	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,751	1,539	1,428	..	..	..	..	..	240	696
Total	Ksh. million	2,475	2,504	2,289	..	..	..	..	..	396	714

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

.. Figures not available

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2004-2013

Table 125

	Unit	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	132	110	97	60	64	64	75	75	60	64
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	554	549	561	141	141	100	180	117	104	104
Goods stock units ¹	Numbers	11,994	10,436	10,266	1,460	1,489	1,220	1,295	986	968	927

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹ Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

REGISTERED VEHICLES, 2004-2013

Table 126	Number									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Motor Cars	307,772	329,068	372,530	410,812	450,137	499,679	553,397	591,958	644,805	709,812
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	179,613	184,125	195,153	202,671	209,628	219,901	226,876	234,427	242,372	252,188
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	63,999	66,472	69,716	75,347	81,285	91,431	96,355	100,180	108,001	117,570
Buses and Mini-buses	55,705	60,109	50,242	55,997	61,886	84,844	89,708	91,627	93,343	95,644
Motor and Auto cycles	53,508	57,465	63,321	78,981	130,307	252,960	371,747	514,241	610,056	738,219
Trailers	16,106	17,296	40,010	41,803	43,485	27,039	29,418	32,002	35,763	39,736
Other motor vehicles ¹	34,439	35,145	28,472	30,961	32,710	45,229	50,038	52,310	55,449	58,803
Total	711,142	749,680	819,444	896,573	1,009,438	1,221,083	1,417,539	1,616,745	1,789,789	2,011,972

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

NEW REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES, 2004-2013

Table 127	Number									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Motor Cars	21,491	24,374	27,460	42,008	43,433	44,529	53,718	42,225	52,847	65,005
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	7,042	6,308	6,721	9,470	8,983	7,120	6,975	7,442	7,945	9,819
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,461	3,113	3,610	6,329	6,691	6,037	4,924	5,247	7,821	9,570
Buses and Mini-buses	5,277	4,961	4,570	6,258	6,449	5,540	4,864	2,113	1,716	2,297
Motor and auto cycles	4,136	4,494	7,325	17,365	52,116	91,151	117,266	140,215	93,970	128,161
Trailers	1,112	1,351	1,706	2,193	2,100	2,883	2,379	2,556	3,761	3,973
Other motor vehicles ¹	963	1,051	1,425	1,701	2,059	4,553	6,330	6,043	4,984	3,353
Total	42,482	45,652	52,817	85,324	121,831	161,813	196,456	205,841	173,044	222,178

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 2004-2013

Table 128	Number									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Passenger Service Vehicles	35,093	40,055	44,624	49,764	65,261	15,835	28,840	23,680	22,052	16,687
Freight Transport Vehicles ¹	20,158	23,271	26,881	30,128	33,407	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55,251	63,326	71,505	79,892	98,668	15,835	28,840	23,680	22,052	16,687

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

¹ Issuance of TLB licenses to Freight Transport Vehicles stopped from 2009

ROAD TRANSPORT
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 2004-2013
Table 129

Description	Number									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	10,717	12,399	12,201	12,470	11,209	12,369	9,771	8,193	6,917	6,205
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,264	2,531	2,715	2,921	3,158	4,072	3,055	3,302	3,141	3,191
Seriously Injured	6,751	7,899	8,722	8,932	9,206	10,644	9,327	8,647	7,434	6,299
Slightly Injured	11,858	12,341	11,828	13,735	12,162	11,906	9,739	7,144	5,037	4,834
Total	20,873	22,771	23,265	25,588	24,526	26,622	22,121	19,093	15,612	14,324
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	3,327	3,800	3,813	4,018	3,521	3,432	3,157	2,184	2,123	2,024
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,087	2,639	2,812	3,126	2,442	2,655	2,327	2,078	1,649	1,475
Motor cycles	313	363	346	432	688	1,292	852	622	496	505
Pedal cycles	1,045	1,146	1,193	927	925	810	554	760	589	360
Animals/Hand Carts	197	151	199	224	112	68	48	36	32	47
Matatus	1,680	1,786	1,749	1,463	1,484	2,099	1,025	905	587	488
Others	1,946	2,456	2,089	2,280	1,879	2,013	1,808	1,608	1,441	1,306
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	4,257	5,444	5,646	5,433	5,087	6,075	5,284	4,259	3,486	3,124
Pedestrians	2,628	3,035	2,676	3,089	2,577	2,450	947	1,071	725	620
Pedal Cyclists	1,369	1,545	1,408	1,288	1,343	1,257	1,159	936	912	819
Passengers	505	466	400	601	376	415	401	423	401	421
Other causes	1,958	1,909	2,071	1,790	1,826	2,172	1,980	1,504	1,393	1,221
Times of Accidents:										
Day	6,860	7,999	7,417	7,752	6,981	7,337	6,429	5,125	4,028	4,005
Nights	3,857	4,400	4,784	4,718	4,228	5,032	3,342	3,068	2,889	2,200

Source: Kenya National Police Service

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT
IMPORTS OF ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 2004-2013
Table 130
Value
KSh Million

Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	5,312	7,856	8,264	20,016	21,598	22,856	27,405	28,214	34,166	42,753
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	4,197	5,179	6,538	11,270	12,523	14,499	11,529	15,041	21,699	19,958
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	720	744	806	82	68	115	43	86	91	236
Motor cycles	477	217	359	950	2,390	3,439	5,195	7,109	5,965	8,306
Bicycles	651	313	456	441	271	202	314	395	354	429
Tractors, other than road tractors	512	650	712	1,796	2,108	1,980	2,009	2,959	3,649	4,583
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	1,796	1,234	1,359	4,132	4,437	4,749	3,799	7,396	10,189	11,361
Bicycles	264	138	132	125	133	77	102	66	89	103
Motorcycles	-	-	-	14	22	52	89	142	211	349
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	49	154	181	39	27	65	46	34	40	61
Bicycles	59	72	79	62	59	85	69	64	64	59
Motorcycles	-	-	-	12	17	48	61	..	..	..

Table 131
Quantity
Number

Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	27,572	22,460	24,149	45,503	46,681	47,555	58,897	47,613	57,620	74,120
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	12,662	8,794	11,324	8,235	8,161	9,330	7,674	5,048	10,964	7,192
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	204	1,282	1,677	155	1,686	382	79	47	60	170
Motor cycles	4,629	3,898	5,212	29,072	73,995	95,212	126,374	146,947	123,300	165,276
Bicycles	722,407	300,214	213,554	240,850	129,097	94,163	152,040	142,882	133,819	165,984
Tractors, other than road tractors	172	528	668	1,534	1,567	1,349	1,443	1,800	2,245	2,457
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	343,282	284,059	362,715	874,186	932,628	790,160	1,120,708	1,126,543	1,358,747	1,456,342
Bicycles	2,779,942	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326	1,318,526	748,438	920,360	544,976	665,153	771,057
Motorcycles	-	-	-	28,083	38,870	119,336	198,018	320,178	340,697	493,300
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	115,093	139,797	141,232	149,040	79,787	181,606	166,440	146,716	134,495	137,296
Bicycles	2,354,652	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020	2,401,326	2,687,682	2,271,157	1,631,102	1,733,739	1,559,388
Motorcycles	-	-	-	52,395	43,679	294,414	373,096	..	..	..

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Customs and Excise Department, KRA

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROADS NETWORK BY TYPE AND CLASSIFICATION¹, 2009--2013

Table 132

Category	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013*	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,772	816	2,772	824	2,920	824	2,967	621	2,890	700
B - National Trunk Roads	1,489	1,156	1,489	1,156	1,490	1,160	1,534	1,111	1,580	1,110
C - Primary Roads	2,693	5,164	2,693	5,164	2,540	5,164	3,182	4,675	3,460	4,570
D - Secondary Roads	1,238	9,483	1,238	9,483	1,240	9,480	1,233	9,485	2,090	8,620
E - Minor Roads	577	26,071	577	26,064	580	26,070	587	26,133	1,050	26,460
F - Special Purpose Roads ²	110	10,376	110	10,376	110	10,376	109	10,406	160	10,950
Total	8,879	53,066	8,879	53,067	8,880	53,074	9,612	52,431	11,230	52,410

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure, Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

¹ For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

²Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 133

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2012/2013-2013/2014

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2012/2013*		2013/2014**		2012/2013*		2013/2014**	
		Length(Km)	(Million KSh)	Length(Km)	(Million KSh)	Length(Km)	KSh)	Length(Km)	KSh)
Roads Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	1,770.00	1,092.0	426.00	44,491.0	1,569.0	968.0	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	835.00	524.0	3,169.00	24,316.0	834.00	515.0	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	348.00	40.0			8,540.0	990.0	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	6.00	905.0	..	..	..	..
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	..	..			..	..	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	..	..			..	..	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	..	..			..	..	217.00	4,248.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	3.0	193.0	..	..	..	..
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	5,352.00	3,888.0			5,150.00	3,742.0	..	..
Primary Roads	Km	1,690.00	1,341.0	101.00	5,296.0	1,793.00	1,423.0	..	..
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	268.0	647.0			6,560.00	1,584.0	..	..
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	..	..	2.00	290.0			..	..

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure, Kenya Roads Board

* Povisional

** Estimates

.. Figures not available

SHIPPING
TRAFFIC HANDLED AT MOMBASA PORT, 2004-2013
Table 134

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	480	491	562	597	468	509	500	504	431	500
Passenger	63	46	54	60	22	20	17	5	2	3
Bulk & Oil Tankers	378	399	445	411	377	442	360	362	372	396
General Dry Cargo	339	302	432	250	329	292	238	306	326	343
Others	519	493	364	493	490	485	464	507	631	526
Total	1,779	1,731	1,857	1,811	1,686	1,748	1,579	1,684	1,763	1,768
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	5,812	4,244	5,372	5,992	6,717	4,494	417	406	392	411
Arrived	5,887	4,298	10,595	10,811	11,963	7,651	709	690	665	698
Total	11,699	8,542	15,967	16,803	18,680	12,145	1,126	1,096	1,057	1,109
Containers, TEUs¹ (Number):										
Mombasa:										
Full	309,786	309,661	326,011	409,584	425,484	404,709	460,228	517,289	572,332	582,644
Empty	128,811	127,010	153,344	175,783	190,249	214,107	235,372	253,515	331,131	311,356
Total	438,597	436,671	479,355	585,367	615,733	618,816	695,600	770,804	903,463	894,000
Nairobi ICD ²	26,391	33,270	36,234	35,150	39,910	32,252	38,001	40,931	39,904	46,888
Kisumu ICD	4,218	4,366	3,525	3,114	1,733	2,009	228	140	157	93

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

¹ Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

² Inland Container Depot

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 2004-2013
Table 135

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Exports ('000 Tonnes)										
Dry Cargo	2,248	2,105	2,123	2,307	2,495	2,282	2,480	2,630	2,885	2,883
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	160	104	64	85	122	99	56	95	98	62
Bunker Oils	86	70	68	82	68	68	39	63	62	38
Total	2,494	2,279	2,255	2,474	2,685	2,449	2,575	2,788	3,045	2,983
Transit Outward	300	334	335	381	404	368	377	430	425	513
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	2,194	1,945	1,920	2,093	2,281	2,081	2,198	2,358	2,620	2,470
Imports ('000 Tonnes)										
Dry Cargo	5,422	5,782	6,443	7,588	7,870	10,076	9,858	10,331	12,067	12,614
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	4,044	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,620	5,783	5,898	5,636
Other Bulk Liquids	551	598	669	676	552	761	766	823	767	900
Total	10,017	10,700	11,846	13,062	13,311	16,508	16,244	16,937	18,732	19,150
Transit Inward	2,590	3,202	3,473	4,042	4,471	4,612	5,004	5,166	6,201	6,338
Transshipments	409	303	318	426	419	105	158	227	143	174
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	7,836	7,801	8,691	9,446	9,259	12,001	11,398	11,544	12,388	12,638

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT
PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED¹, 2004-2013
Table 136

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	207	246	289	372	320	281	279	140	102	207
Rice	297	311	311	328	275	387	285	298	340	465
Fertilizer (in bags)	140	89	160	103	71	71	59	110	52	80
Iron & Steel	515	435	593	621	595	780	826	833	854	1,192
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	31	25	37	48	48	30	39	30	11	52
Agric. & other machinery	36	16	2	3	4	18	4	8	6	10
Maize in bags	67	22	25	9	15	42	18	50	32	16
Wheat in bags	35	3	13	0	1	6	6	13	7	8
Paper and paper products	168	143	209	244	208	296	336	265	196	300
Others	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346	3,888	4,261	4,661	5,575	6,457	6,316
SUB-TOTAL	3,791	3,797	4,363	5,074	5,425	6,172	6,513	7,322	8,057	8,646
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	363	385	337	280	236	388	366	380	336	603
Coal	177	137	167	176	174	162	236	346	291	296
Wheat	543	911	948	858	737	1,074	1,287	1,443	1,559	1,401
Maize	206	73	83	0	171	1,561	196	107	33	0
Others	299	622	809	1,408	1,574	1,456	1,742	1,531	2,592	2,613
SUB-TOTAL	1,588	2,128	2,344	2,722	2,892	4,641	3,827	3,807	4,811	4,913
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798	4,889	5,671	5,553	5,783	5,898	5,637
Others	551	598	669	676	552	760	833	824	767	900
SUB-TOTAL	4,596	4,918	5,403	5,474	5,441	6,431	6,386	6,607	6,665	6,537
GRAND TOTAL	9,975	10,843	12,110	13,270	13,758	17,244	16,726	17,736	19,533	20,096
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	180	170	195	235	272	234	199	230	210	264
Tea	406	405	402	464	421	371	468	433	450	541
Tinned fruits, veg. & juices	18	19	18	0	58	43	83	90	71	93
Soda Ash (in bags)	185	217	200	309	549	121	391	444	372	423
Cement in bags	0	0	0	5	2	5	0	0	0	0
Sisal	17	20	22	14	5	5	0	0	0	0
Others	401	505	532	563	637	664	636	778	769	747
SUB-TOTAL	1,207	1,336	1,369	1,590	1,944	1,443	1,777	1,975	1,872	2,068
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	92	116	112	77	74	56	0	15	0	0
Cement	165	92	113	54	10	0	0	0	0	0
Others	125	77	89	74	116	6	70	107	106	65
SUB-TOTAL	382	285	314	205	200	62	70	122	106	65
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	160	104	64	85	122	99	44	95	98	62
Bunkers	86	70	68	82	68	68	51	63	62	38
SUB-TOTAL	246	174	132	167	190	167	95	158	160	100
GRAND TOTAL	1,835	1,795	1,815	1,962	2,334	1,672	1,942	2,255	2,138	2,233

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

¹ Tonnages shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 135

AIR TRANSPORT
COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 2004-2013
Table 137

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	60	58	62	73	76	80	87	98	93	91
Passenger ('000):										
Arrivals	1,927	2,144	2,244	2,472	2,390	2,556	2,793	3,169	3,129	3,006
Departures	1,935	1,194	1,262	1,439	1,378	1,516	1,597	1,876	1,916	1,789
In Transit ¹	138	901	943	951	983	1,006	1,096	1,246	1,227	1,152
Total	4,000	4,239	4,449	4,862	4,751	5,078	5,486	6,291	6,272	5,947
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	52,783	42,169	54,223	59,496	59,219	46,949	31,416	59,838	59,982	52,351
Loaded	130,328	160,410	186,898	216,287	240,092	214,584	196,854	226,630	219,009	191,967
Total	183,111	202,579	241,121	275,783	299,311	261,533	228,270	286,468	278,991	244,318
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	16	17	19	23	17	21	25	28	24	23
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	466	501	559	621	402	502	578	666	605	581
Departures	467	511	569	633	404	512	585	682	628	596
In Transit ¹	43	54	77	92	81	100	108	124	115	103
Total	976	1,066	1,205	1,346	887	1,114	1,271	1,472	1,348	1,280
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,625	1,510	1,552	1,394	1,047	1,489	1,260	1,866	1,537	1,534
Loaded	4,910	6,479	7,925	7,832	5,065	4,943	6,878	6,066	2,703	2,290
Total	6,535	7,989	9,477	9,226	6,112	6,432	8,138	7,932	4,239	3,824
Wilson Airport										
Movements('000 Number)	83	68	69	76	65	66	74	86	95	95
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	110	131	161	164	124	119	127	158	154	174
Departures	93	114	135	164	114	109	116	142	141	153
In Transit ¹	1	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Total	204	246	297	333	239	228	243	300	295	327
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	411	544	566	127	93	18	5	3	13	5
Loaded	5,115	6,356	5,945	3,457	3,673	4,316	2,577	2,911	3,875	4,485
Total	5,526	6,900	6,511	3,584	3,766	4,334	2,582	2,914	3,888	4,490
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	42	39	45	43	37	40	39	54	52	50
Passengers[†]('000):										
Arrivals	160	161	163	234	225	207	228	269	275	282
Departures	172	164	163	235	235	208	227	280	279	284
In Transit ¹	9	10	21	30	39	54	63	109	116	113
Total	341	335	347	499	499	469	518	658	670	679
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	4,682	8,365	10,094	12,121	8,987	7,473	3,640	6,164	6,915	8,477
Loaded	41,499	46,484	11,761	5,549	2,165	5,649	7,126	3,563	1,021	607
Total	46,181	54,849	21,855	17,670	11,152	13,122	10,483	9,727	7,936	9,084

Source: Kenya Airports Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

* Figures revised from 2009 to 2012

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2004-2013

Table 138

Arrivals

Country of Origin	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Origin of Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	296,984	289,488	295,058	191,497	155,845	156,128	248,167	229,330	342,520	204,207
Continental Europe	394,159	429,623	475,523	232,197	164,126	165,896	180,001	281,794	309,687	219,476
Middle East (including Egypt)	337,386	240,485	261,194	310,107	213,705	216,420	262,456	255,468	265,781	224,559
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	143,171	145,744	151,767	172,343	58,470	59,579	93,334	120,194	149,387	153,400
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	360,627	306,895	310,529	445,225	268,043	271,637	305,676	333,409	340,128	373,764
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	565,995	450,807	449,388	467,512	476,970	494,180	501,856	650,690	649,897	580,090
Other	143,574	134,703	133,982	170,554	187,511	186,987	46,617	183,379	198,563	129,922
Total	2,241,896	1,997,745	2,077,441	1,989,435	1,524,670	1,550,827	1,638,107	2,054,264	2,255,963	1,885,418
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	11,100	9,431	9,728	9,702	9,691	9,498	10,583	9,772	10,486	9,752
Continental Europe	11,448	15,012	15,427	15,536	14,195	13,943	7,808	13,534	13,892	13,642
Middle East (Including Egypt)	7,344	6,568	6,651	5,860	4,940	5,368	9,306	6,449	6,719	6,438
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	5,241	6,093	6,495	5,328	5,070	4,897	2,684	5,095	5,249	5,391
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	550	797	996	1,014	889	952	1,194	974	894	798
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	3,925	4,556	4,569	4,739	4,695	4,181	3,728	4,411	4,753	4,611
Other	586	2,012	1,791	1,861	1,179	1,347	6,512	2,450	2,389	2,329
Total	40,194	44,469	45,657	44,040	40,659	40,286	41,815	42,685	44,382	42,961
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)										
United Kingdom	4	5	6	7	6	8	9	7	9	11
Continental Europe	142	108	101	115	105	107	281	289	296	288
Middle East (including Egypt)	14	10	12	10	10	12	13	11	14	10
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	4	7	9	10	6	5	8	8	11	15
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	11	8	6	5	4	6	7	6	9	13
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	40	23	15	17	15	13	10	16	22	28
Other	10	12	19	21	11	12	14	15	18	21
Total	225	173	168	185	157	163	342	352	379	386

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AIR TRANSPORT
COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 2004-2013
Table 139

Country of Destination	Departures									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	278,388	283,996	292,163	200,144	171,706	172,868	247,671	216,779	219,897	226,664
Continental Europe	374,862	446,757	476,019	269,497	180,555	181,793	198,276	279,273	281,273	227,164
Middle East(Including Egypt)	312,937	232,104	261,200	144,901	210,849	212,167	239,614	250,465	250,987	241,610
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	151,256	135,781	148,955	97,319	63,983	65,684	86,880	108,521	147,460	145,832
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	320,895	285,656	307,846	301,233	255,233	257,145	324,067	330,352	425,353	429,914
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	589,467	461,304	448,922	473,108	462,239	464,799	562,527	641,921	674,607	626,017
Other	146,848	135,255	132,884	87,971	78,372	124,957	59,285	236,106	178,032	47,533
Total	2,174,653	1,980,853	2,067,989	1,574,173	1,422,937	1,478,413	1,718,320	2,063,417	2,177,610	1,944,734
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	27,919	26,801	26,241	26,352	26,019	25,874	26,481	26,295	26,597	26,903
Continental Europe	57,869	44,101	42,539	41,782	40,924	40,602	38,736	41,447	41,896	41,028
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	25,719	22,630	23,458	23,516	23,211	23,439	22,590	23,141	23,836	23,121
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	5,497	3,938	4,724	4,214	4,067	3,983	3,567	4,082	4,170	4,124
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	1,598	8,829	8,014	7,649	7,498	7,114	8,058	7,860	7,946	8,033
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	13,595	12,333	13,478	13,538	13,396	12,275	12,569	12,932	12,968	12,726
Other	720	716	837	749	709	607	967	764	725	680
Total	132,917	119,348	119,291	117,800	115,824	113,894	112,968	116,521	118,138	116,615
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	77	50	54	55	53	57	71	76	79	81
Continental Europe	37	38	38	37	35	36	74	70	82	96
Middle East(Including Egypt)	0	3	4	5	4	6	4	8	6	5
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	0	3	5	6	3	4	10	7	9	12
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	16	22	19	18	20	19	25	23	27	32
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	78	66	74	75	66	65	93	90	95	92
Other	12	10	14	16	10	13	26	21	26	21
Total	221	192	208	212	191	200	303	295	324	339

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

COMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA Telephone Services, 2004-2013

TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 140

Description	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 ⁺	2010 ⁺	2011 ⁺	2012	2013*
Fixed Lines, CDMA, and other Wireless (000 Nos):										
Capacity	508	517	533	505	612	486	422	400	380	408
Connections	280	287	291	339	527	696	461	379	263	217
Telephone stations	273	562	515	366	335	335	335	335	335	335
Extention telephones	560	248	234	231	228	228	228	228	228	228
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	7,862	6,855	5,000	5,045	5,900	5,000	5,000	-	-	-
Card Phones	1,871	1,352	1,014	1,120	576	500	500	-	-	-
Mobile Telephony(000 Nos):										
Mobile Telephone Capacity	3,935	6,800	10,600	18,200	25,965	29,400	46,629	47,677	49,977	55,077
Connections	2,546	4,479	6,485	9,305	12,934	19,365	24,969	26,981	30,433	31,309
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos):	447	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tele - Density ¹	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Telkom Kenya

*Provisional

¹ Number of fixed lines per 100 persons

CDMA - Code Division Multiple Access

⁺ Revised

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 2004-2013

Table 141

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Incoming	147	158	154	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Outgoing	84	43	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	241	211	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional

..Figures not available

POSTAL
POSTAL SERVICES
Post Offices/Couriers, 2004 - 2013
Table 142

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Departmental Offices (Number)	493	493	498	457	464	473	504	501	477	476
Sub - Post Offices (Number)	372	341	263	231	235	194	194	196	157	146
Total	865	834	761	688	699	667	698	697	634	622
Courier Outlets (Number)	341	437	521	554	606	622	840	811	683	707
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)										
Number Installed	396	400	410	412	412	415	415	428	431	432
Number Rented	301	306	323	338	339	350	351	366	382	383
Number Vacant	95	94	87	74	73	65	64	62	49	49

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, CAK

* Provisional

Articles Handled, 2004 - 2013
Table 143

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Unregistered Correspondence ('000):										
Domestic Posted	95,372	74,765	68,760	79,031	86,802	80,895	108,380	87,794	68,443	63,393
International Correspondence ('000):										
International Posted	23,196	18,564	14,779	13,329	10,705	9,238	6,572	8,339	6,894	6,948
International Incoming	1,323	862	818	864	1,313	532	585	404	590	572
Total International	24,519	19,426	15,597	14,194	12,018	9,770	7,157	8,743	7,484	7,520
Registered and Insured Items ('000)										
Domestic Posted	2,042	1,791	1,731	1,583	1,646	1,284	1,227	1,332	1,202	924
Domestic Delivered	1,544	1,479	1,437	1,509	1,429	1,226	1,197	1,184	990	1,053
Total Domestic	3,586	3,269	3,167	3,092	3,075	2,510	2,424	2,516	2,192	1,977
International Posted	173	133	111	96	90	110	90	91	85	81
International Delivered	80	82	72	70	62	70	68	62	61	86
Total International	252	215	184	166	152	180	158	153	146	167
Parcels ('000):										
Inland Posted	54	40	40	35	28	26	25	26	26	18
Inland Delivered	51	39	38	37	33	24	26	27	26	44
Total Inland	105	79	78	72	61	50	51	53	52	62
International Posted	13	10	14	19	20	26	27	26	25	18
International Delivered	50	60	70	59	55	61	67	57	52	136
Total International	62	70	84	78	75	87	94	83	77	154

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

POSTAL**Money Orders, 2004 - 2013****Table 144**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,673	1,721	1,623	2,250	1,851	1,008	812	384	556	517
International	3	1	1	13	1	0	3	2	0	0
Total	1,676	1,722	1,624	2,263	1,852	1,008	815	386	556	517
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	6,871	4,884	4,729	9,791	9,512	6,999	6,006	1,899	1,762	3,259
International	20	7	6	64	10	4	6	23	1	0
Total	6,891	4,891	4,735	9,855	9,522	7,003	6,012	1,922	1,763	3,259
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,826	1,696	1,588	2,357	2,340	1,231	916	444	533	499
International	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	2	0	0
Total	1,827	1,697	1,589	2,362	2,341	1,232	917	446	533	499
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	5,514	4,620	4,533	10,645	9,470	6,206	6,782	2,927	3,704	3,159
International	8	5	5	30	11	6	4	11	1	2
Total	5,522	4,625	4,538	10,675	9,481	6,212	6,786	2,938	3,705	3,161

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

COMMUNICATION**Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 2004 - 2013****Table 145****'000 Copies**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Daily Newspapers										
English	78,309	80,938	89,402	98,479	99,369	101,853	105,300	108,000	110,592	104,057
Swahili	7,711	6,818	6,603	7,510	7,852	8,190	8,550	9,000	6,000	5,900
Other Newspapers:										
English weekly	1,316	1,282	1,156	9,340	12,601	16,282	21,200	27,000	29,019	16,794
Swahili weekly	-	-	-	902	1,060	1,223	1,422	1,600	1,790	1,810

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Kisumu and Eldoret Polytechnics and the Technical Universities of Kenya and Mombasa. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University, Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS By Type, 2005 - 2013

Table 146	Number								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Primary	25,353	25,929	26,104	26,206	26,667	27,489	28,567	29,161	30,122
Secondary	5,394	5,659	6,485	6,566	6,971	7,268	7,297	8,197	8,848
Teacher Training ¹	51	63	69	132	179	234	237	246	257
TIVET Institutions	592	611	623	627	619	626	629	701	748
Universities	24	24	28	28	31	32	34	35	52
Total	31,414	32,286	33,309	33,559	34,467	35,649	36,764	38,340	40,027

Source: Ministry of Education/TSC

* Provisional

¹ Includes Private and public institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary(Diploma) teacher training Colleges

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT, TEACHER TRAINEES AND TIVET STUDENTS By Type of School and Colleges, 2005 - 2013

Table 147	Number								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Primary Schools	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,253,800	8,563,800	8,986,400	9,381,211	9,857,900	9,995,200	10,182,600
Secondary Schools	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,267	1,382,211	1,472,634	1,653,384	1,767,720	1,914,823	2,104,262
Teacher Training ¹	22,335	22,620	22,908	24,426	26,324	28,466	29,571	30,729	37,068
TIVET institutions	68,379	69,354	76,516	85,200	80,981	82,653	104,173	127,691	148,009
Total	8,616,391	8,754,167	9,533,491	10,055,637	10,566,339	11,145,714	11,759,364	12,068,443	12,471,939

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

¹ Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

TEACHERS IN SERVICE By Type of School, 2005 - 2013

Table 148	Number								
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	169,564	162,072	171,643	170,059	171,301	173,388	174,267	191,034	199,686
Untrained Teachers	1,469	921	1,514	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	46,436	42,183	44,076	42,867	47,958	52,935	56,562	64,109	65,337
Untrained Teachers	999	220	229	229	129	112	173	229	157
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	742	842	1,343	1,245	1,267	1,656	1,735	1,996	2,143
Technical Training Institutes¹									
Trained Teachers	1,210	1,243	1,321	1,564	1,578	1,854	2,012	2,195	2,305
Untrained Teachers	35	24	35	26	22	18	15	13	18
Total	220,455	207,505	220,161	215,990	222,255	229,963	234,764	259,576	269,646

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

¹ Includes Institutes of Technology

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY COUNTY, 2008 - 2013

Table 149

County	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Baringo	142,536	146,051	151,177	158,857	169,912	169,941
Bomet	117,204	119,714	122,456	128,678	286,532	286,570
Bungoma	419,312	433,528	460,825	484,241	532,038	532,074
Busia	230,494	235,551	241,279	253,539	281,092	281,135
Elgeyo/Marakwet	110,716	117,372	131,195	137,862	132,467	132,510
Embu	327,184	337,016	344,991	362,521	140,661	140,703
Garissa	35,067	44,698	52,661	55,337	51,056	52,567
Homa Bay	296,229	299,765	340,012	357,288	351,274	351,316
Isiolo	24,947	25,812	25,978	27,298	38,884	38,923
Kajiado	91,072	106,144	115,056	120,902	139,029	139,069
Kakamega	495,218	507,169	528,560	555,417	583,728	583,766
Kericho	277,517	291,914	293,851	308,783	175,338	215,976
Kiambu	299,354	304,744	316,030	332,089	273,754	303,464
Kilifi	272,910	275,126	280,401	294,649	331,762	331,799
Kirinyaga	105,685	122,992	124,823	131,166	112,427	112,457
Kisii	285,714	319,820	346,015	363,597	366,620	366,669
Kisumu	251,638	260,311	313,386	329,310	291,983	292,029
Kitui	341,432	344,242	347,613	365,276	384,706	384,753
Kwale	161,249	168,115	169,427	178,036	199,846	199,895
Laikipia	85,670	99,966	101,023	106,156	100,292	100,342
Lamu	23,178	22,337	24,815	26,076	28,139	28,185
Machakos	298,524	299,942	302,942	318,335	329,840	329,883
Makueni	305,343	305,275	305,235	320,745	320,503	320,543
Mandera	46,929	54,417	56,303	59,164	77,427	78,284
Marsabit	41,915	47,321	48,052	50,494	50,625	75,248
Meru	109,681	109,150	109,150	114,696	348,554	348,596
Migori	251,457	276,072	291,215	306,012	311,170	311,215
Mombasa	83,293	101,411	105,987	111,372	83,655	83,692
Murang'a	203,515	239,992	243,947	256,341	232,848	232,894
Nairobi	320,102	345,939	347,024	364,657	241,651	336,579
Nakuru	358,588	387,637	397,147	417,327	432,008	432,055
Nandi	223,311	235,135	247,658	260,242	239,727	239,764
Narok	175,914	178,531	185,518	194,945	257,084	257,133
Nyamira	149,704	152,186	165,165	173,557	135,138	142,096
Nyandarua	152,085	158,450	160,494	168,649	166,212	166,252
Nyeri	149,701	149,383	153,585	161,389	148,550	148,571
Samburu	32,877	37,805	45,484	47,795	54,345	54,367
Siaya	261,522	271,628	285,107	299,594	293,210	293,251
Taita/Taveta	76,514	77,161	83,965	88,231	78,382	78,402
Tana River	41,816	45,648	52,975	55,667	58,828	58,872
Tharaka-Nithi	89,759	96,530	100,843	105,967	109,482	109,513
Trans Nzoia	230,069	234,374	242,965	255,311	257,560	257,592
Turkana	53,625	60,839	64,456	67,731	125,785	134,108
Uasin Gishu	185,486	196,989	201,574	211,817	206,487	206,528
Vihiga	188,616	188,879	190,473	200,151	198,413	198,468
Wajir	33,373	39,057	43,028	45,214	56,555	59,128
West Pokot	105,755	114,262	119,345	125,409	185,323	185,376
Total	8,563,800	8,986,400	9,381,211	9,857,890	9,970,900	10,182,555

Source: Ministry of Education/TSC

* Provisional.

EDUCATION
**SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED
by Form and Gender, 2010 - 2013**
Table 150

	2010			2011			2012			2013*			Number
FORM	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
I	266,707	232,226	498,933	276,965	244,636	521,601	282,555	249,573	532,128	327,775	289,753	617,528	
II	232,145	211,799	443,944	240,552	219,469	460,021	274,195	239,743	513,938	288,238	253,739	541,977	
III	216,786	181,823	398,609	224,637	188,408	413,045	239,149	218,278	457,427	267,221	228,869	496,090	
IV	169,899	141,999	311,898	206,552	166,501	373,053	223,132	188,198	411,330	244,463	204,204	448,667	
Total	885,537	767,847	1,653,384	948,706	819,014	1,767,720	1,019,031	895,792	1,914,823	1,127,697	976,565	2,104,262	

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

EDUCATION
SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY COUNTY, 2008 - 2013
Table 151
Number

COUNTY	ENROLMENTS					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
BARINGO	19,419	21,406	24,034	25,343	27,803	30,606
BOMET	29,895	32,954	36,999	38,997	42,812	46,556
BUNGOMA	60,969	67,208	75,458	78,835	87,557	95,673
BUSIA	24,362	26,855	30,152	31,398	35,308	38,710
ELGEYO MARAKWET	16,610	18,310	20,558	21,981	24,000	26,238
EMBU	25,453	28,058	31,502	34,494	35,752	39,293
GARISSA	5,313	5,856	6,575	6,641	7,606	8,262
HOMABAY	44,238	48,765	54,751	56,972	63,569	70,177
ISIOLO	2,266	2,498	2,805	2,814	3,309	3,707
KAJIADO	10,718	11,815	13,265	13,929	15,538	16,879
KAKAMEGA	69,595	76,718	86,135	93,295	100,265	109,500
KERICHO	32,136	35,425	39,773	41,964	46,107	50,254
KIAMBU	66,111	72,877	81,822	89,065	94,682	103,284
KILIFI	25,285	27,872	31,293	32,855	36,233	39,957
KIRINYAGA	25,225	27,807	31,220	33,879	36,073	39,412
KISII	71,870	79,226	88,950	102,580	104,807	106,590
KISUMU	40,762	44,934	50,450	53,546	59,318	64,886
KITUI	42,948	47,343	53,154	55,545	61,323	66,788
KWALE	15,964	17,598	19,757	20,016	23,543	25,990
LAIKIPIA	16,393	18,071	20,289	21,999	23,509	25,777
LAMU	3,375	3,721	4,177	4,712	4,854	5,273
MACHAKOS	54,645	60,238	67,631	72,459	78,091	85,463
MAKUENI	54,285	59,841	67,185	72,479	76,723	83,887
MANDERA	6,195	6,829	7,667	7,381	9,194	9,987
MARSABIT	3,069	3,383	3,798	3,602	4,232	4,816
MERU	50,727	55,918	62,782	68,068	72,484	78,897
MIGORI	34,354	37,870	42,518	43,625	49,568	54,253
MOMBASA	11,155	12,297	13,806	15,466	16,046	17,450
MURANG'A	60,267	66,435	74,589	82,391	85,297	92,896
NAIROBI	30,337	33,442	37,547	41,337	43,092	54,774
NAKURU	54,082	59,617	66,934	69,321	77,710	85,169
NANDI	28,706	31,644	35,528	38,136	40,839	45,524
NAROK	13,922	15,347	17,231	17,192	20,640	22,537
NYAMIRA	28,240	31,130	34,951	36,218	38,305	50,858
NYANDARUA	27,341	30,139	33,838	36,933	39,140	42,813
NYERI	42,300	46,630	52,353	58,388	60,417	66,050
SAMBURU	2,780	3,064	3,440	3,245	4,141	4,773
SIAYA	37,536	41,378	46,457	48,643	54,212	58,935
TAITA TAVETA	11,321	12,480	14,011	14,111	16,262	18,046
TANA RIVER	3,294	3,631	4,077	4,272	4,664	5,151
THARAKA NITHI	23,278	25,661	28,810	31,285	33,183	36,355
TRANS NZOIA	28,791	31,737	35,633	36,984	41,061	45,336
TURKANA	5,676	6,257	7,025	6,824	7,920	8,846
UASIN GISHU	26,535	29,251	32,841	34,810	38,181	41,895
VIHIGA	32,728	36,077	40,505	44,322	46,973	51,148
WAJIR	4,937	5,443	6,111	5,857	7,175	7,815
WEST POKOT	10,501	11,576	12,997	13,512	15,305	16,772
TOTAL	1,335,907	1,472,634	1,653,384	1,767,720	1,914,823	2,104,262

Source: Ministry of Education

*Provisional.

** data revised

EDUCATION
KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2012 - 2013
Table 152

Subject Code & Name	2012						2013*					
	All		Female		Male		All		Female		Male	
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %
English	434,121	37.9	195,585	31.1	241,873	37.7	445,800	27.47	202,618	27.83	243,182	27.18
Kiswahili	433,878	35.8	195,496	36.3	241,717	35.4	445,546	41.60	202,507	42.23	243,039	41.07
Mathematics Alternative A	433,014	35.8	195,093	25.3	241,233	31.4	444,792	27.58	202,129	24.51	242,663	30.13
Mathematics Alternative B	1,281	9.5	635	9.0	727	10.0	1,104	8.65	561	7.56	543	9.84
Biology	386,538	26.2	183,595	24.4	205,926	27.9	397,314	31.63	190,334	30.15	206,980	32.99
Physics	118,508	37.9	32,295	36.2	87,329	38.5	119,862	40.10	32,703	38.19	87,159	40.82
Chemistry	427,303	27.9	193,426	26.0	237,293	29.5	439,941	24.83	200,735	23.08	239,206	26.30
Biology for the Blind	96	17.4	42	14.2	59	19.7	72	18.97	31	19.73	41	18.40
General Science	1,285	11.7	634	11.2	724	12.1	103	9.73	562	9.06	541	10.48
History & Govt	293,117	40.9	129,310	37.2	166,354	43.9	309,186	44.72	138,000	41.46	171,186	47.35
Geography	116,687	46.6	46,101	43.1	71,610	48.8	110,351	42.41	44,058	38.94	66,292	44.71
CRE	313,816	44.0	166,812	44.3	149,663	43.7	331,046	47.96	175,375	48.05	155,671	47.85
IRE	17,433	32.1	5,957	30.1	11,671	33.2	16,478	34.82	5,608	32.94	10,870	35.78
HRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	80.00	-	-	1	80.00
Home Science	13,463	56.9	12,228	57.5	1,304	43.5	13,298	57.98	12,049	49.97	1,249	42.84
Art and Design	1,162	63.8	12,228	57.5	1,304	43.5	1,151	56.00	421	57.07	730	55.38
Agriculture	178,424	35.0	77,903	32.0	101,217	37.2	177,680	33.60	78,258	31.07	99,422	35.59
Woodwork	393	46.0	5	34.5	390	46.1	318	53.20	-	-	318	53.32
Metalwork	194	53.4	2	57.0	193	53.4	155	54.66	-	-	155	54.66
Building & Construction	376	42.1	20	31.4	359	42.7	330	56.29	11		319	56.81
Power Mechanics	149	65.3	2	55.0	147	65.4	146	66.27	2	53.50	144	66.44
Electricity	214	60.6	4	48.0	211	60.9	172	60.08	6	48.17	166	60.51
Drawing & Design	420	43.0	6	26.2	420	43.3	480	56.45	9	39.67	471	56.77
Aviation Techn.	118	59.9	7	52.6	112	60.3	158	59.33	16	44.06	142	59.94
Computer Stud.	8,068	57.6	3,416	55.6	4,697	59.2	9,181	55.18	3,779	52.46	5,402	57.09
French	2,565	54.7	1,742	54.0	828	56.3	2,827	56.73	1,947	55.56	880	59.32
German	514	66.6	331	66.2	185	67.4	524	56.86	316	56.62	208	57.25
Arabic	3,692	46.5	1,159	43.6	2,579	47.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya Sign Language	224	61.0	89	62.4	135	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Music	1,237	50.6	767	50.3	475	51.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Studies	185,774	44.3	83,205	51.0	104,262	46.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 2008 - 2013

Table 153

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
Diploma	1st	452	204	656	365	322	687	460	328	788	338	206	544	422	245	667	313	265	578
	2nd	403	297	700	445	198	643	361	311	672	344	231	575	332	205	537	250	297	547
	3rd	358	293	651	385	287	672	441	175	616	345	187	532	343	230	573	256	290	546
Sub-Total		1,213	794	2,007	1,195	807	2,002	1,262	814	2,076	1,027	624	1,651	1,097	680	1,777	819	852	1,671
Primary School Teachers--	1st	4,134	3,908	8,042	4,121	4,313	8,434	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,372	4,444	8,816	4,403	4,497	8,900	5,249	5,435	10,684
	2nd	4,601	4,402	9,003	4,260	3,944	8,204	4,233	4,175	8,408	4,579	4,763	9,342	4,365	4,402	8,767	4,967	5,357	10,324
Sub - Total		8,735	8,310	17,045	8,381	8,257	16,638	8,812	8,938	17,750	8,951	9,207	18,158	8,768	8,899	17,667	10,216	10,792	21,008
Private Primary		2,672	2,702	5,374	3,453	4,231	7,684	4,353	4,287	8,640	4,918	4,844	9,762	5,342	5,943	11,285	6,997	7,392	14,389
Special Education		135	121	256	325	154	479	546	445	991	565	478	1,043	911	685	1,596	1,047	767	1,814
GRAND TOTAL		10,083	9,225	19,308	9,901	9,218	19,119	10,620	10,197	20,817	10,543	10,309	20,852	10,776	10,264	21,040	12,082	12,411	24,493

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION

TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF KENYA
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014

Table 154	Number					
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	418	435	183	295	164	428
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	862	887	372	601	211	760
Automobile Engineering	76	91	38	62	90	0
Aeronautical and Geospatial	214	234	98	158	301	500
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	730	737	309	499	565	465
Surveying and Mapping	328	308	129	209	182	279
Built Environment						542
Architectural Studies						162
Science Departments						
Analytical Chemistry and Science Laboratory Technology	1,408	1,377	578	932	119	385
Health Sciences	390	445	187	301	1,517	249
Mathematics and Statistics	1,043	1,033	434	700	327	333
Environmental Studies						45
Computer Science and Information Technology						460
Agriculture Department						
Food Nutrition and Dietetics						107
Food Science and Technology						63
Humanities and Social Sciences Department						
Arts	1,469	1,446	607	979	757	328
Graphic Arts	855	864	363	585	199	76
Tourism						215
Business Studies Department						
Commerce Courses	1,386	1,376	578	932	2,294	1,620
Total Undergraduate Courses						7,017
Diploma and Certificate Courses	959	915	384	620	231	7,421
Total	10,139	10,148	4,261	6,872	6,957	14,438

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF MOMBASA
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014

Table 155	Number					
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Engineering Departments						
Mechanical and Automotive Engineering	1,847	994	522	920	735	556
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	1,195	377	198	349	419	989
Building and Civil Engineering Department	607	314	165	291	238	733
Science Departments						
Medical Sciences Department	428	789	414	730	320	140
Physical Sciences Department	1,342	1,423	747	1,317	734	704
Computer Science and Information Technology Department	517	584	306	540	294	406
Business Studies Department						
Business Administration courses	590	1,047	549	969	440	1,248
Humanities and Social Sciences Departments						
Tourism Department						69
Liberal Studies Department						198
Total Undergraduate Courses						5,043
Diploma and Certificate Courses	173	256	134	237	161	4,554
Total	6,699	5,784	3,035	5,352	3,340	9,597

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF ELDORET
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014
Table 156

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Number 2013/14*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	386	419	469	677	569	0
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	221	239	268	387	326	0
Chemical Engineering	153	166	186	268	226	0
Agricultural Engineering	33	36	41	59	49	213
Civil Engineering						70
Science Department						
Bachelor of Science (General)						1,279
Analytical Chemistry and Laboratory Technology	349	378	424	611	515	494
Health Sciences	797	863	968	1,395	1,175	643
Computer Science and Information Technology	218	236	265	382	322	611
Acturial Science						433
Mathematics and Statistics						466
Natural Resources						829
Environmental Studies						390
Agriculture						2,044
Education Department						
Education (Arts)						1,137
Education (Science)						1,708
Business Studies Department						
Business Administration	81	87	98	141	119	1,011
Toursim						554
Total Undergraduate Courses						11,882
Postgraduate Courses						684
Diploma and Certificate Courses	745	808	906	1,306	1,099	343
Total	2,983	3,233	3,626	5,227	4,399	24,791

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09 - 2013/2014
Table 157

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	Number 2013/14*
1st Degree Course						
Agriculture ¹	1,751	957	1,402	1,289	1,415	1,779
Arts	6,121	5,923	8,678	7,980	10,758	13,523
Science	4,174	2,740	4,014	3,691	3,316	4,168
Commerce	3,227	4,881	7,151	6,576	8,445	10,616
Architecture	808	332	486	447	457	574
Engineering	2,654	2,343	3,433	3,157	2,778	3,492
Medicine ²	2,175	2,556	3,745	3,444	3,120	3,922
Veterinary Science	974	444	651	598	587	738
Building Economics	475	440	645	593	497	625
Design	458	225	330	303	312	392
Land Economics	547	105	154	141	512	644
Law	1,806	1,296	1,899	1,746	2,499	3,141
Education(Arts)	3,761	3,665	5,370	4,938	5,939	7,466
Anthropology	939	491	719	662	395	497
Computer science	1,134	290	425	391	367	461
Sub-Total	31,004	26,688	39,101	35,955	41,397	52,038
Postgraduate Students (Ph.d& Masters)	6,018	6,196	9,078	8,348	9,498	11,939
Diploma Courses						
Advanced Nursing	201	207	304	362	11	14
Adult Studies	192	197	289	0	62	78
Sub- Total	393	404	592	362	73	92
Total	37,415	33,288	48,772	44,665	50,968	64,069

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

¹ Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

² Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

Note: Data excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2008/09 - 2013/14

Table 158						Number
Fields	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Arts (BA) BA General						
I	1,453	1,496	1,907	1,802	1,274	1,601
II	1,109	1,142	1,455	1,419	1,162	1,461
III	1,591	1,638	2,088	1,864	1,108	1,393
IV	1,827	1,882	2,398	2,141	1,221	1,535
Science (BSc) BSc General						
I	1,025	1,055	1,344	1,220	888	1,116
II	825	850	1,083	1,017	736	925
III	902	929	1,184	1,060	786	988
IV	1,224	1,260	1,606	1,434	792	996
Commerce (BCommerce)						
I	893	920	1,172	1,066	378	475
II	752	775	987	891	354	445
III	822	847	1,079	963	311	391
IV	798	822	1,047	935	334	420
BA Design						
I	139	143	182	163	82	103
II	117	120	153	137	88	111
III	116	119	152	135	70	88
IV	99	102	130	116	69	87
B. Architecture						
I	170	175	223	199	98	123
II	125	129	165	147	90	113
III	131	135	172	154	63	79
IV	112	115	147	131	73	92
V	133	137	175	156	67	84
VI	92	95	121	108	64	80
BA Building Economics						
I	192	198	253	225	133	167
II	127	131	167	149	108	136
III	106	109	139	124	109	137
IV	108	111	142	126	119	150
BA Land Economics						
I	264	272	347	310	135	170
II	170	175	223	199	119	150
III	120	123	157	140	117	147
IV	106	109	139	124	128	161
BSC Engineering						
I	631	650	828	739	606	762
II	499	513	654	584	549	690
III	540	556	709	633	549	690
IV	517	532			603	758
V	509	524	668	597	464	583
Medicine*						
I	410	422	538	488	802	1,008
II	350	360	459	410	715	899
III	336	346	441	394	615	773
IV	338	348	444	396	594	747
V	402	414	528	471	357	449
VI	292	300	383	342		
Dip Education (Adult)	192	198	253		62	78

EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2008/09 - 2013/14
Table 158(cont.)

Fields	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
BSc Agriculture ¹						
I	481	495	631	614	388	488
II	351	361	460	411	345	434
III	451	464	592	528	336	422
IV	440	453	578	516	339	426
V						
B. Veterinary Medicine						
I	231	238	304	281	141	177
II	172	177	226	202	117	147
III	181	186	237	212	99	124
IV	275	283	361	322	116	146
V	162	167	213	190	107	135
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	90	93	119	168		
II	105	108	138	195	11	14
LLB Law						
I	582	600	764	682	174	219
II	449	462	589	526	171	215
III	382	393	501	447	155	195
IV	379	390	497	444	171	215
BEducation (Arts)						
I	984	1,013	1,291	1,152	818	1,028
II	779	802	1,022	923	703	884
III	973	1,002	1,277	1,140	591	743
IV	941	969	1,235	1,102	798	1,003
BA. Anthropology						
I	273	281	358	374	100	126
II	237	244	311	278	91	114
III	236	243	310	277	90	113
IV	339	349	445	397	105	132
Bsc Computer science						
I	409	421	537	479	96	121
II	207	213	272	243	46	58
III	198	204	260	232	87	109
IV	232	239	305	272	103	129
Subtotal	31,203	32,135	40,274	36,318	23,290	29,277
Total Undergraduate	31,004	26,688	39,101	35,955	41,397	52,038
Diploma Students	393	404	515	363	73	92
Postgraduate Students	6,018	6,196	7,896	8,348	9,498	11,939
Total	37,415	33,288	47,513	44,666	50,968	64,069

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

¹ Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

Note: Data excludes admissions for module II and external studies students

EDUCATION

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14

Table 159 (a)

Courses	Number					
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Forestry	205	209	281	340	0	0
Fisheries	250	255	343	415	197	214
Wildlife Management	142	145	195	236		
Horticulture	120	123	165	200		
Tourism	141	144	194	234	2,839	640
Wood Science Technology	171	175	235	285		
Production Technology	262	268	361	436	245	187
Electrical and Communication Technology	240	245	330	399	666	481
Information Sciences	353	361	486	587	1,048	639
BEd Home Science Technology	384	392	527	638		
Science	1,715	1,753	2,357	2,851	1,093	1,993
Bachelor of Arts						
Education	4,307	4,401	5,917	7,158	7,919	5,486
Education Technology	522	533	717	867	83	200
Geography	171	175	235	285	287	322
Economics	432	441	593	718	941	879
Business Management	637	651	876	1,059	6,491	3,715
Law	353	361	486	587	2,054	333
Social,Cultural and Development Studies ¹	2,021	2,065	2,776	3,359	5,578	5,452
Nursing	375	383	515	623	207	149
Medicine (Health Science)	671	685	921	1,115	855	645
Environmental Studies	425	434	584	706	310	155
Civil & Structural Engineering	375	383	515	623	340	203
Textile Technology	148	151	203	246	221	189
Chemical Engineering Technology	157	160	215	260	270	174
Post Graduate Courses	785	802	1,079	1,305	1,529	1,791
Total	15,362	15,698	21,106	25,533	33,173	23,847

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

¹Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14

Table 159 (b)

Courses	Number					
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
BEducation	9,362	9,748	15,728	17,993	17,181	18,995
BEd(Home Economics)	359	374	603	690	162	168
BA(Fine Arts)	89	93	150	172	634	980
BA(Music)	101	104	168	192	66	129
BA(Arts)	2,061	2,146	3,463	3,962	3,868	3,208
Law	-	-	-	-	1,298	1,057
Tourism	-	-	-	-	742	1,059
BScience	1,754	1,827	2,948	3,372	8,344	11,216
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	1,962	1,339
Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	325	262
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	-	-	-	-	468	177
Mechanical Engineering	-	-	-	-	683	292
Commerce	1,539	1,603	2,586	2,958	6,494	7,312
Economics	0	0	0	0	4,987	4,925
Post Graduate Courses	2,557	2,662	4,295	4,914	7,156	15,375
B Environmental Studies	569	593	957	1,095	3,195	3,169
Other Courses	974	1,015	1,637	1,873	1,195	3,808
Total	19,365	20,165	32,534	37,220	58,760	73,471

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EDUCATION

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14

Table 159 (c)						Number
Faculty/Department	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Agriculture						
Agricultural Engineering	490	514	589	615	92	137
Animal Production	478	501	574	599	158	367
Horticulture	374	121	139	145	118	228
Agriculture	374	174	199	208	148	244
Dairy Food Sciences	142	44	50	53	50	147
Natural Resources	456	478	548	572	569	1,211
Arts and Social Sciences						
Agricultural Economics	540	178	204	213	161	397
BA(General)	1,127	822	942	983	1,271	1,678
Business Management	454	226	259	270	1,217	1,400
Science					581	
BSC(General)	1,036	1,087	1,247	1,301	1,518	3,492
Education & Human Resources						
Agricultural Education	998	1,047	1,201	1,253	257	476
BEdScience	1,362	1,429	1,638	1,710	432	1,019
BEdArts	1,391	1,460	1,674	1,747		1,254
Agriculture & Home Economics	375	394	452	471	224	536
Post Graduate Course	511	536	615	641	683	173
Diploma Courses	1,411	1,480	1,697	1,482	882	1,284
Other Undergraduate Courses	1,085	1,139	1,305	1,362	1,417	1,474
Certificate Courses	478	501	574	502	482	463
TOTAL	13,082	12,132	13,908	14,128	10,260	15,980

Source: Egerton University.

* Provisional

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14

Table 159 (d)						Number
Courses	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Bachelor of Science	1,462	1,607	1,784	2,518	5,672	6,533
BSc Horticulture	537	897	996	1,406	376	375
BSc Agriculture Engineering	797	912	1,012	1,429	405	344
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology	387	440	489	690	948	1,181
BSc Architecture	409	470	522	736	898	1,003
BSc Civil Engineering	524	552	613	866	756	822
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	372	356	395	558	583	831
BSc Mechanical Engineering	291	317	352	497	1,693	1,746
BSc Computer studies	1,112	1,310	1,454	2,053	2,105	2,187
Others	354	1,598	1,774	2,504	7,535	9,443
Total Undergraduate	6,245	8,460	9,390	13,258	20,971	24,465
Diploma Students	2,154	1,995	1,700	2,048	2,888	2,830
Post graduate	507	564	481	679	5,131	6,111
Total	8,905	11,019	11,571	15,984	28,990	33,406

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2008/09-2013/14

Table 159 (e)						Number
Courses	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Bachelor of Education	2,200	2,247	2,007	1,715	1,514	1,514
Bachelor of Science	1,675	1,757	1,570	1,341	2,374	2,160
Bachelor of Arts	1,622	1,610	1,438	1,229	2,224	2,500
Total Undergraduate	5,497	5,615	5,015	4,285	6,112	6,174
Postgraduate	325	349	312	266	265	327
TOTAL	5,821	5,963	5,327	4,551	6,377	6,501

Source: Maseno University

EDUCATION

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES

2008/09 - 2013/2014

Table 160 (a)						Number
Fields	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Undergraduates..	89,404	108,528	134,395	141,764	170,417	240,711
Postgraduates..	6,920	7,054	8,735	16,153	24,417	39,453
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	4,324	7,118	7,796	5,904	6,856	25,512
Total..	100,648	122,700	150,926	163,821	201,690	305,676

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 2008/09 - 2013/2014

Table 160 (b)						Number
Private Accredited	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14*
Daystar University	4,103	3,793	5,915	4,049	5,431	7,759
Baraton University	2,849	2,019	3,149	2,155	2,344	2,092
Catholic University	3,420	2,019	3,149	2,155	3,647	5,211
U.S.I.U.	3,579	4,590	7,158	4,899	5,206	5,525
Scott Theological College	257	131	204	140	255	365
Agha Khan University	596	179	279	191	503	718
Strathmore University	1,910	2,341	3,651	2,499	5,811	8,301
Kabarak University	826	1,126	1,756	1,202	1,215	3,210
Nazarene University	1,543	1,285	2,004	1,372	1,932	2,760
Methodist University	2,309	2,426	3,783	2,589	11,203	12,530
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	806	180	281	192	124	177
TOTAL	22,198	20,089	31,327	21,443	37,672	48,648

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

Public Health

Notes and Definitions

This section provides statistics on morbidity for persons who are under five years old and those who are aged five years and above.

The Statistics in Table 161 refers to medical personnel who are registered.

The information in the table should be interpreted with caution given that not all registered personnel may be currently practicing in the country.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2009 - 2013

Table 161

Type of Personnel	In-Training		Number					No.per 100,000 Population in 2013*
	2012/13	2013/14*	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	
Doctors ¹	2,472	3,170	6,800	7,129	7,549	8,092	8,682	21
Dentists ¹	218	268	859	898	930	985	1,045	3
Pharmacists**	298	466	2,955	3,097	2,432	2,532	2,202	5
PharmTechnologist**	406	444	2,955	3,679	4,436	5,236	6,204	15
BSc Nursing	1,932	2,148	863	988	1,173	1,532	1,873	4
Registered Nurses	1,029	2,224	26,988	29,678	31,719	35,148	37,907	91
Enrolled Nurses	184	276	21,146	23,346	24,375	26,621	26,841	64
Clinical Officers	1,182	1,262	7,816	8,598	9,793	11,185	13,216	32
Public Health Officers**	540	1,080	7,192	7,429	7,584	8,069	8,637	21
Public Health Technicians	—	—	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	5,969	14
Total	8,261	11,338	83,543	90,811	95,960	105,369	112,576	269

Source: Ministry of Health (Health Management Information System)

* Provisional

** Estimates

¹ Represent registered Doctors & Dentists over time (cumulative) and not the retained ones.

The data include both public and private institutions

PUBLIC HEALTH

Out patient morbidity for persons below age 5 years by County, 2013

Table 162 (a)

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo- Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay
Reporting rates	85.5	84.7	96.3	96.9	95.1	98.8	87.3	87.8
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,876	1,483	3,310	1,723	2,753	1,673	1,335	1,491
All Others diseases	13,945	51,421	27,558	22,952	20,383	48,217	18,665	22,826
Aneamia	202	138	1,861	2,494	203	702	804	3,264
Bilharzia	25	6	52	29	12	119	638	265
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	465	417	814	509	484	264	642	529
Brucellosis	16	67	26	30	17	72	199	10
Burns	1,586	1,704	1,797	1,122	1,561	1,111	1,019	1,610
Chicken Pox	864	1,188	1,404	499	745	1,359	310	1,031
Cholera				4				
Clinical Malaria	41,281	28,194	70,734	78,642	13,761	14,091	6,513	119,951
Confirmed Malaria	7,630	1,583	106,449	115,275	3,641	15,727	3,257	103,687
Congenital Anomalies	120	24	175	169	65	45	62	130
Dental Disorders	252	443	520	679	382	3,452	675	816
Diabetes	1	18	23	8	8	4	17	12
Diarrhoea	24,056	28,708	33,482	24,968	21,549	13,082	24,602	32,278
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	12,300	26,029	23,316	25,057	13,215	18,073	14,254	21,011
Dracunculosis								
Dysentery	132	28	1,049	1,090	352	399	480	1,041
Ear Infections	3,012	4,015	4,006	3,183	3,302	4,435	6,025	3,912
Epilepsy	53	39	121	61	123	47	56	77
Eye Infections	4,846	4,232	4,581	3,786	3,522	7,008	3,400	4,311
Infectious Hepatitis		1	14	1	2	8	135	106
Intestinal worms	3,313	7,565	4,185	3,123	1,331	14,630	9,694	4,926
Malnutrition	421	203	1,923	928	194	500	2,597	1,055
Measles	9	22	149	113	6	34	13	164
Meningococcal Meningitis	2		6	5		4	1	24
Mental Disorders	72	39	77	67	131	517	96	194
Mumps	1,648	821	632	439	614	820	218	787
Neonatal Tetanus			13	15		4	7	7
New AIDS Cases		20	23	9		2		148
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	127,177	151,270	122,954	100,482	101,010	106,683	62,457	114,236
Plague								
Pneumonia	7,219	4,966	20,640	12,247	7,747	19,100	10,522	9,538
Poisoning	137	72	281	174	240	270	91	127
Poliomyelitis (AFP)			2			1		1
Sexual Assault	74	46	97	85	289	66	38	128
Tuberculosis	30	25	40	54	30	38	43	113
Typhoid fever	88	184	1,454	679	340	149	340	1,961
Urinary Tract Infection	538	473	2,340	2,665	510	1,260	3,208	2,142
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	3			1				
Yellow Fever								
Total New cases	253,393	315,444	436,108	403,367	198,522	273,966	172,413	453,909
First Attendances	143,292	218,177	267,277	193,484	134,066	136,903	107,708	245,671
Re-attendances	54,052	40,510	115,292	127,710	38,640	90,062	36,967	93,394
Referrals in	4,170	306	3,329	1,725	2,135	1,397	396	2,025
Referrals out	2,327	702	2,023	1,391	2,253	1,098	321	2,111

PUBLIC HEALTH

Out patient morbidity for persons below age 5 years by County, 2013

Table 162 (a) con't

	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii
Reporting rates	84	84	92	88	93	97	101	95
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	417	2,868	4,225	2,591	6,497	4,585	2,022	3,503
All Others diseases	6,415	35,269	33,282	37,820	114,815	66,262	49,324	52,664
Anemia	393	971	1,960	602	1,514	2,141	262	800
Bilharzia	10	575	121	176	83	587	110	54
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	100	560	720	609	739	679	229	577
Brucellosis	22	176	12	72	54	81	4	223
Burns	335	2,062	2,904	2,206	2,977	3,589	868	2,123
Chicken Pox	91	1,416	1,678	1,790	5,867	3,279	1,348	1,847
Cholera	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
Clinical Malaria	7,050	23,245	143,389	48,614	10,294	18,169	10,260	93,615
Confirmed Malaria	4,993	9,349	135,282	10,137	5,806	27,376	624	15,747
Congenital Anomalies	33	77	214	204	580	378	55	256
Dental Disorders	105	953	904	979	2,336	1,050	973	1,661
Diabetes	3	41	27	67	154	57	3	48
Diarrhoea	6,943	36,321	45,722	40,100	53,984	51,943	20,296	28,572
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	4,014	20,359	39,263	22,341	42,671	49,038	20,389	18,162
Dracunculosis								
Dysentery	100	515	872	104	199	3,423	110	266
Ear Infections	1,390	6,302	29,474	3,372	10,188	8,505	4,407	4,860
Epilepsy	10	78	184	111	223	190	13	203
Eye Infections	1,570	11,937	8,323	4,339	14,212	8,029	6,533	4,768
Infectious Hepatitis		9	218	10	252	18		6
Intestinal worms	1,767	2,691	8,693	8,221	18,038	14,219	9,745	8,460
Malnutrition	137	854	1,748	382	1,038	1,270	197	444
Measles	3	249	111	184	181	57	11	140
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	10	28	4	37	7		15
Mental Disorders	17	86	330	126	264	295	116	517
Mumps	302	1,041	1,927	1,191	3,415	617	752	1,208
Neonatal Tetanus		5	51	13	1	4		1
New AIDS Cases	3	47	57	14	150	213	12	42
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	32,450	139,985	194,933	144,982	331,246	217,052	146,161	170,131
Plague			2					1
Pneumonia	2,553	20,164	20,646	6,184	25,647	20,143	6,144	11,649
Poisoning	40	395	422	222	565	641	240	190
Poliomyelitis (AFP)			2			3		1
Sexual Assault	9	80	218	103	202	266	83	301
Tuberculosis	12	42	108	28	128	74	56	81
Typhoid fever	67	968	1,115	627	679	147	273	645
Urinary Tract Infection	451	3,379	2,930	919	4,244	3,156	1,331	1,099
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Total New cases	71,806	323,079	682,099	339,444	659,281	507,543	282,951	424,884
First Attendances	44,251	184,611	340,147	240,337	381,890	294,182	177,189	261,925
Re-attendances	13,968	101,224	167,056	57,708	216,268	184,355	77,114	100,318
Referrals in	460	1,529	2,130	2,231	1,748	1,918	880	1,900
Referrals out	100	1,263	3,290	1,586	3,807	1,844	898	1,475

Table 162 (a) con't

	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera
Reporting rates	94	93	94	95	101	94	95	75
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,747	4,558	1,849	1,420	351	4,501	4,459	890
All Others diseases	35,791	40,014	26,608	44,062	26,172	52,473	30,418	12,959
Anemia	2,429	952	1,960	421	395	585	542	945
Bilharzia	120	219	499	15	69	234	146	93
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	379	1,283	258	258	54	1,818	737	581
Brucellosis	13	145	-	10	-	126	120	18
Burns	1,440	2,301	1,519	1,050	272	1,979	1,187	1,219
Chicken Pox	1,772	1,982	1,346	854	220	1,423	942	25
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	126,097	85,115	62,396	16,538	8,360	51,353	61,235	11,501
Confirmed Malaria	43,323	19,275	21,277	3,787	588	8,758	5,617	2,034
Congenital Anomalies	86	395	152	96	168	191	169	123
Dental Disorders	1,011	1,135	494	653	243	1,709	745	251
Diabetes	37	88	31	16	7	120	32	18
Diarrhoea	29,779	38,435	23,389	11,110	7,509	35,242	23,552	12,551
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	19,331	28,309	20,599	7,612	5,476	25,692	23,924	4,836
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	644	608	1,370	133	119	303	181	163
Ear Infections	4,960	5,754	4,034	1,854	1,380	5,935	5,154	3,594
Epilepsy	81	230	106	61	14	122	94	72
Eye Infections	4,847	8,158	3,846	3,744	1,193	9,798	7,035	3,136
Infectious Hepatitis	31	62	15	7	1	17	9	6
Intestinal worms	7,737	23,658	4,987	3,251	1,868	11,543	12,431	4,719
Malnutrition	1,479	948	4,714	1,827	489	869	853	1,549
Measles	513	387	100	167	3	102	83	78
Meningococcal Meningitis	42	7	1	5	-	8	1	-
Mental Disorders	93	278	229	52	76	370	253	160
Mumps	2,006	2,804	541	634	144	1,399	567	327
Neonatal Tetanus	12	10	2	1	-	21	6	7
New AIDS Cases	205	38	24	6	1	97	81	-
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	104,330	186,213	108,445	76,380	24,761	186,201	131,536	35,173
Plague	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	6,908	5,366	16,441	5,151	4,163	10,878	8,001	12,645
Poisoning	136	635	128	134	28	371	243	45
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	12	1	-	-	-	2	12	-
Sexual Assault	69	156	98	74	19	102	158	15
Tuberculosis	70	120	54	21	17	167	61	6
Typhoid fever	1,295	451	51	386	92	327	63	155
Urinary Tract Infection	2,360	2,217	1,452	631	458	1,951	1,181	2,628
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	29	-	-	-	1	2	-
Total New cases	401,186	462,356	309,015	182,421	84,710	416,790	321,830	112,522
First Attendances	210,001	230,068	159,110	99,628	33,301	387,547	181,642	76,068
Re-attendances	95,882	123,468	92,224	57,306	16,952	145,959	91,466	23,710
Referrals in	524	1,641	279	151	226	1,735	1,113	632
Referrals out	1,791	1,102	1,017	463	104	1,866	1,047	233

PUBLIC HEALTH

Out patient morbidity for persons below age 5 years by County, 2013

Table 162 (a) con't

	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi
Reporting rates	76	85	94	91	90	71	91	91
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	461	4,654	2,424	3,264	2,343	10,453	6,270	2,421
All Others diseases	7,091	58,396	24,540	66,430	35,463	172,246	67,732	43,181
Aneamia	518	725	2,373	3,505	295	4,394	1,659	541
Bilharzia	5	348	353	368	154	684	217	34
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	267	1,017	501	315	494	850	1,138	474
Brucellosis	78	15	43	9	13	197	238	78
Burns	649	2,572	1,790	1,633	1,650	5,210	3,440	1,646
Chicken Pox	31	1,739	1,956	3,414	3,421	10,093	3,957	1,739
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	10,248	81,491	133,646	30,136	8,997	31,344	93,935	79,376
Confirmed Malaria	1,692	75,010	38,685	32,691	977	25,056	34,296	7,282
Congenital Anomalies	41	203	177	104	141	1,191	376	107
Dental Disorders	175	882	1,347	2,911	1,038	6,508	2,115	685
Diabetes	5	42	11	159	32	440	100	28
Diarrhoea	11,376	23,243	27,749	44,209	19,910	105,659	48,801	21,428
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	3,561	27,940	16,766	29,609	21,761	57,413	27,029	16,291
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	801	324	1,165	894	77	1,508	703	59
Ear Infections	1,868	10,382	4,970	8,551	4,939	18,485	7,222	3,427
Epilepsy	35	207	91	162	60	512	424	128
Eye Infections	1,804	10,970	4,566	7,054	6,147	23,247	9,168	3,798
Infectious Hepatitis	2	245	28	84	8	80	90	13
Intestinal worms	1,055	33,149	6,477	6,091	17,163	19,319	11,112	4,462
Malnutrition	503	1,340	1,811	1,865	325	5,480	1,348	358
Measles	8	1,578	721	328	95	978	831	53
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	32	19	17	-	42	47	1
Mental Disorders	79	298	210	109	117	741	345	125
Mumps	119	2,424	1,340	1,657	959	4,163	3,431	785
Neonatal Tetanus	-	9	38	16	1	121	9	18
New AIDS Cases	5	37	260	41	6	528	150	8
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	24,163	174,940	73,167	175,543	166,270	427,147	223,910	103,142
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pneumonia	6,203	20,180	11,977	16,297	8,519	42,924	27,904	5,009
Poisoning	27	564	252	379	296	1,631	592	170
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-
Sexual Assault	28	424	116	105	169	1,317	191	145
Tuberculosis	9	101	73	129	13	611	214	138
Typhoid fever	193	292	1,727	228	267	6,065	2,008	534
Urinary Tract Infection	651	4,404	2,948	2,841	805	13,435	3,077	714
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	2	2	-	-	1	19	-
Total New cases	73,752	540,179	364,322	441,148	302,925	1,000,087	584,098	298,398
First Attendances	53,226	284,345	219,429	208,409	170,668	536,015	351,268	160,275
Re-attendances	14,276	101,843	71,471	152,760	99,034	349,225	191,029	72,382
Referrals in	751	4,604	1,265	1,709	1,435	15,231	5,013	1,582
Referrals out	145	2,040	1,964	2,469	1,343	7,405	3,967	1,523

Table 162 (a) con't

	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	86	95	86	87	81	97	95	89
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,468	1,663	1,600	2,655	810	1,871	1,608	537
All Others diseases	17,827	17,000	26,150	44,611	6,885	22,601	16,046	7,018
Anemia	487	197	800	236	207	3,331	346	417
Bilharzia	34	25	35	45	-	234	121	514
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	583	237	163	237	404	472	268	145
Brucellosis	139	11	22	-	22	80	4	-
Burns	1,561	1,295	766	1,422	973	1,890	670	486
Chicken Pox	664	856	1,369	2,382	150	1,051	930	636
Cholera	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Clinical Malaria	40,303	34,608	5,267	900	17,718	146,013	12,009	10,812
Confirmed Malaria	4,350	2,051	3,547	412	2,881	64,765	3,240	5,650
Congenital Anomalies	121	40	160	139	67	125	148	41
Dental Disorders	479	446	964	1,164	201	2,166	490	266
Diabetes	35	4	25	64	3	15	15	2
Diarrhoea	29,821	11,525	10,443	17,642	12,204	33,852	9,342	13,625
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	13,702	7,340	7,925	17,403	4,986	26,019	11,153	5,777
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	855	176	48	35	342	1,175	135	330
Ear Infections	3,339	2,240	2,730	3,408	2,613	5,548	2,500	2,241
Epilepsy	69	72	71	72	53	74	60	17
Eye Infections	6,371	1,920	3,450	5,829	4,490	4,984	3,178	1,798
Infectious Hepatitis	86	4	15	1	3	10	3	19
Intestinal worms	3,663	4,791	5,952	9,421	723	5,266	2,019	2,680
Malnutrition	304	166	321	424	977	1,300	206	296
Measles	1,220	83	62	57	-	129	61	4
Meningococcal Meningitis	4	6	3	4	1	16	1	-
Mental Disorders	114	59	152	164	34	189	59	167
Mumps	1,121	446	604	852	553	1,648	913	414
Neonatal Tetanus	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	1
New AIDS Cases	22	40	19	24	6	166	8	2
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	83,434	77,071	87,248	167,936	41,441	118,479	74,046	36,124
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	13,446	3,452	10,424	15,108	9,174	8,795	2,626	4,464
Poisoning	158	100	126	306	38	157	113	106
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sexual Assault	66	118	89	66	14	96	138	131
Tuberculosis	26	30	3	31	22	132	37	48
Typhoid fever	475	263	321	34	277	525	65	81
Urinary Tract Infection	559	1,133	508	1,414	239	2,737	407	332
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	-	1	4	-	5	8	-
Total New cases	226,914	169,470	171,383	294,505	108,511	455,923	142,974	95,181
First Attendances	155,216	109,360	112,613	170,703	64,213	230,988	277,664	53,305
Re-attendances	37,626	27,235	55,843	107,802	24,594	107,120	55,445	19,822
Referrals in	684	587	358	1,472	411	2,032	802	354
Referrals out	748	687	1,145	2,024	221	2,820	561	191

Table 162 (a) con't

	Tharaka Nithi	Trans-Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Reporting rates	86	78	78	83	91	90	85	87
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	965	1,697	1,168	3,170	732	927	1,069	113,622
All Others diseases	17,541	25,412	8,656	31,558	7,730	10,188	8,750	1,511,686
Aneamia	329	405	1,175	637	544	728	321	50,812
Bilharzia	17	66	265	291	6	221	-	8,210
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	203	284	1,243	894	137	588	195	24,038
Brucellosis	5	95	24	461	4	8	24	2,705
Burns	595	979	994	1,661	850	1,363	1,101	75,363
Chicken Pox	317	1,327	448	2,384	530	412	272	77,699
Cholera	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	95
Clinical Malaria	36,552	39,103	51,533	64,073	56,251	5,957	50,118	2,583,356
Confirmed Malaria	22,034	20,907	26,760	16,342	20,221	6,399	11,970	876,204
Congenital Anomalies	152	117	77	363	36	32	177	8,077
Dental Disorders	275	377	189	1,784	221	383	241	47,604
Diabetes	10	14	23	123	4	35	10	2,268
Diarrhoea	8,661	12,356	19,329	21,125	7,604	19,570	14,752	1,176,949
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	9,494	8,988	6,772	16,466	10,899	7,821	4,695	825,944
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	177	526	1,072	145	156	107	219	26,537
Ear Infections	3,412	1,725	3,057	4,832	1,453	5,197	1,359	212,044
Epilepsy	60	21	45	100	10	38	22	4,580
Eye Infections	4,060	2,091	5,325	4,985	1,703	3,686	1,647	261,660
Infectious Hepatitis	8	12	14	50	3	3	-	1,566
Intestinal worms	9,105	1,945	1,914	3,754	3,572	4,480	736	357,839
Malnutrition	171	506	3,673	318	615	2,414	1,026	53,069
Measles	92	77	549	104	24	94	330	12,522
Meningococcal Meningitis	23	2	4	6	8	1	1	478
Mental Disorders	68	107	105	166	53	35	105	7,424
Mumps	240	672	388	2,568	455	352	149	51,616
Neonatal Tetanus	2	2	10	11	1	-	4	507
New AIDS Cases	9	27	21	14	38	-	15	2,872
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	66,758	49,590	52,194	116,154	42,014	49,514	47,154	5,302,321
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Pneumonia	10,157	5,353	9,724	9,963	15,932	8,045	8,776	534,682
Poisoning	68	107	97	966	45	48	68	11,753
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
Sexual Assault	29	66	89	199	31	30	44	6,345
Tuberculosis	74	104	211	31	37	12	45	3,828
Typhoid fever	126	1,144	367	1,364	152	407	1,372	29,635
Urinary Tract Infection	980	834	1,614	2,173	1,483	1,660	495	87,649
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	85
Total New cases	192,771	177,038	199,130	309,238	173,554	130,755	157,264	14,353,816
First Attendances	95,228	108,847	117,546	192,687	102,068	89,052	267,179	8,492,525
Re-attendances	43,776	28,995	35,275	71,045	30,306	22,125	41,109	3,754,171
Referrals in	145	981	1,187	5,778	461	189	1,369	77,323
Referrals out	575	1,095	1,047	7,631	1,008	239	1,329	73,795

Table 162 (b)

	Baringo	Bomet	Bungoma	Busia	Elgeyo- Marakwet	Embu	Garissa	Homa Bay
Reporting rates	88	89	95	88	90	94	84	88
Abortion	738	506	2,217	1,019	969	1,341	413	1,203
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	12,556	12,032	24,959	10,820	15,770	16,392	4,393	11,609
All Others diseases	51,730	175,706	61,925	44,512	92,187	154,641	40,094	63,457
Anemia	672	744	2,131	1,890	480	1,543	4,856	3,477
Bilharzia	41	24	72	264	45	226	1,533	699
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,167	2,161	4,570	2,996	2,325	2,414	1,341	2,654
Brucellosis	997	1,225	1,857	486	1,375	1,510	438	345
Burns	1,299	1,345	1,640	968	1,456	1,343	624	1,356
Chicken Pox	2,721	2,173	3,018	1,551	2,104	1,861	648	3,682
Cholera	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1
Clinical Malaria	100,611	105,692	152,309	153,907	64,049	79,673	11,212	230,108
Confirmed Malaria	11,684	4,944	85,825	63,090	5,638	58,562	8,354	64,210
Dental Disorders	4,225	4,951	9,332	5,205	5,345	31,278	3,784	7,912
Diabetes	530	527	1,688	1,109	970	2,702	547	1,165
Diarrhoea	14,774	15,836	13,574	11,277	14,417	9,615	11,214	22,149
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	406	460	1,033	443	537	595	794	802
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	42,324	61,592	44,933	57,789	44,960	46,207	18,765	44,135
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	297	137	1,606	2,417	835	421	1,104	3,985
Ear Infections	4,180	4,759	5,583	4,352	3,827	15,436	4,229	5,454
Epilepsy	377	376	763	1,217	664	1,141	482	853
Eye Infections	7,685	5,784	8,491	5,696	5,117	19,599	4,308	7,343
Hypertension	1,798	2,768	5,792	5,159	1,261	12,739	2,337	3,743
Infectious Hepatitis	10	85	314	494	103	58	12	855
Malaria in pregnancy	1,653	662	6,469	4,189	622	1,354	1,565	5,487
Malnutrition	202	137	375	359	460	194	951	457
Measles	101	15	120	322	27	76	53	421
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	-	12	22	3	61	5	68
Mental Disorders	360	865	1,330	710	694	3,743	319	604
New AIDS Cases	53	255	278	206	102	259	8	1,353
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	159,497	124,124	80,174	86,136	88,661	170,582	66,405	125,226
Plague	-	-	5	17	-	45	-	3
Pneumonia	10,603	4,884	12,176	6,226	15,834	14,389	9,948	13,274
Poisoning	397	426	893	574	484	741	145	517
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	13,182	13,599	7,657	6,789	11,058	21,319	5,727	8,923
Sexual Assault	275	150	912	822	275	329	70	528
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,538	1,976	6,756	5,364	2,002	3,804	1,520	5,964
Tetanus	32	-	103	27	-	22	2	22
Tuberculosis	102	330	710	522	231	625	670	1,402
Typhoid fever	7,494	6,575	31,299	13,908	6,554	13,823	6,579	21,962
Urinary Tract Infection	4,667	8,803	16,093	10,802	3,875	16,037	30,283	11,063
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1
Yellow Fever	-	-	-	2	8	35	-	1
Total New cases	461,980	566,628	598,996	513,669	395,324	706,737	245,732	678,476
First Attendances	297,853	393,888	504,515	327,934	271,057	378,097	170,061	430,994
Re-attendances	88,257	73,364	143,817	100,893	62,177	197,947	53,948	115,617
Referrals in	2,295	857	3,478	1,359	1,654	2,413	185	1,074
Referrals out	2,992	5,711	5,731	4,022	2,767	4,291	634	3,317

Table 162 (b) con't

	Isiolo	Kajiado	Kakamega	Kericho	Kiambu	Kilifi	Kirinyaga	Kisii
Reporting rates	83	79	88	95	91	95	100	91
Abortion	153	1,644	2,586	1,018	3,658	2,456	723	2,713
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,908	17,774	35,599	18,404	33,388	22,248	17,630	27,929
All Others diseases	16,997	118,155	107,499	154,827	347,364	189,301	201,020	182,715
Anemia	724	5,894	2,458	2,476	3,601	16,164	919	1,700
Bilharzia	3	512	108	186	373	5,854	649	106
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	392	3,137	6,070	2,701	3,976	3,674	2,228	2,818
Brucellosis	446	4,018	1,258	2,168	1,904	31	170	5,016
Burns	267	1,717	2,690	1,950	2,681	3,512	1,045	2,552
Chicken Pox	175	1,701	5,072	4,944	5,501	8,566	1,847	4,069
Cholera	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	21,033	84,992	297,247	151,974	34,135	119,897	24,906	163,941
Confirmed Malaria	8,429	14,680	86,336	17,905	17,312	37,507	2,460	23,913
Dental Disorders	610	9,476	14,114	12,369	25,533	13,791	12,050	8,811
Diabetes	125	3,766	2,830	1,903	19,190	2,377	1,469	6,375
Diarrhoea	3,594	24,547	23,530	27,027	45,539	32,647	13,712	18,341
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	156	884	1,697	825	2,609	2,932	987	864
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	7,545	37,637	90,651	72,389	102,734	84,590	49,160	58,595
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	141	1,465	1,950	217	741	5,568	261	1,119
Ear Infections	1,302	6,952	8,214	7,512	12,928	14,573	4,678	5,999
Epilepsy	205	951	1,938	1,003	1,008	1,509	348	1,138
Eye Infections	1,487	13,112	15,788	10,039	36,698	14,415	12,427	9,510
Hypertension	902	10,343	11,011	6,181	48,876	12,914	10,686	10,039
Infectious Hepatitis	190	272	149	167	115	311	3	1,464
Malaria in pregnancy	464	1,775	9,288	1,454	867	1,769	205	2,542
Malnutrition	94	904	269	560	875	778	281	394
Measles	16	348	175	119	86	528	27	148
Meningococcal Meningitis	1	20	30	3	24	3	3	123
Mental Disorders	111	1,094	2,096	1,617	2,947	2,267	1,167	1,227
New AIDS Cases	41	1,137	876	460	1,250	1,649	238	842
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	32,469	153,323	174,099	178,529	347,960	260,281	177,664	121,907
Plague	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	21
Pneumonia	2,556	16,678	15,439	9,634	23,317	11,889	8,159	30,143
Poisoning	63	1,054	1,576	790	2,255	1,276	742	1,551
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	4,491	12,819	22,003	21,935	44,910	21,956	31,762	24,083
Sexual Assault	28	674	1,050	314	956	1,480	302	842
Sexually Transmitted Infections	763	8,821	10,909	3,197	9,743	12,734	4,345	5,469
Tetanus	-	27	98	1	26	93	-	41
Tuberculosis	44	1,021	1,445	944	1,496	687	311	1,644
Typhoid fever	2,392	27,572	25,471	19,906	23,033	1,698	3,426	15,128
Urinary Tract Infection	3,870	26,078	20,670	16,595	44,398	40,246	22,275	12,704
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Yellow Fever	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total New cases	114,190	616,979	1,004,291	754,243	1,254,009	954,174	610,285	758,547
First Attendances	89,928	679,112	615,267	657,483	765,865	611,696	464,543	526,784
Re-attendances	20,432	187,038	210,649	161,039	437,556	240,574	128,982	174,328
Referrals in	476	3,678	1,923	5,066	3,333	4,577	725	1,613
Referrals out	273	3,171	14,423	11,387	11,548	5,009	2,877	4,247

Table 162 (b) con't

	Kisumu	Kitui	Kwale	Laikipia	Lamu	Machakos	Makueni	Mandera
Reporting rates	93	91	94	94	100	94	94	75
Abortion	1,231	1,057	1,193	715	162	1,663	956	230
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	13,742	24,697	9,205	8,233	2,324	33,282	23,287	1,894
All Others diseases	104,064	168,462	87,054	118,717	66,170	207,052	137,481	17,665
Anemia	3,460	2,423	7,227	909	1,077	3,423	2,164	1,192
Bilharzia	236	420	3,925	44	459	907	492	172
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,527	6,531	1,588	1,256	460	6,490	5,062	885
Brucellosis	360	3,126		1,884	32	4,199	3,563	410
Burns	1,466	2,676	1,385	791	288	2,416	1,471	696
Chicken Pox	3,259	3,005	2,468	1,434	526	1,599	2,199	65
Cholera	-	17	-	-	1	1	-	-
Clinical Malaria	201,864	177,027	95,062	33,673	16,886	116,476	131,976	12,206
Confirmed Malaria	73,445	53,976	36,639	7,536	1,403	22,101	15,254	3,260
Dental Disorders	7,890	11,808	4,687	3,880	2,513	7,692	11,655	1,098
Diabetes	2,219	2,759	1,050	3,228	1,020	7,601	4,140	118
Diarrhoea	25,457	36,023	12,481	11,030	6,285	36,365	27,578	5,892
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	455	1,300	1,075	1,451	159	1,683	670	229
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	52,882	72,749	39,880	28,229	10,963	77,942	67,103	5,567
Dracunculosis	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	3,090	1,650	2,142	245	271	1,550	801	253
Ear Infections	8,737	9,007	4,574	5,888	1,689	9,004	7,158	2,082
Epilepsy	924	1,458	1,407	623	193	1,029	925	234
Eye Infections	11,770	16,342	5,588	7,001	1,661	15,943	12,570	2,554
Hypertension	6,132	15,354	6,226	8,825	2,394	22,701	14,585	623
Infectious Hepatitis	105	507	191	214	38	100	313	140
Malaria in pregnancy	4,107	2,473	1,443	465	255	1,442	1,407	1,058
Malnutrition	356	600	766	460	184	630	641	727
Measles	277	1,043	116	123	-	80	33	110
Meningococcal Meningitis	91	17	1	16	-	60	-	11
Mental Disorders	674	1,466	573	2,497	583	1,534	1,895	151
New AIDS Cases	2,571	580	317	480	27	1,352	692	7
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	146,562	284,270	132,329	107,642	26,812	244,821	171,404	34,703
Plague	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Pneumonia	12,907	8,644	7,077	7,578	3,009	16,720	10,350	12,904
Poisoning	542	1,307	304	479	72	1,582	936	171
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	20	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	11,911	17,810	8,318	16,908	2,109	20,409	19,395	2,850
Sexual Assault	545	701	247	462	58	640	415	117
Sexually Transmitted Infections	4,935	5,224	4,308	2,664	932	5,968	3,748	727
Tetanus	6	14	1	-	1	8	15	17
Tuberculosis	2,144	1,049	554	305	103	1,250	857	58
Typhoid fever	23,840	10,962	1,456	10,514	339	14,953	10,875	2,019
Urinary Tract Infection	12,683	29,510	23,283	8,539	6,195	35,013	30,268	10,707
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	4	1	-	-	-	14	6	-
Yellow Fever	11	1	1	-	-	18	-	-
Total New cases	749,519	978,053	506,141	404,938	157,653	927,713	724,345	123,802
First Attendances	491,348	602,591	318,001	278,140	71,646	622,165	526,415	81,916
Re-attendances	214,936	372,732	122,079	131,246	24,917	321,713	190,347	25,889
Referrals in	630	3,346	1,092	178	130	3,058	2,600	194
Referrals out	5,250	4,816	2,053	2,677	474	5,196	3,992	281

Table 162 (b) con't

	Marsabit	Meru	Migori	Mombasa	Muranga	Nairobi	Nakuru	Nandi
Reporting rates	75	86	94	90	91	71	90	91
Abortion	315	1,583	1,656	2,452	736	7,716	6,100	744
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	1,998	27,912	11,444	18,576	19,120	50,886	30,956	16,072
All Others diseases	21,936	465,631	76,412	182,871	550,930	497,578	297,774	125,591
Anemia	1,164	2,318	2,304	8,166	1,486	9,574	4,677	1,665
Bilharzia	10	1,343	519	524	1,216	1,135	277	237
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,746	4,268	1,992	1,444	4,187	3,280	4,172	3,060
Brucellosis	1,109	1,028	762	105	406	4,097	5,848	2,524
Burns	556	2,715	1,615	1,816	2,068	4,724	3,268	1,946
Chicken Pox	114	2,497	2,937	4,196	4,734	8,849	5,835	3,990
Cholera	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Clinical Malaria	13,796	158,419	176,546	47,752	17,913	61,179	168,527	154,213
Confirmed Malaria	3,046	170,775	58,582	61,051	2,105	41,345	67,174	18,115
Dental Disorders	1,501	23,315	6,021	19,770	15,063	53,626	34,474	10,360
Diabetes	508	6,329	1,426	7,711	7,262	15,938	11,329	1,060
Diarrhoea	7,660	24,065	20,962	35,271	19,199	95,420	47,119	21,012
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	177	1,178	1,314	1,855	1,375	3,822	2,145	525
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	8,553	75,963	36,419	63,435	87,263	125,093	90,225	57,218
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dysentery	918	774	2,842	1,689	247	3,567	1,954	138
Ear Infections	2,028	11,479	5,423	18,539	8,565	25,025	17,578	4,241
Epilepsy	259	2,258	748	773	679	2,879	1,740	781
Eye Infections	2,817	17,359	8,037	13,252	11,576	27,534	18,408	6,944
Hypertension	937	19,242	3,555	17,091	29,632	37,974	17,632	3,203
Infectious Hepatitis	69	245	827	139	10	678	305	351
Malaria in pregnancy	517	6,129	6,298	2,579	293	4,914	5,753	1,911
Malnutrition	405	248	460	749	311	1,923	648	304
Measles	8	1,978	426	276	120	523	683	48
Meningococcal Meningitis	84	29	44	28	1	176	68	4
Mental Disorders	188	3,472	583	1,585	3,075	13,028	3,593	1,332
New AIDS Cases	92	577	3,252	1,559	284	5,151	2,288	155
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	31,489	240,972	88,513	204,679	236,939	494,363	317,861	417,990
Plague	-	-	3	-	-	74	8	1
Pneumonia	8,439	18,854	13,361	12,214	10,372	45,048	36,746	15,519
Poisoning	21,322	1,671	609	1,312	1,447	4,698	2,282	499
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	4	13	-	-	4	1	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	2,977	102,186	9,772	23,461	44,484	45,614	36,626	13,741
Sexual Assault	70	522	565	327	790	1,477	1,293	885
Sexually Transmitted Infections	833	4,948	8,022	9,719	4,639	27,139	12,421	2,375
Tetanus	5	6	53	141	6	185	532	3
Tuberculosis	182	948	1,411	2,302	406	6,991	3,162	300
Typhoid fever	3,046	12,186	17,952	3,852	15,522	57,751	45,905	14,204
Urinary Tract Infection	5,601	30,946	12,755	39,889	16,356	91,332	32,906	7,936
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	2	5	-	-	1	-	-
Yellow Fever	-	52	7	-	1	10	18	-
Total New cases	146,475	1,446,426	586,448	813,150	1,120,818	1,882,323	1,340,311	911,197
First Attendances	97,290	842,299	419,071	429,366	521,924	1,204,455	906,311	399,149
Re-attendances	24,637	239,903	106,239	293,779	313,279	696,186	556,690	170,143
Referrals in	162	3,484	2,705	3,049	1,858	21,128	11,008	3,499
Referrals out	411	5,782	4,827	8,116	4,410	18,361	11,077	5,537

Table 162 (b) con't

	Narok	Nyamira	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Samburu	Siaya	Taita Taveta	Tana River
Reporting rates	86	95	86	88	81	97	95	88
Abortion	909	861	903	1,190	605	1,269	400	333
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	10,353	14,403	11,361	21,582	3,960	14,520	11,167	1,795
All Others diseases	61,108	77,957	112,377	254,612	19,074	130,763	75,595	17,458
Anemia	992	545	538	1,726	590	3,270	2,990	1,662
Bilharzia	107	96	224	54	30	373	784	1,728
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	2,414	1,462	883	2,704	1,381	2,928	2,093	325
Brucellosis	3,806	1,353	2,718	61	251	445	206	-
Burns	1,274	1,327	701	1,508	461	1,715	943	338
Chicken Pox	1,878	2,107	2,516	3,469	303	2,423	1,589	972
Cholera	-	9	-	-	-	4	-	-
Clinical Malaria	61,176	74,396	9,992	1,848	21,390	224,686	28,079	14,544
Confirmed Malaria	8,590	5,351	7,544	971	4,834	97,525	10,105	9,376
Dental Disorders	2,828	3,354	16,726	16,560	2,158	10,578	5,430	1,653
Diabetes	751	1,396	5,652	13,115	96	1,845	1,792	155
Diarrhoea	14,320	12,732	8,866	23,478	5,518	27,406	10,998	6,125
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	1,530	299	5,508	1,613	356	1,016	566	230
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	34,116	36,269	27,114	74,018	11,447	62,722	29,077	7,469
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dysentery	1,425	568	149	98	536	3,964	523	360
Ear Infections	3,119	3,455	4,341	8,396	2,360	15,991	6,836	2,073
Epilepsy	413	464	860	620	350	1,210	736	167
Eye Infections	7,764	5,967	6,215	18,197	3,687	9,993	7,107	1,694
Hypertension	2,172	4,298	13,592	39,749	391	7,742	9,681	1,505
Infectious Hepatitis	140	77	1	3	21	320	345	-
Malaria in pregnancy	977	929	324	39	447	6,205	731	751
Malnutrition	61	55	60	99	220	185	138	118
Measles	879	64	74	64	1	181	96	-
Meningococcal Meningitis	6	8	1	3	-	61	4	5
Mental Disorders	378	588	2,163	8,889	176	531	1,850	325
New AIDS Cases	450	731	198	478	73	2,149	156	18
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	87,980	75,500	110,806	256,235	48,581	148,434	118,985	34,841
Plague	53	2	-	-	-	5	1	-
Pneumonia	12,525	13,175	9,530	15,213	10,428	12,194	3,202	3,968
Poisoning	391	569	789	973	137	669	459	141
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	1	7	-	-	-	4	-	-
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	8,492	18,094	14,647	52,535	2,848	14,092	18,818	2,462
Sexual Assault	227	370	429	312	65	516	166	48
Sexually Transmitted Infections	3,288	3,098	3,121	5,494	2,974	6,141	1,734	650
Tetanus	2	9	-	-	-	15	1	17
Tuberculosis	249	263	160	479	293	1,484	283	88
Typhoid fever	11,540	4,232	12,381	741	2,866	21,099	773	1,661
Urinary Tract Infection	9,958	7,092	8,968	22,484	2,938	15,240	9,022	4,121
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	3	2	-	-	-	6	-	-
Yellow Fever	1	-	-	1	-	6	2	-
Total New cases	358,646	373,534	402,432	849,611	151,846	851,925	363,464	119,176
First Attendances	276,612	275,556	276,088	905,137	107,095	496,756	198,669	75,920
Re-attendances	67,826	62,469	127,395	305,592	29,094	163,340	126,466	18,712
Referrals in	498	411	484	3,352	583	2,758	706	262
Referrals out	2,207	2,898	3,071	9,334	537	5,549	3,451	455

Table 162 (b) con't

	Tharaka Nithi	Trans- Nzoia	Turkana	Uasin Gishu	Vihiga	Wajir	West Pokot	Total
Reporting rates	85	78	77	84	91	91	92	87
Abortion	362	1,241	726	1,543	435	330	1,240	64,213
Accidents - Fractures, injuries, etc.	9,231	11,736	4,404	21,528	9,899	2,967	6,601	732,546
All Others diseases	95,378	103,650	18,415	100,071	28,428	20,526	25,659	6,268,589
Anemia	819	683	1,651	1,697	989	2,302	518	123,930
Bilharzia	541	145	126	138	11	218	9	27,195
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	1,362	1,887	3,841	3,522	1,243	1,295	738	122,650
Brucellosis	875	4,032	1,343	4,284	376	324	2,364	75,135
Burns	763	977	713	1,798	825	766	512	70,963
Chicken Pox	538	2,136	748	4,440	1,153	668	636	122,916
Cholera	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
Clinical Malaria	97,104	74,258	59,906	114,122	108,284	12,621	60,509	4,342,116
Confirmed Malaria	56,551	42,347	39,761	36,688	39,207	12,337	17,440	1,535,283
Dental Disorders	10,078	5,570	1,281	15,737	1,819	2,029	2,672	482,612
Diabetes	1,508	1,069	155	1,988	1,146	141	168	151,948
Diarrhoea	6,142	7,188	10,634	18,640	5,754	6,964	5,826	904,203
Dis. of Puerperium & Childbirth	239	595	455	1,277	252	480	441	50,294
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	31,099	25,790	11,932	52,102	31,777	12,335	14,103	2,224,860
Dracunculosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Dysentery	526	635	1,323	377	320	208	312	55,719
Ear Infections	4,342	2,427	3,004	8,284	1,953	4,183	1,819	323,578
Epilepsy	1,482	337	181	455	512	279	82	39,031
Eye Infections	7,583	3,456	5,506	13,372	2,351	4,841	1,671	456,259
Hypertension	5,628	2,666	376	7,021	5,094	1,084	178	453,832
Infectious Hepatitis	221	155	190	871	6	19	10	11,213
Malaria in pregnancy	1,509	3,325	3,743	2,973	1,919	1,254	1,664	108,199
Malnutrition	28	201	2,237	210	165	1,181	332	21,992
Measles	92	55	385	876	25	213	134	11,565
Meningococcal Meningitis	82	7	5	42	3	2	1	1,238
Mental Disorders	1,517	603	170	2,009	829	196	254	77,858
New AIDS Cases	154	478	262	304	512	8	112	34,474
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	99,578	54,211	50,276	148,379	55,361	52,678	42,064	6,912,295
Plague	-	18	2	-	-	-	-	288
Pneumonia	8,480	8,640	9,795	23,064	7,662	10,014	7,465	600,246
Poisoning	517	500	279	1,223	260	204	221	60,049
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	30,221	4,989	2,596	11,618	6,869	5,155	1,206	845,426
Sexual Assault	182	541	298	972	359	94	152	22,852
Sexually Transmitted Infections	1,598	3,193	2,438	5,860	2,193	717	1,174	227,180
Tetanus	-	53	3	67	5	-	-	1,659
Tuberculosis	730	1,491	860	264	492	58	454	41,854
Typhoid fever	6,338	17,664	3,475	23,991	8,760	3,485	11,719	602,921
Urinary Tract Infection	10,058	8,401	3,931	15,220	5,086	14,115	5,856	824,868
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	67
Yellow Fever	2	3	3	201	-	-	-	385
Total New cases	493,458	397,358	247,429	647,228	332,334	176,291	216,316	29,034,620
First Attendances	302,606	261,942	157,393	469,697	234,767	144,508	162,049	19,341,959
Re-attendances	106,896	74,364	44,058	157,978	50,108	27,893	20,549	7,584,073
Referrals in	2,495	2,953	1,383	1,911	622	199	912	112,356
Referrals out	2,207	3,933	1,375	6,449	2,886	419	950	211,381

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by administrative structures of the government and the requirements of public finance management controls. Tables in this section present a compilation of Government Finance Statistics (GFS), in a format consistent with international best practices.

Tables 163 –164 show an analysis of Government Appropriation Accounts by revenue and expenditure *net of* and *Gross of* Appropriations-in-Aid, respectively. The two tables' present values of expenditure based on audited government accounts in the respective financial years.

Tables 167–172 cover Economic and functional classification of the National Government revenue and expenditure while Tables 173 –175 present statistics on Debt stocks and Annual Debt servicing charges.

Tables 176 -180 present County Governments' revenue and expenditure statistics. This County Governments expenditure has been analysed by both Economic classification and functional classification of expenditure (COFOG). Economic classification of County Governments' revenue has not been provided due to the high level of aggregation of the source data. Expenditure statistics presented for the County Governments are provisional and are up to the Second quarter of the 2013/14 Financial Year.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2008/09 -2012/13

Table 163

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	443,508.48	511,397.29	608,758.63	735,052.73	784,497.88
Development Account.. .. .	36,121.79	17,893.89	23,783.04	26,630.05	28,724.79
Total	479,630.27	529,291.18	632,541.67	761,682.77	813,222.67
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	534,448.42	602,141.91	642,115.20	708,067.70	924,175.89
Development Account.. .. .	163,665.09	186,155.76	165,113.40	211,956.55	190,583.58
Total	698,113.51	788,297.67	807,228.60	920,024.25	1,114,759.47
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	(218,483.24)	(259,006.49)	(174,686.93)	(158,341.48)	(301,536.81)

Source: Kenya National Audit Office

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2008/09 -2012/13

Table 164

KSh Million

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	481,946.10	552,309.88	653,184.91	797,173.53	854,334.73
Development Account.. .. .	74,409.98	50,554.79	73,423.92	111,320.33	119,991.31
Total	556,356.08	602,864.67	726,608.82	908,493.86	974,326.04
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	572,886.04	643,054.50	686,541.49	770,188.50	994,012.74
Development Account.. .. .	201,953.28	218,816.66	214,754.27	296,646.83	281,850.10
Total	774,839.32	861,871.16	901,295.76	1,066,835.34	1,275,862.85
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	(218,483.24)	(259,006.49)	(174,686.93)	(158,341.48)	(301,536.81)

Source: Kenya National Audit Office

PUBLIC FINANCE
Statement of Government Operations 2009/10 - 2013/14
Table 165

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*	2013/14**
1 Revenue ¹	574135.08	673287.95	736106.55	835074.16	1017739.47
2 Expense(2.1+2.2)	574253.05	733348.08	819545.16	929091.54	1134285.29
2.1 Current Expenditure	525671.23	641408.73	700412.80	802472.96	929276.07
2.2 Capital Transfers	48581.82	91939.35	119132.36	126618.57	205009.22
3 Gross Operating Balance(G.O.B) (1-2).. .. .	(117.97)	(60060.13)	(83438.61)	(94017.38)	(116545.82)
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	114823.72	91566.37	96275.52	137193.72	183471.20
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	(114941.69)	(151626.50)	(179714.13)	(231211.10)	(300017.02)
FINANCING	168285.09	149961.04	124035.11	203586.04	140818.79
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets(6.1+6.2)	5659.95	6394.62	5755.36	9839.56	11128.00
6.1 Domestic	5659.95	6394.62	5755.36	9839.56	11128.00
6.2 Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities (7.1+7.2)	162625.14	143566.42	118279.74	193746.47	129690.79
7.1 Domestic	151479.26	92498.00	76036.61	169776.28	83648.78
7.2 Foreign	11145.88	51068.42	42243.13	23970.19	46042.01
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption (8.1+8.2)	91714.97	121656.66	92495.17	162745.13	213953.00
8.1 External	18134.06	23521.74	25666.08	34336.70	85253.00
8.2 Internal	73580.91	98134.92	66829.09	128408.43	128700.00

Source: KNBS and National Treasury

* Provisional

** Revised estimates

¹ Includes grants and A-I-A

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

Excise Revenue by Commodity, 2009 - 2013
Table 166

KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Beer	13756.56	14701.54	14456.04	16544.52	16886.17
Wines and Spirits	1567.76	2163.38	2837.84	2413.40	3036.86
Mineral Waters	1324.75	1285.19	1639.95	1776.02	2252.14
Cigarettes	6526.75	7324.45	7626.79	9527.65	10199.78
Other commodities ¹	557.51	954.52	1101.27	1788.44	787.01
Total	23733.33	26429.10	27661.89	32050.03	33161.96

Source: Customs and Excise Department - KRA

* Provisional

¹ Includes revenue from jewellery, cosmetics and locally assembled vehicles

Table 167(a)

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*	2013/14**
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	219,496.84	272,263.87	328,908.78	378,345.09	459,300.14
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	121,524.51	144,267.92	174,774.70	207,428.33	251,297.76
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	97,972.33	127,995.95	154,134.08	170,916.75	208,002.38
Taxes on property	269.37	352.10	490.30	653.73	743.30
Immovable property	86.12	132.60	83.18	169.58	192.82
Financial and capital transactions	183.25	219.50	407.12	484.15	550.48
Taxes from VAT	141,970.69	171,880.75	176,386.07	198,409.25	236,522.99
VAT on domestic goods and services	78,859.16	90,211.14	81,495.51	102,672.87	123,456.37
VAT on imported goods and services	63,111.53	81,669.61	94,890.56	95,736.38	113,066.61
Taxes on other goods and services	99,335.02	108,701.54	105,771.60	115,766.42	159,419.76
Excise taxes	74,112.08	80,566.54	78,884.26	87,446.03	129,006.73
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	193.43	2,464.00	565.59	1,010.10	1,148.49
Royalties	33.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	24,996.31	25,671.00	26,321.76	27,310.28	29,264.54
Other taxes on goods and services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	57,205.81	66,670.45	76,473.85	84,073.92	102,921.68
custom duties	41,271.12	46,071.81	51,711.78	57,929.68	69,345.69
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	15,934.69	20,598.64	24,762.07	26,144.23	33,575.99
Other taxes not elsewhere classified	5,355.62	6,800.04	7,857.10	8,947.33	10,173.12
Total Tax revenue	523,633.35	626,668.75	695,887.71	786,195.74	969,080.99
Social security contributions	341.05	659.58	110.87	584.48	664.55
Property income	9,844.04	12,917.61	17,277.13	19,640.47	20,750.77
Sale of goods and services	1,848.20	1,891.37	7,366.72	8,636.64	9,819.86
Fines penalties and forfeitures	229.41	289.63	1,078.88	1,476.94	1,679.28
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending ..	571.48	1,159.75	1,611.56	1,355.93	1,400.00
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	6,477.55	7,823.31	2,188.91	12,429.36	3,466.58
Total non-tax revenue	19,311.73	24,741.25	29,634.07	44,123.82	37,781.04
Total Revenue	542,945.08	651,409.99	725,521.78	830,319.56	1,006,862.03

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

**Estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expense, 2009/10- 2013/14

Table 167(b)

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*	2013/14**
Compensation of Employees					
salaries	161,137.25	165,071.59	169,303.53	182,437.35	262,063.15
allowances	58,987.70	72,432.02	77,020.05	90,913.62	103,758.67
reimbursements	937.95	464.34	1,039.09	696.29	561.82
social contribution	1,210.09	1,349.65	3,654.42	5,377.64	5,777.03
Total	222,272.99	239,317.59	251,017.08	279,424.90	372,160.67
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	3,511.74	2,910.87	3,755.07	3,954.06	5,891.52
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,588.22	1,606.33	1,730.20	1,956.43	2,262.41
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	6,065.55	6,688.10	8,755.28	9,080.34	9,920.75
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	2,937.59	2,445.87	3,918.52	3,295.18	4,445.58
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	2,030.15	3,143.40	3,743.18	3,026.79	2,883.72
Rental of Produced Assets	3,841.29	4,907.93	5,307.98	7,085.17	9,831.04
Training Expense	4,550.68	5,017.49	5,992.90	4,737.72	9,742.17
Hospitality Supplies and Services	3,559.74	4,191.85	4,791.70	5,401.70	6,593.83
Insurance costs	782.27	910.90	1,472.12	2,062.05	3,359.65
Specialised Materials and Supplies	22,107.68	27,957.08	34,763.11	39,415.07	46,867.24
Office and General Supplies	2,431.17	2,278.80	2,687.70	3,143.67	2,779.37
Fuel Oil and Librication	3,515.38	3,685.44	5,487.13	5,206.21	5,106.27
Other Operating Expense	9,371.16	15,056.67	17,968.42	14,983.14	43,206.76
Routine Maintenance- Vehicles	2,047.27	2,049.33	3,264.40	3,023.73	4,081.60
Routine Maintenance- Other Assets	14,427.39	19,635.56	3,620.43	5,572.21	5,386.10
Other charges	18.06	76.15	2.07	24.64	2.96
Total	82,785.31	102,561.75	107,260.21	111,968.12	162,360.98
Subsidies	93.98	107.25	148.27	51.96	56.00
Interest					
External Debt	6,183.12	8,283.81	10,039.44	10,805.96	13,923.00
Internal Debt	49,603.30	60,394.01	85,151.68	82,144.68	112,645.00
Total	55,786.42	68,677.82	95,191.11	92,950.63	126,568.00
Grants to:					
International Organisation	1,941.76	1,710.60	1,849.59	1,968.45	2,625.18
General Government Agencies	125,746.51	196,945.76	200,941.36	271,891.25	205,746.59
Other Transfer	7,675.41	5,549.90	9,904.06	9,994.84	8,186.38
Total	135,363.68	204,206.26	212,695.02	283,854.55	216,558.16
Other Expense	1,659.10	631.00	2,040.29	5,106.71	11,739.38
Social Benefits	27,709.75	25,907.06	32,060.82	29,116.10	39,832.87
Capital Grants	48,581.82	91,939.35	119,132.36	126,618.57	205,009.22
Total Expense	574,253.05	733,348.08	819,545.16	929,091.55	1,134,285.28

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2009/10 - 2013/14

Table 168(a)

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*	2013/14**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	11,145.88	51,068.42	42,243.13	23,970.19	46,042.01
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	87,946.79	137,904.90	81,635.42	51,818.61	81,614.96
Short Term(Net)	63,532.47	(45,406.90)	(5,598.81)	117,957.67	2,033.82
Total	151,479.26	92,498.00	76,036.61	169,776.28	83,648.78
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises.....	0.84	1.71	...	...	...
Financial Enterprises	47.33	96.04	133	112	116
Non-Financial Enterprises	524.16	1,063.71	1,478	1,244	1,284
Total	571.48	1,159.75	1,611.56	1,355.93	1,400.00
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,908.62	3,260.49	2,637.49	2,526.41	24,763.47
TOTAL	166,105.25	31,959.72	51,478.14	150,564.80	85,116.75

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2009/10 - 2013/14

Table 168(b)

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*	2013/14**
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residential Buildings	7,951.93	5,115.26	4,306.93	7,365.06	5,997.01
Non- Residential Buildings	28,769.64	20,812.71	18,352.78	20,749.46	24,761.84
Construction and Works	60,181.09	50,103.20	46,248.00	70,709.59	114,516.43
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	11,078.62	10,312.18	17,193.32	22,994.75	42,512.74
Transport Equipment	2,701.63	2,677.70	4,384.87	4,805.54	4,109.88
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation..	643.58	451.46	3,569.54	9,417.62	11,010.46
Inventories:		0.00		0.00	0.00
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	2,038.95	2,105.39	1,470.00	1,593.18	2,927.22
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.....	2,917.77	1,974.94	1,196.57	1,261.37	1,348.94
Land	1,449.14	1,274.03	2,191.00	823.55	1,050.15
Total	117,732.34	94,826.86	98,913.01	139,720.13	208,234.67
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	2,908.62	3,260.49	2,637.49	2,526.41	24,763.47
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	114,823.72	91,566.37	96,275.52	137,193.72	183,471.20
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	5,659.95	6,394.62	5,755.36	9,839.56	11,128.00
Loans repayment from domestic and onlending	571.48	1,159.75	1,611.56	1,355.93	1,400.00
Total	6,231.43	7,554.37	7,366.92	11,195.49	12,528.00
Loans Repayments:					
Foreign Debt	18,134.06	23,521.74	25,666.08	34,336.70	85,253.00
Domestic Debt	73,580.91	98,134.92	66,829.09	128,408.43	128,700.00
Total	91,714.97	121,656.66	92,495.17	162,745.13	213,953.00

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2009/10- 2013/14

Table169

KSh Million

	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*	2013/14**
General Public Administration	105,149.03	121,749.35	110,557.55	167,978.60	190,309.08
Public Debt Transactions	147,501.39	190,334.48	187,686.28	255,695.76	340,521.00
Transfer of General Character between levels of govt.	10,999.88	12,145.48	17,003.72	21,498.00	0.00
Defense	53,663.88	54,384.18	65,035.52	72,728.57	80,535.99
Public order and safety	59,945.85	74,387.74	86,956.92	102,214.62	201,206.63
Economic affairs	153,390.16	201,723.32	202,061.54	257,604.51	310,833.56
Environmental protection	5,603.11	5,695.57	9,971.46	23,717.43	37,228.09
Housing and community amenities	19,765.51	25,302.64	29,281.66	13,158.17	13,699.14
Health	37,353.42	47,910.58	61,103.11	71,851.74	38,533.49
Recreation, culture and religion	3,267.58	3,966.43	4,302.11	1,325.25	854.85
Education	159,339.92	189,845.78	205,510.45	220,338.08	302,173.36
Social Protection	33,380.89	28,780.66	37,238.38	33,285.61	51,705.77
TOTAL OUTLAYS	789,360.62	956,226.21	1,016,708.69	1,241,396.36	1,567,600.96
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	222,272.99	239,317.59	251,017.08	279,424.89	372,160.67
Use of goods and services	82,785.31	102,561.75	107,260.21	111,968.12	162,360.98
Subsidies	93.98	107.25	148.27	51.96	56.00
Interest and Loan Repayment	147,501.39	190,334.48	187,686.28	255,695.76	340,521.00
Grants	135,363.68	204,206.26	212,695.02	283,854.55	216,558.16
Social Benefits	27,709.75	25,907.06	32,060.82	29,116.10	39,832.87
Capital Transfers	48,581.82	91,939.35	119,132.36	126,618.57	205,009.22
Other Expense	1,659.10	631.00	2,040.29	5,106.71	11,739.38
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	114,823.72	91,566.37	96,275.52	137,193.72	183,471.20
Net Acquisition of Financial Assets	5,659.95	6,394.62	5,755.36	9,839.56	11,128.00
	786,451.69	952,965.73	1,014,071.21	1,238,869.95	1,542,837.49

Source: National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

*Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2010/11- 2013/14

Table 170

KSh Million

	2010/11			2011/12			2012/13*			2013/14**		
	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total	Rec Account	Dev Account	Total
General Public Services	84,087.12	37,662.23	121,749.35	77,565.18	32,992.37	110,557.55	134,203.53	33,775.08	167,978.60	149,639.28	40,669.81	190,309.08
Public debt transactions	190,334.48	0.00	190,334.48	187,686.28	0.00	187,686.28	255,695.76	0.00	255,695.76	340,521.00	0.00	340,521.00
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	12,145.48	0.00	12,145.48	17,003.72	0.00	17,003.72	21,498.00	0.00	21,498.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Defense	53,328.09	1,056.09	54,384.18	63,711.16	1,324.35	65,035.52	72,728.57	0.00	72,728.57	80,535.99	0.00	80,535.99
Public order and safety	68,309.49	6,078.25	74,387.74	79,716.08	7,240.84	86,956.92	92,826.94	9,387.68	102,214.62	187,833.28	13,373.34	201,206.63
Economic affairs												
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	10,667.20	9,133.19	19,800.39	11,662.91	5,160.76	16,823.67	11,909.25	10,765.04	22,674.29	12,611.20	22,240.69	34,851.89
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	18,505.90	23,065.91	41,571.81	14,709.82	13,942.72	28,652.54	21,133.73	20,882.03	42,015.76	14,288.94	35,714.72	50,003.65
Fuel and energy	1,806.96	36,284.76	38,091.72	2,221.47	40,631.30	42,852.77	1,886.84	61,035.92	62,922.76	2,075.79	75,038.80	77,114.59
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	234.98	349.57	584.55	190.94	224.27	415.21	265.17	312.07	577.24	607.51	606.48	1,214.00
Transport	24,322.84	61,591.80	85,914.64	25,329.90	61,874.55	87,204.44	31,921.12	83,828.72	115,749.83	31,379.28	99,238.80	130,618.08
Communication	123.09	0.00	123.09	372.21	3,767.02	4,139.23	2,071.02	4,078.49	6,149.51	2,214.96	6,944.87	9,159.84
Other industries	7,240.71	8,396.42	15,637.13	8,592.40	13,381.28	21,973.68	4,562.15	2,952.97	7,515.12	5,299.57	2,571.95	7,871.52
Total	62,901.68	138,821.64	201,723.32	63,079.65	138,981.89	202,061.54	73,749.27	183,855.23	257,604.51	68,477.26	242,356.30	310,833.56
Environmental protection	3,002.32	2,693.25	5,695.57	3,095.61	6,875.85	9,971.46	4,474.13	19,243.30	23,717.43	4,663.45	32,564.65	37,228.09
Housing and community amenities	5,962.46	19,340.18	25,302.64	6,348.70	22,932.96	29,281.66	4,193.46	8,964.71	13,158.17	2,883.61	10,815.53	13,699.14
Health						0.00						
Outpatient services	6,744.45	5,991.05	12,735.50	7,924.68	8,380.05	16,304.73	8,300.28	6,346.78	14,647.06	730.00	6,087.20	6,817.20
Hospital services	18,673.35	1,808.04	20,481.39	23,371.90	2,783.77	26,155.67	33,000.54	3,722.65	36,723.18	14,273.13	3,493.73	17,766.86
Public health services	2,574.65	2,867.25	5,441.90	3,169.38	8,751.94	11,921.32	5,567.43	11,962.86	17,530.28	1,217.78	9,619.72	10,837.50
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	2,866.76	6,385.03	9,251.79	3,703.01	3,018.37	6,721.38	2,591.11	360.11	2,951.22	2,904.36	207.57	3,111.93
Total	30,859.20	17,051.38	47,910.58	38,168.98	22,934.13	61,103.11	49,459.35	22,392.40	71,851.74	19,125.27	19,408.22	38,533.49
Recreation, culture and religion	2,841.55	1,124.88	3,966.43	3,063.26	1,238.84	4,302.11	904.88	420.37	1,325.25	584.97	269.88	854.85
Education												
Administration	118,592.82	10,800.06	129,392.88	117,644.67	12,414.08	130,058.75	130,467.83	8,170.32	138,638.16	176,860.44	13,972.08	190,832.53
Pre-primary and primary education	8,421.52	433.30	8,854.82	8,293.93	307.05	8,600.99	8,518.71	248.43	8,767.14	10,655.85	15,468.78	26,124.64
Secondary education	1,411.93	420.88	1,832.81	16,159.60	2,425.50	18,585.10	19,053.79	3,221.89	22,275.68	22,504.58	648.40	23,152.98
Tertiary education	39,965.95	4,094.75	44,060.70	38,315.30	7,007.98	45,323.28	42,396.42	5,405.68	47,802.10	52,969.11	5,243.91	58,213.02
Education not definable by level	3,481.15	2,223.42	5,704.57	1,960.21	982.13	2,942.34	1,882.45	972.56	2,855.01	2,289.80	1,560.40	3,850.20
Total	171,873.38	17,972.40	189,845.78	182,373.71	23,136.73	205,510.45	202,319.20	18,018.88	220,338.08	265,279.78	36,893.57	302,173.36
Social Protection	26,422.37	2,358.29	28,780.66	32,920.57	4,317.81	37,238.38	29,139.03	4,146.58	33,285.61	44,121.53	7,584.24	51,705.77
TOTAL OUTLAYS	712,067.63	244,158.60	956,226.23	754,732.91	261,975.78	1,016,708.69	941,192.13	300,204.23	1,241,396.36	1,163,665.41	403,935.55	1,567,600.96

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
CROSS CLASSIFICATION OF FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC EXPENDITURE , FY 2011/12 ACTUALS

Table 171 (a)

KSh Million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies	Other Transfers	Capital transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	31,872.27	29,638.13	148.27		1,201.81	10,807.02	1,686.74	7,906.08	21,601.65	227.93	1,588.79	85,077.04
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	95,191.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95,191.11
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	50.14	534.96	0.00		0.00	15,487.57	0.00	0.00	15,487.57	0.00	0.00	16,072.67
Defense	1,460.56	1,792.82	0.00		0.00	52,993.31	0.00	0.00	52,993.31	5.42	0.00	56,252.11
Public order and safety	45,546.92	20,826.50	0.00		8.29	12,606.85	39.44	0.00	12,654.57	36.14	0.00	79,064.14
Economic affairs					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	2,939.02	4,072.95	0.00		214.84	2,622.51	3,071.54	667.15	6,576.05	22.20	0.00	13,610.21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	8,813.88	8,572.20			110.92	4,660.37	240.09	1,685.87	6,697.26	15.83	0.00	24,099.17
Fuel and energy	284.03	501.28	0.00		0.50	1,421.13	0.00	27,937.18	29,358.81	7.58	332.50	30,484.20
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	115.78	71.81	0.00		6.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50		0.00	194.09
Transport	1,819.98	4,984.26	0.00		12.19	23,737.72	0.00	54,363.73	78,113.63		0.00	84,917.87
communication	82.84	555.13	0.00		0.00	57.34	0.00	0.00	57.34		0.00	695.31
Other industries	1,150.27	1,982.23	0.00		71.41	6,226.21	31.89	10,560.95	16,890.46	16.98	0.00	20,039.94
Total	15,205.80	20,739.85	0.00	0.00	416.36	38,725.28	3,343.52	95,214.88	137,700.05	62.58	332.50	174,040.78
Environmental protection	790.14	1,761.00	0.00		10.65	2,284.92	13.92	282.73	2,592.21	10.29	0.00	5,153.64
Housing and community amenities	2,590.07	2,348.23	0.00		33.16	1,837.51	28.22	10,763.56	12,662.44	0.98	119.00	17,720.72
Health					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Outpatient services	6,820.95	6,254.21	0.00		0.00	119.09	523.55	174.74	817.38	3.98	0.00	13,896.52
Hospital services	15,037.74	2,202.08	0.00		0.00	7,298.16	38.66	201.77	7,538.59	98.00	0.00	24,876.41
Public health services	1,403.17	8,568.27	0.00		18.71	250.03	227.93	104.93	601.60	0.00	0.00	10,573.04
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	855.93	1,372.53	0.00		9.95	2,266.53	530.95	419.08	3,226.51	3.43	0.00	5,458.41
Total	24,117.80	18,397.09	0.00	0.00	28.66	9,933.82	1,321.09	900.52	12,184.08	105.41	0.00	54,804.37
Recreation, culture and religion	659.03	1,450.13	0.00		16.62	643.46	186.72	653.14	1,499.94	0.10	0.00	3,609.19
Education		0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Administration	118,939.00	6,028.24			109.45	3,146.82	0.00	66.17	3,322.45		0.00	128,289.69
Pre-primary and primary education	31.50	186.55			0.00	7,087.19	0.00	46.49	7,133.69		0.00	7,351.74
Secondary education	166.03	513.94			0.00	14,575.70	393.54	2,032.99	17,002.23		0.00	17,682.20
Tertiary education	7,965.20	552.67			0.00	30,329.56	139.83	162.02	30,631.42		0.00	39,149.29
Education not definable by level	899.95	1,369.04	0.00	0.00	15.64	179.00	161.59	653.01	1,009.25	62.14	0.00	3,340.37
Total	128,001.68	8,650.44	0.00	0.00	125.10	55,318.28	694.97	2,960.68	59,099.02	62.14	0.00	195,813.29
Social Protection	722.68	1,121.05	0.00	0.00	8.96	303.34	2,589.44	450.78	3,352.52	31,549.84		36,746.08
TOTAL OUTLAYS	251,017.08	107,260.21	148.27	95,191.11	1,849.59	200,941.36	9,904.06	119,132.36	331,827.37	32,060.82	2,040.29	819,545.15

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

PUBLIC FINANCE

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
CROSS CLASSIFICATION OF FUNCTIONAL AND ECONOMIC EXPENDITURE , FY 2011/12 ACTUALS

Table 171 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisition of non- financial assets	Disposal of non-financial	Net Acquisition of	Acquisition of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	19,085.89	2,637.49	16,448.40	6,394.62		85,077.04	110,557.55
Public debt transactions	0.00		0.00		92,495.17	95,191.11	187,686.28
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	931.05		931.05			16,072.67	17,003.72
Defense	8,783.40		8,783.40			56,252.11	65,035.52
Public order and safety	7,892.78		7,892.78			79,064.14	86,956.92
Economic affairs							
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,213.46		3,213.46			13,610.21	16,823.67
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,553.38		4,553.38			24,099.17	28,652.54
Fuel and energy	12,368.57		12,368.57			30,484.20	42,852.77
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	221.12		221.12			194.09	415.21
Transport	2,286.57		2,286.57			84,917.87	87,204.44
communication	3,443.92		3,443.92			695.31	4,139.23
Other industries	1,933.74		1,933.74			20,039.94	21,973.68
Total	28,020.75	0.00	28,020.75	0.00	0.00	174,040.78	202,061.54
Environmental protection	4,817.81		4,817.81			5,153.64	9,971.46
Housing and community amenities	11,560.94		11,560.94			17,720.72	29,281.66
Health						0.00	
Outpatient services	2,408.22		2,408.22			13,896.52	16,304.73
Hospital services	1,279.26		1,279.26			24,876.41	26,155.67
Public health services	1,348.28		1,348.28			10,573.04	11,921.32
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	1,262.97		1,262.97			5,458.41	6,721.38
Total	6,298.73	0.00	6,298.73	0.00	0.00	54,804.37	61,103.11
Recreation	692.92		692.92			3,609.19	4,302.11
Education							
Administration	1,769.06		1,769.06			128,289.69	130,058.75
Pre-primary and primary education	1,249.02		1,249.02			7,351.74	8,600.76
Secondary education	902.90		902.90			17,682.20	18,585.10
Tertiary education	6,173.99		6,173.99			39,149.29	45,323.28
Education not definable by level	241.45	0.00	254.97	0.00	0.00	3,340.37	3,581.83
Total	10,336.42	0.00	10,349.94	0.00	0.00	195,813.29	206,149.71
Social Protection	492.30		492.30			36,746.08	37,238.38
TOTAL OUTLAYS	98,913.01	2,637.49	96,289.04	6,394.62	92,495.17	819,545.15	1,017,347.95

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2008/09 - 2012/13

Table 172	Ksh million				
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	23,557.60	24,317.18	31,805.55	35,705.51	45,142.66
Internal	102,054.69	123,184.21	158,528.90	151,980.77	210,553.11
Total	125,612.29	147,501.39	190,334.45	187,686.28	255,695.76
Interest and Loan Repayment					
Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	571.48	1,159.75	1,611.56	1,355.93	1,400.00
Total	571.48	1,159.75	1,611.56	1,355.93	1,400.00
Net Servicing Charges					
External	23,557.60	24,317.18	31,805.55	35,705.51	45,142.66
Internal	101,483.21	122,024.46	156,917.34	150,624.84	209,153.11
Total	125,040.81	146,341.64	188,722.89	186,330.35	254,295.76

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

National Government Outstanding Debt as at end June, 2009-2013 by Source

Table 173

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30 th June	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	16,440.53	16,234.89	26,670.05	24,878.80	25,042.37
Japan	90,839.00	98,847.00	111,842.00	107,402.77	86,788.50
France	28,102.91	28,173.42	40,347.13	36,708.95	47,397.05
USA	5,669.00	5,729.00	5,901.00	5,136.78	4,669.83
Netherlands	2,140.08	1,876.60	3,011.87	2,925.78	2,599.67
Denmark	2,354.49	2,290.80	2,774.66	2,076.63	1,987.79
Finland	128.60	119.30	132.30	104.81	96.64
China	11,821.00	14,385.00	32,453.00	36,661.87	63,123.40
Belgium	7,078.00	6,775.00	9,037.00	7,365.07	7,607.22
Other	21,359.00	21,916.00	24,795.70	20,281.11	17,825.53
Total (bilateral).....	185,932.61	196,347.01	256,964.71	243,542.57	257,138.00
International Organisations:					
IDA	246,485.00	260,108.00	319,268.00	297,588.74	328,753.29
IBRD					
OPEC					
EEC/ EIB	11,062.78	10,498.01	12,496.71	10,933.89	15,769.40
IMF	35,125.00	34,110.04	47,581.72	66,593.02	73,779.44
BADEA					
Commercial banks	-	-		50,539.98	58,927.52
ADF/ ADB	32,651.25	41,000.20	52,645.14	70,863.36	80,728.61
Total	325,324.03	345,716.25	431,991.57	496,518.99	557,958.26
Others	5,781.00	6,617.00	8,890.00	9,098.86	8,889.77
Total External	517,037.64	548,680.26	697,846.28	749,160.42	823,986.03
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	116,794.30	158,494.00	126,605.00	131,831.29	267,693.15
Treasury Bonds	360,743.95	448,615.00	595,661.00	686,950.90	744,174.06
Non-Interest bearing debt	33,328.76	32,218.00	31,663.00	29,998.76	28,888.76
Others (including stocks)	7,690.00	20,624.94	10,293.00	10,048.60	9,800.01
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(116,815.91)	(125,980.00)	(139,470.00)	(90,260.29)	(161,435.17)
TOTAL INTERNAL	401,741.10	533,971.94	624,752.00	768,569.26	889,120.81
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	918,778.74	1,082,652.20	1,322,598.28	1,517,729.68	1,713,106.84

Source: Debt Management Department - National Treasury

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2009- 2013

Table 174

Ksh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Debt Service charges on External Debt	23,557.60	24,317.18	31,805.55	35,705.51	45,142.66
** (Financial year)					
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	573,199.00	711,756.00	879,786.39	931,993.33	919,000.45
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	4.11	3.42	3.62	3.83	4.91

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Including debt redemption.

Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2013/14

Table 175

KSh Million

County	Equitable share	Conditional Grant	Annual Local Revenue Estimates	Total Revenue
Baringo	3,247.85	382.56	280.00	3,910.41
Bomet	3,442.64	272.58	245.00	3,960.22
Bungoma	6,180.67	334.60	2,753.78	9,269.04
Busia	3,412.40	266.37	632.40	4,311.18
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,392.01	744.50	100.33	3,236.84
Embu	2,807.08	557.20	439.61	3,803.89
Garissa	4,221.43	475.03	150.53	4,847.00
Homa Bay	4,121.43	1,604.79	140.68	5,866.89
Isiolo	2,235.58	187.89	360.00	2,783.48
Kajiado	3,227.41	284.38	517.00	4,028.79
Kakamega	6,515.51	840.70	3,500.00	10,856.21
Kericho	3,295.02	317.79	293.15	3,905.97
Kiambu	5,458.86	805.57	6,367.00	12,631.44
Kilifi	5,442.53	377.89	2,064.09	7,884.50
Kirinyaga	2,587.87	242.06	437.99	3,267.91
Kisii	5,188.30	635.95	1,229.19	7,053.45
Kisumu	4,155.30	711.38	3,417.12	8,283.80
Kitui	5,315.31	519.09	713.85	6,548.25
Kwale	3,748.95	280.45	642.36	4,671.76
Laikipia	2,523.01	234.82	1,306.10	4,063.93
Lamu	1,500.76	99.24	353.28	1,953.27
Machakos	4,950.62	523.08	2,541.87	8,015.57
Makueni	4,366.29	354.91	350.00	5,071.20
Mandera	6,550.23	230.31	437.40	7,217.94
Marsabit	3,795.59	272.86	44.00	4,112.45
Meru	4,749.44	758.42	658.00	6,165.87
Migori	4,269.10	490.97	795.37	5,555.44
Mombasa	3,801.76	545.82	7,345.85	11,693.42
Murang'a	3,917.40	404.43	1,300.04	5,621.87
Nairobi City	9,505.77	390.47	15,448.05	25,344.28
Nakuru	5,936.31	1,025.00	3,076.74	10,038.05
Nandi	3,477.90	408.95	139.00	4,025.85
Narok	3,867.59	278.79	5,323.46	9,469.84
Nyamira	3,038.64	278.44	100.00	3,417.08
Nyandarua	3,150.21	284.91	204.70	3,639.82
Nyeri	3,254.18	817.15	479.05	4,550.37
Samburu	2,598.15	206.94	223.55	3,028.64
Siaya	3,653.58	318.01	153.47	4,125.06
Taita/Taveta	2,420.63	205.85	214.12	2,840.60
Tana River	2,914.33	204.48	87.29	3,206.10
Tharaka -Nithi	2,294.83	139.76	84.16	2,518.75
Trans Nzoia	3,729.87	193.13	501.50	4,424.51
Turkana	7,664.40	230.00	351.84	8,246.24
Uasin Gishu	3,796.63	270.26	1,682.42	5,749.31
Vihiga	2,831.56	196.97	204.27	3,232.81
Wajir	5,290.05	357.47	119.03	5,766.55
West Pokot	3,155.05	437.78	38.00	3,630.83
Total	190,000.05	20,000.00	67,846.66	277,846.71

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

PUBLIC FINANCE
Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2013/14
Table 176

KSh Million

County Code	County Title	Recurrent Budget	Development Budget	Debt Repayment	Total Budget
301	Baringo	2,691.12	1,675.36	0.00	4,366.48
302	Bomet	1,810.40	2,011.40	0.00	3,821.80
303	Bungoma	4,967.89	3,675.39	210.59	8,853.87
304	Busia	2,595.43	1,708.11	0.00	4,303.54
305	Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,818.43	785.24	0.00	2,603.67
306	Embu	1,686.51	2,117.38	0.00	3,803.89
307	Garissa	3,275.74	1,571.26	0.00	4,847.00
308	Homa Bay	3,183.48	2,131.20	0.00	5,314.68
309	Isiolo	1,787.53	997.09	0.00	2,784.62
310	Kajiado	2,757.90	1,234.66	50.00	4,042.56
311	Kakamega	6,087.25	7,118.30	0.00	13,205.55
312	Kericho	2,029.07	1,503.00	0.00	3,532.06
313	Kiambu	7,163.61	5,467.79	0.00	12,631.40
314	Kilifi	5,366.71	2,662.71	0.00	8,029.42
315	Kirinyaga	2,278.75	989.21	0.00	3,267.96
316	Kisii	4,106.82	2,946.40	0.00	7,053.21
317	Kisumu	5,868.33	2,476.67	0.00	8,345.00
318	Kitui	3,716.11	2,832.14	0.00	6,548.25
319	Kwale	2,869.64	1,521.72	0.00	4,391.36
320	Laikipia	2,760.88	1,302.82	0.00	4,063.70
321	Lamu	843.84	1,367.40	0.00	2,211.24
322	Machakos	3,856.12	4,159.45	0.00	8,015.57
323	Makueni	3,105.09	1,966.11	0.00	5,071.20
324	Mandera	2,620.54	4,367.10	0.00	6,987.63
325	Marsabit	2,152.65	1,687.36	0.00	3,840.01
326	Meru	2,791.09	2,890.59	0.00	5,681.68
327	Migori	3,874.68	1,655.97	0.00	5,530.65
328	Mombasa	6,975.73	4,710.29	0.00	11,686.01
329	Murang'a	2,721.92	2,899.95	0.00	5,621.87
330	Nairobi City	14,925.68	7,599.50	2,700.00	25,225.18
331	Nakuru	6,840.99	3,197.05	0.00	10,038.04
332	Nandi	1,812.15	1,804.18	0.00	3,616.33
333	Narok	5,681.25	2,402.61	0.00	8,083.85
334	Nyamira	1,763.13	1,652.58	0.00	3,415.72
335	Nyandarua	1,764.09	1,875.78	0.00	3,639.86
336	Nyeri	2,638.72	1,911.70	0.00	4,550.42
337	Samburu	1,940.53	965.93	0.00	2,906.46
338	Siaya	2,944.69	1,319.21	0.00	4,263.90
339	Taita/Taveta	1,940.55	918.32	0.00	2,858.87
340	Tana River	2,026.64	1,179.46	0.00	3,206.10
341	Tharaka -Nithi	1,546.43	972.16	0.00	2,518.59
342	Trans Nzoia	3,062.62	1,361.89	0.00	4,424.51
343	Turkana	3,407.36	5,140.48	0.00	8,547.83
344	Uasin Gishu	3,506.08	2,071.80	171.43	5,749.31
345	Vihiga	2,274.30	989.63	0.00	3,263.93
346	Wajir	2,697.96	2,715.60	0.00	5,413.56
347	West Pokot	1,982.14	1,649.12	0.00	3,631.25
Total		160,518.58	112,159.02	3,132.02	275,809.62

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget and KNBS

PUBLIC FINANCE
Economic classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2013/14*
Table 177
KSh Million

	2013/14	
	Revised estimates	Expenditure ¹
Compensation of Employees	110,927.28	21,760.42
Wages and Salary	84,582.85	0.00
Personal Allowances paid as part of Salary	23,242.08	0.00
Social Contributions	3,102.35	0.00
Use of goods and services	51,272.61	11,959.53
Utilities, Supplies and Services	2,203.86	646.40
Printing , Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,727.20	664.49
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,097.72	223.99
Transportation costs	9,523.42	2,853.55
Training Expenses	4,558.61	572.26
Hospitality Supplies and Services	3,699.64	907.16
Office and General Supplies and Services	2,507.80	699.91
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	3,053.72	494.57
Other Operating Expenses	12,051.30	3,923.51
Routine Maintenance	9,849.35	973.69
Other Expense (interest payments, subsidies, Grants,social benefits)	19,371.79	..
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	98,985.20	7,246.93
Memo Item		
Debt redemption	3,132.02	2,200.44
Total	283,688.90	43,167.33

Source: The National Treasury and Office of the Controller of Budget

¹ Expenditure up to the second quarter of 2013/14

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) , 2013/14¹
Table 178
KSh Million

Function	2013/14
General Public services	29,861.23
Office of the Governor and County Executive Services	10,977.19
County Assembly	5,636.34
Other General public services	13,247.70
Public debt transactions	2,200.44
Economic Affairs	4,360.06
Agriculture	919.46
Transport	2,679.48
Other Economic Affairs	761.12
Health	3,281.15
Education ²	1,314.08
Housing and community amenities	907.92
Environmental protection ³	1,242.45
Total	43,167.33

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

¹ Expenditure upto the second quarter

² Includes expenditure on women youth and other social services

³ includes expenditure on water undertaking and energy initiatives

PUBLIC FINANCE
Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at the end of second Quarter of 2013/14 FY
Table 179
KSh Million

County	Compensation of Employees	Use of Goods and Services										Total	Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	Debt Repayment & Pending Bills	Total
		Transportation Costs	Hospitality Supplies and Services	Training Expenses	Utilities Supplies and Services	Communication, Supplies and Services	Supplies and Information	Printing, Advertising and Information	Fuel Oil and Lubricants	Routine Maintenance	Office and General Services	Other Operating Expenses			
Baringo	453.48	47.11	19.67	8.39	8.68	2.45	13.92	10.69	19.31	8.15	51.02	189.39	103.38	0.00	746.25
Bomet	335.87	42.84	14.01	33.76	14.38	6.87	10.36	16.77	31.05	24.93	32.73	227.71	491.29	0.00	1,054.87
Bungoma	319.86	59.50	3.20	14.49	5.58	10.69	17.00	7.43	16.16	51.12	162.62	347.80	48.58	36.92	753.16
Busia	308.56	86.75	9.48	16.87	2.60	1.24	8.84	4.22	14.98	19.57	199.25	363.79	20.14	0.00	692.49
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	273.12	20.28	7.36	6.82	2.37	0.00	8.98	3.80	7.56	3.16	76.47	136.80	2.18	0.00	412.10
Embu	206.73	33.30	22.32	1.97	2.08	2.05	7.35	4.36	15.51	20.14	57.89	166.98	72.15	0.00	445.86
Garissa	276.79	41.22	29.35	9.96	16.66	2.06	9.79	19.38	7.16	4.16	54.15	193.88	108.37	0.00	579.04
Homa Bay	526.37	93.66	76.07	0.08		15.91	25.50	8.30	13.02	3.96	118.60	355.11	118.83	0.00	1,000.30
Isiolo	134.28	23.58	11.36	1.78	1.27	1.67	3.43	12.23	6.41	0.28	48.74	110.74	26.14	0.00	271.16
Kajiado	313.22	96.61	9.88	4.42	4.89	5.87	18.92	6.74	5.52	2.74	45.04	200.62	34.01	15.00	562.85
Kakamega	758.94	76.42	27.61	3.85	4.22	7.05	33.59	7.05	5.53	3.90	81.81	251.03	312.31	0.00	1,322.27
Kericho	431.11	52.59	16.07	2.49	12.30	2.82	8.11	13.91	13.52	2.85	43.70	168.34	178.55	11.78	789.76
Kiambu	1,157.45	131.11	20.48	9.34	19.43	9.40	25.12	27.60	10.83	27.21	144.97	425.49	182.30	0.00	1,765.24
Kilifi	570.51	77.09	9.86	12.03	8.70	2.55	11.43	6.98	0.52	12.62	297.57	439.35	152.63	0.00	1,162.49
Kirinyaga	223.79	28.10	16.99	12.99	1.95	3.59	6.30	4.72	25.90	2.04	37.14	139.71	72.29	0.00	435.80
Kisii	604.02	87.02	11.03	10.11	0.48	4.22	9.92	5.91	7.60	6.91	42.22	185.41	204.06	0.00	993.49
Kisumu	588.86	27.69	12.21	19.35	2.64	0.08	11.48	16.07	31.70	10.14	91.30	222.67	38.58	53.56	903.67
Kitui	636.61	49.96	27.42	9.29	18.24	13.24	20.76	10.37	10.05	18.84	34.14	212.30	131.49	0.00	980.40
Kwale	136.48	52.86	7.02	40.11	142.81	1.43	6.46	8.44	7.46	10.69	10.75	288.03	19.67	0.00	444.17
Laikipia	396.28	96.46	10.34	6.48	8.71	4.23	11.43	12.95	11.43	6.07	0.00	168.10	58.94	11.41	634.73
Lamu	76.48	14.58	3.97	1.50	0.00	0.01	0.47	1.45	6.50	0.51	36.58	65.57	16.81	11.07	169.92
Machakos	483.88	114.61	28.28	45.89	5.82	11.13	29.10	22.40	25.77	71.38	133.72	488.11	536.36	0.00	1,508.35
Makueni	182.75	104.04	13.29	9.03	7.31	0.81	10.75	4.67	15.75	10.96	81.68	258.29	115.58	0.00	556.62
Mandera	201.35	68.57	21.29	32.39	15.19	4.54	5.68	3.64	39.50	1.98	24.45	217.23	0.00	0.00	418.57
Marsabit	229.33	40.32	23.84	0.85	1.75	1.95	7.02	19.87	16.39	31.50	63.03	206.51	145.91	0.00	581.75
Meru	360.88	65.47	25.08	1.22	1.18	5.95	17.61	12.76	15.73	12.58	67.69	225.26	117.43	0.00	703.57
Migori	384.36	107.40	16.69	5.28	79.50	6.87	17.09	17.48	44.49	32.17	27.11	354.10	102.88	0.00	841.34

PUBLIC FINANCE
Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, As at the end of second Quarter of 2013/14 FY¹
Table 179 Cont'd
KSh Million

County	Compensation of Employees	Use of Goods and Services										Total	Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	Debt Repayment & Pending Bills	Total
		Transportation Costs	Hospitality Supplies and Services	Training Expenses	Utilities Supplies and Services	Communication, Supplies and Services	Printing, Advertising and Information Services	Fuel Oil and Lubricants	Routine Maintenance	Supplies and Services	Other Operating Expenses				
Mombasa	1,240.89	15.96	74.22	15.36	123.18	16.33	56.07	29.65	69.75	29.19	1.64	431.35	6.52	101.97	1,780.73
Murang'a	300.51	53.09	42.40	11.31	5.59	8.24	44.00	4.97	33.27	14.01	97.74	314.62	115.37	0.00	730.51
Nairobi City	4,573.11	20.75	61.98	26.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	534.71	644.15	1,427.06	1,806.47	8,450.79
Nakuru	918.38	91.30	17.23	25.45	55.85	15.83	22.61	11.76	58.39	111.71	167.56	577.68	39.51	0.00	1,535.57
Nandi	202.23	53.53	20.86	19.47	0.99	1.94	13.54	10.08	25.46	4.61	77.12	227.61	23.55	0.00	453.39
Narok	693.27	111.86	19.31	7.81	5.77	2.41	65.73	17.73	9.86	8.04	187.81	436.32	352.23	47.22	1,529.05
Nyamira	151.87	43.41	5.87	15.03	3.46	20.20	18.20	6.61	86.77	20.30	0.00	219.86	111.12	0.11	482.95
Nyandarua	221.60	70.37	30.39	10.95	1.12	1.92	6.03	8.47	12.80	0.37	0.00	142.44	93.77	0.00	457.81
Nyeri	255.46	83.60	26.14	6.61	4.88	2.71	14.79	6.40	10.10	0.00	35.81	191.04	166.88	51.46	664.84
Samburu	151.93	53.62	8.15	3.91	3.08	2.12	5.36	9.88	15.99	10.75	15.56	128.42	157.25	0.00	437.60
Siaya	213.70	43.79	9.91	14.99	23.73	1.59	6.06	9.24	0.93	7.18	73.41	190.83	91.74	0.00	496.27
Taita/Taveta	251.93	50.79	2.57	0.02	0.07	0.26	0.64	3.08	0.79	0.58	24.56	83.37	4.26	0.00	339.56
Tana River	152.79	13.18	2.97	0.55	0.19	0.24	6.18	8.32	0.25	0.22	0.00	32.09	117.44	53.47	355.79
Tharaka -Nithi	118.33	73.34	17.18	14.28	0.21	1.32	4.96	0.63	5.72	7.95	28.91	154.51	124.34	0.00	397.19
Trans Nzoia	279.15	68.43	5.03	6.83	1.25	3.43	5.17	21.56	93.09	39.04	124.14	367.96	90.34	0.00	737.45
Turkana	209.68	91.78	9.67	19.77	2.93	4.96	9.87	24.03	8.28	20.58	240.98	432.86	562.20	0.00	1,204.74
Uasin Gishu	429.26	65.63	28.19	13.72	10.63	3.01	13.15	0.00	41.90	5.07	27.65	208.93	53.19	0.00	691.38
Vihiga	146.61	54.15	17.17	16.05	8.80	1.00	6.56	4.62	22.60	12.56	54.23	197.74	80.13	0.00	424.48
Wajir	315.92	37.38	5.13	2.30	1.10	5.81	5.27	8.79	49.02	4.33	159.22	278.35	181.02	0.00	775.29
West Pokot	362.45	18.46	8.62	20.38	4.85	2.01	3.91	18.55	3.36	2.85	8.08	91.06	38.16	0.00	491.67
Total	21,760.42	2,853.55	907.16	572.26	646.40	223.99	664.49	494.57	973.69	699.91	3,923.51	11,959.53	7,246.93	2,200.44	43,167.33

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

¹ Expenditure up to the end of second quarter , FY 2013/14

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification Revision 4.

LABOUR
WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR⁺, 2009 - 2013

Table 182(a)		Number, 000's				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	
Private agriculture and forestry	285.9	289.3	289.0	295.5	303.8	
Rest of private sector	1,061.1	1,107.1	1,151.8	1,198.2	1,273.4	
Public service	612.0	619.8	643.3	662.1	688.5	
Total	1,959.0	2,016.2	2,084.1	2,155.8	2,265.7	

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

* Revised

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR⁺, 2008 - 2013

Table 182(b)		Number 000's				
Sector	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*	
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	93.9	97.5	100.5	104.2	110.1	
Incorporated Companies						
Local public..	130.5	135.3	139.6	144.8	152.9	
Local private	506.8	525.3	542.0	561.9	593.5	
Foreign public	113.7	117.8	121.6	126.1	133.2	
Foreign private	134.4	139.4	143.8	149.1	157.5	
Co-operatives	97.8	101.4	104.6	108.4	114.5	
Other private sector	269.8	279.8	288.6	299.2	316.0	
Total	1,347.0	1,396.4	1,440.8	1,493.6	1,577.3	
Public						
National Government	200.6	212.0	219.9	222.6	232.2	
TSC	245.4	243.0	258.7	267.6	277.7	
Parastatal Bodies ¹	84.4	84.8	86.0	90.6	92.5	
Majority Control by the public sector	40.6	40.8	41.4	43.6	44.5	
County Government	41.0	39.2	37.3	37.7	41.6	
Total	612.0	619.8	643.3	662.1	688.5	
Total	1,959.0	2,016.2	2,084.1	2,155.8	2,265.7	

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

¹ Refers to wholly owned state co-operations.

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 181

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	68,924	70,540	69,190	71,657	74,370
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	85,562	85,346	85,149	83,936	84,227
Growing of sugar cane	29,801	30,262	30,628	31,665	33,018
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	13,882	13,959	14,125	14,985	15,397
Mixed farming	44,286	44,620	45,086	46,890	48,630
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	19,186	19,407	19,321	19,483	19,972
Support activities for animal production	30,497	30,877	30,767	31,492	32,553
Post-harvest crop activities	7,521	7,579	7,568	8,082	8,306
Support activities for crop production	17,302	17,210	16,987	17,810	18,416
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,572	3,538	3,536	3,547	3,600
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,553	6,448	6,490	6,548	6,577
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	1,007	1,034	1,059	1,086	1,135
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	232	246	259	259	278
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	257	263	249	251	259
Total	328,582	331,329	330,414	337,691	346,738
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	4,170	4,458	4,632	4,845	5,146
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	1,736	1,693	1,679	1,712	1,732
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	2,347	2,331	2,361	2,444	2,536
Total	8,253	8,482	8,672	9,001	9,414
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,508	4,427	4,522	4,837	5,057
Manufacture of dairy products	5,724	5,741	5,856	6,262	6,646
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	6,924	6,863	7,009	6,748	6,945
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	1,149	1,224	1,231	1,275	1,367
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	13,345	13,606	14,182	14,673	15,494
Manufacture of grain mill products	5,920	5,840	5,941	5,819	5,976
Manufacture of bakery products	2,997	2,955	3,017	3,013	3,111
Manufacture of sugar	16,448	16,251	17,176	17,539	18,100
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	889	887	907	899	918
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	22,464	21,785	21,127	20,602	20,667
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,172	1,170	1,214	1,205	1,246
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,345	1,307	1,346	1,339	1,371
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,697	3,684	3,755	3,685	3,776
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and	2,164	2,156	2,216	2,095	2,161
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,050	1,087	1,010	994	941
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	24,783	25,844	27,453	27,377	28,311
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	6,008	6,237	6,668	6,741	7,054
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	8,064	8,184	8,497	8,422	8,659
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,327	2,274	2,415	2,418	2,521
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	879	930	1,027	1,072	1,164
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	16,553	16,520	17,237	17,844	18,592
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	995	1,002	1,064	1,047	1,077
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	906	984	1,007	1,032	1,075

Table 181(cont'd)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Manufacture of footwear	3,382	3,390	3,598	3,600	3,737
Sawmilling and planing of wood	9,731	9,710	9,927	9,856	10,188
Manufacture of wooden containers	38	39	42	42	45
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	106	104	108	106	107
Manufacture of furniture	6,271	6,377	6,646	6,651	6,930
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,999	3,960	3,960	3,840	3,950
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	6,058	4,767	5,017	5,062	5,303
Printing	5,368	5,313	5,419	5,302	5,431
Manufacture of basic chemicals	2,189	2,076	2,102	2,045	2,034
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	279	741	702	759	860
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1,916	2,062	2,246	2,516	2,798
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3,376	3,435	3,599	3,714	3,850
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,245	5,174	5,243	5,150	5,314
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2,374	2,393	2,506	2,513	2,618
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	259	269	292	300	301
Manufacture of other rubber products	2,633	2,558	2,695	2,626	2,664
Manufacture of plastics products	8,582	8,597	8,642	8,432	8,604
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	229	228	232	229	236
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,718	1,701	1,767	1,743	1,789
Manufacture of refractory products	1,013	1,019	1,032	1,023	1,056
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,435	4,512	4,556	4,673	4,916
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	3,187	3,136	3,315	3,295	3,412
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	7,091	7,156	7,473	7,427	7,680
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,198	1,120	1,160	1,135	1,156
Manufacture of structural metal products	3,314	3,264	3,326	3,278	3,380
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	8,985	9,193	9,640	9,698	10,157
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,597	1,592	1,647	1,635	1,665
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	2,992	3,153	3,265	3,408	3,593
Building of ships and floating structures	473	466	481	475	487
Manufacture of motor vehicles	2,700	2,759	2,829	2,767	2,819
Manufacture of motorcycles	2,793	2,776	2,852	2,795	2,852
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	118	125	127	125	130
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	429	439	450	451	468
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	6,902	7,097	7,476	7,417	7,505
Total	261,291	261,659	270,249	271,026	280,264
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	11,336	11,671	11,360	14,253	14,674
Total	11,336	11,671	11,360	14,253	14,674
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	7,884	7,609	7,586	8,473	9,501
Total	7,884	7,609	7,586	8,473	9,501
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	3,623	3,838	4,042	4,368	4,789
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	1,487	1,859	2,041	2,348	2,722
Other specialized construction activities	1,891	1,960	2,025	2,143	2,300
Building completion and finishing	913	953	998	1,057	1,138
Construction of utility projects	461	489	517	560	616
Construction of buildings	35,695	39,231	42,849	47,415	53,687
Other specialized construction activities	48,394	51,786	53,642	58,241	65,000
Total	92,464	100,116	106,114	116,132	130,252

Table 181 (Cont'd)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	7,071	7,056	7,137	7,288	7,582
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	24,011	25,392	26,204	27,659	29,551
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	8,527	8,858	9,175	9,006	9,447
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,422	3,601	3,779	3,999	4,311
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	5,854	6,070	6,277	6,154	6,439
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	27,495	28,996	30,302	31,938	34,450
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	3,571	3,567	3,605	3,691	3,849
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,140	1,094	1,040	1,031	1,039
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	3,925	4,082	4,233	4,426	4,714
Wholesale of other household goods	994	988	986	1,007	1,039
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,725	1,702	1,739	1,684	1,763
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	5,067	5,322	5,575	5,497	5,818
Non-specialized wholesale trade	11,093	11,659	12,251	12,998	14,035
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,784	2,907	3,026	3,177	3,397
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	23,749	24,932	26,242	27,769	29,733
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	2,286	2,758	2,843	3,077	3,140
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	10,681	12,408	14,173	14,459	16,143
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	4,629	4,668	4,700	4,757	4,904
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	6,035	6,426	6,811	6,693	7,141
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	2,952	3,160	3,381	3,645	4,001
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	3,732	3,735	3,825	3,726	3,917
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	11,155	12,134	13,134	14,346	15,953
Total	171,898	181,515	190,438	198,027	212,366
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	353	366	373	384	394
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	9,923	10,177	10,194	10,216	10,424
Other passenger land transport	11,299	11,356	11,762	12,229	12,630
Freight transport by road	11,218	11,206	11,386	12,026	12,459
Transport via pipeline	1,535	1,541	1,640	1,680	1,698
Service activities incidental to land transportation	518	539	534	583	577
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	788	876	763	779	793
Inland passenger water transport	138	133	130	126	123
Service activities incidental to water transportation	9,896	9,708	10,100	10,244	10,177
Passenger air transport	5,218	5,824	6,504	6,976	5,884
Service activities incidental to air transportation	4,372	4,564	4,849	4,937	5,108
Other transportation support activities	4,163	4,106	4,100	4,089	4,156
Postal activities	4,168	4,102	3,608	3,463	3,701
Warehousing and storage	5,689	6,248	6,919	7,498	8,233
Total	69,278	70,746	72,862	75,230	76,357
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	14,651	16,343	16,861	18,084	19,635
Short term accommodation activities	45,371	46,795	48,750	50,836	54,044
Total	60,022	63,138	65,611	68,920	73,679
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	66,594	72,378	74,999	80,201	87,064
Publishing	3,374	3,341	3,340	3,333	3,414
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,253	2,161	2,143	2,192	2,232
Total	72,221	77,880	80,482	85,726	92,710

Table 181 (Cont'd)

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	Number 2013*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Other monetary intermediation	20,758	24,687	28,933	31,235	35,947
Other credit granting	13,295	13,327	12,849	13,550	13,983
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,189	2,181	2,235	2,334	2,394
Activities of holding companies	302	319	351	358	380
Non-life insurance	9,706	9,930	9,994	10,308	10,659
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	3,604	3,626	3,747	3,787	3,666
Total	49,854	54,070	58,109	61,572	67,029
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	2,591	2,502	2,561	2,679	2,776
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	994	1,009	1,012	1,022	1,049
Total	3,585	3,511	3,573	3,701	3,825
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	3,871	3,848	3,886	4,062	4,250
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5,848	5,830	5,860	5,909	6,037
Data processing, hosting and related activities	3,186	3,702	4,275	4,635	5,294
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	8,891	8,894	8,900	8,931	9,112
Veterinary activities	1,762	1,820	1,881	1,960	2,078
Advertising	970	1,006	1,031	1,064	1,117
Management consultancy activities	32,754	33,497	33,864	34,468	35,712
Photographic activities	1,434	1,513	1,588	1,684	1,819
Total	58,716	60,110	61,285	62,713	65,419
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	2,765	2,907	3,073	3,287	3,577
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	552	569	587	611	648
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	470	497	532	572	624
Total	3,787	3,973	4,192	4,470	4,849
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	57,370	53,340	58,561	57,313	63,051
Public order and safety activities	98,847	109,544	117,467	119,621	122,564
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	30,299	27,920	30,012	30,512	32,215
Total	186,516	190,804	206,040	207,446	217,830
EDUCATION					
Higher education	7,376	7,478	7,510	7,651	7,888
Educational support activities	340,839	348,564	362,527	377,171	392,961
Total	348,215	356,042	370,037	384,822	400,849
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	80,616	85,072	88,189	94,635	102,308
Other social work activities without accommodation	9,489	9,548	9,699	10,070	10,469
Total	90,105	94,620	97,888	104,705	112,777
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,635	2,663	2,731	2,934	2,940
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	3,207	3,310	3,397	3,425	3,724
Total	5,842	5,973	6,128	6,359	6,664
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	3,525	3,885	3,776	4,022	4,364
Activities of religious organizations	8,131	8,153	8,269	8,335	8,555
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	2,719	2,785	2,786	2,862	2,963
Repair of footwear and leather goods	50	50	50	49	50
Repair of consumer electronics	2,599	3,625	3,749	4,037	4,431
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	506	514	521	532	553
Repair of other personal and household goods	645	671	632	641	663
Repair of other personal and household goods	4,250	4,437	4,598	4,837	5,177
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	414	430	418	416	425
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	1,948	2,423	2,458	2,460	2,575
Total	24,787	26,973	27,257	28,191	29,756
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	103,408	105,041	104,829	106,251	109,689
Total	103,408	105,041	104,829	106,251	109,689
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	947	973	1,006	1,043	1,076
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	947	973	1,006	1,043	1,076
Grand Total	1,958,991	2,016,235	2,084,132	2,155,752	2,265,718

* Provisional

* Revised

LABOUR
WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY⁺, 2009 - 2013
Table 182
Number

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,191	4,149	4,167	4,210	4,282
Growing of sugar cane	8,613	8,647	8,525	8,940	9,221
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,555	5,476	5,399	5,524	5,617
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,852	1,822	1,831	1,849	1,887
Support activities for animal production	2,604	2,560	2,533	2,515	2,524
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	10,180	9,840	9,378	9,515	9,636
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,348	3,308	3,318	3,327	3,373
Silviculture and other forestry activities	6,298	6,193	6,237	6,294	6,317
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	30	31	31	32	34
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42,671	42,026	41,419	42,206	42,891
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	671	669	674	684	699
Total	671	669	674	684	699
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	521	453	415	379	353
Manufacture of dairy products	1,310	1,363	1,335	1,410	1,566
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	13,050	12,795	13,743	13,812	14,176
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6,226	6,033	5,769	6,184	6,288
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	273	234	225	236	242
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	1,019	1,032	667	625	593
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

LABOUR
WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 2009 - 2013
Table 182 (Cont.)

	Number				
ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	112	107	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1,402	49	50	50	50
Printing	583	578	584	591	605
Manufacture of basic chemicals	367	357	369	366	341
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	279	216	151	198	213
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	86	93	115	117	137
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	259	269	292	300	301
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,382	1,356	1,227	1,268	1,297
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	56	52	47	45	42
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26,925	24,987	24,989	25,581	26,204
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	10,287	10,612	10,292	13,165	13,555
Total	10,287	10,612	10,292	13,165	13,555
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	6,749	6,364	6,284	7,248	8,118
Total	6,749	6,364	6,284	7,248	8,118
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	19,483	18,650	17,323	17,409	18,286
Total	19,483	18,650	17,323	17,409	18,286

Table 182 (Cont'd)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	578	676	559	634	771
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	124	128	139	156	174
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	78	70	73	76	72
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	780	874	771	866	1,017
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	413	412	411	414	422
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,535	1,541	1,640	1,680	1,698
Service activities incidental to land transportation	181	175	167	200	166
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	188	278	171	178	179
Inland passenger water transport	138	133	130	126	123
Service activities incidental to water transportation	7,181	7,075	7,397	7,548	7,465
Passenger air transport	119	110	101	94	88
Service activities incidental to air transportation	2,129	2,336	2,512	2,651	2,831
Other transportation support activities	721	699	689	680	678
Postal activities	4,168	4,102	3,608	3,463	3,701
Warehousing and storage	16	17	18	19	22
Total	16,789	16,878	16,844	17,053	17,373
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,298	1,291	1,381	1,326	1,363
Total	1,298	1,291	1,381	1,326	1,363
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	224	218	215	215	226
Publishing	366	364	367	371	380
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,187	1,157	1,146	1,201	1,229
Total	1,777	1,739	1,728	1,787	1,835

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 2009 - 2013

Table 182 (Cont.)

Number

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Other monetary intermediation	2,144	2,868	3,039	3,193	3,447
Other credit granting	1,756	1,723	1,714	2,076	2,212
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,671	1,601	1,579	1,620	1,636
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Non-life insurance	1,511	1,570	1,551	1,731	1,791
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,660	1,692	1,698	1,721	1,523
Total	8,742	9,454	9,581	10,341	10,609
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	928	924	947	1,044	1,092
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,311	2,290	2,313	2,327	2,366
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	2,033	1,969	1,941	1,913	1,908
Veterinary activities	388	386	391	396	405
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	114	114	116	117	119
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,774	5,683	5,708	5,797	5,890
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	57,370	53,340	58,561	57,313	63,051
Public order and safety activities	98,847	109,544	116,967	119,621	122,514
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	30,299	27,920	30,012	30,512	32,215
Total	186,516	190,804	206,034	207,446	217,780
EDUCATION					
Higher education	6,234	6,291	6,276	6,358	6,509
Educational support activities	245,888	251,868	262,706	271,517	281,535
Total	252,122	258,159	268,982	277,875	288,044
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	25,259	25,583	25,272	27,046	28,500
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,932	3,790	3,769	3,893	3,918
Total	29,191	29,373	29,041	30,939	32,418
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,193	2,199	2,243	2,416	2,380
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,193	2,199	2,243	2,416	2,380
Grand Total	611,968	619,762	643,294	662,139	688,462

* Provisional

* Revised

LABOUR
EARNINGS BY SECTOR⁺, 2009- 2013
Table 183
KSh Million

Sector	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	34,050.9	35,976.3	38,328.2	41,305.7	48,505.8
Local Public	53,801.0	56,843.3	60,559.2	65,266.3	76,640.8
Local Private	179,086.1	189,213.3	201,582.2	217,248.5	255,112.1
Foreign Public ..	44,702.4	47,230.1	50,317.7	54,226.0	63,678.7
Foreign Private ..	66,214.0	69,958.2	74,531.5	80,324.6	94,323.5
Co-operatives ..	24,697.0	26,093.6	27,799.3	29,959.8	35,181.4
Other ..	115,283.4	121,802.6	129,764.9	139,850.3	164,223.9
Total	517,834.8	547,117.4	582,883.0	628,181.2	737,666.3
Public					
National Government	57,891.3	64,220.7	73,171.9	88,728.8	102,729.5
Teachers Service Commission	79,699.6	87,844.9	101,859.7	115,276.7	143,456.5
Parastatal Bodies ¹	51,575.4	52,522.3	55,975.6	63,971.4	75,466.9
Majority Control by the Public Sector ²	32,802.7	33,405.0	35,601.4	40,686.8	47,998.1
County Government ³	10,857.0	11,354.9	11,630.0	12,484.5	19,849.9
Total	232,826.0	249,347.8	278,238.6	321,148.0	389,500.9
Total	750,661.0	796,442.9	861,088.4	949,316.8	1,127,167.2

* Revised

* Provisional.

1 Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

2 Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.

3 Data up to 2012 refer to Local Authorities

LABOUR
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY⁺, 2009- 2013
Table 184
KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	9,742.0	10,067.8	10,073.1	10,627.2	12,077.1
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	14,450.7	14,467.6	14,824.3	15,011.1	16,546.7
Growing of sugar cane	6,080.1	6,112.0	6,513.1	7,124.0	8,281.1
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	2,396.6	2,412.6	2,470.1	2,641.2	2,934.2
Mixed farming	5,608.0	5,754.4	6,093.6	6,638.9	7,701.3
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	3,180.3	3,300.3	3,468.3	3,693.5	4,268.3
Support activities for animal production	3,864.4	3,880.3	3,954.8	4,133.0	4,658.7
Post-harvest crop activities	1,671.2	1,756.3	1,858.3	2,099.2	2,447.5
Support activities for crop production	5,534.4	5,969.6	6,904.5	8,968.9	12,187.3
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	973.1	951.5	1,058.5	1,201.4	1,419.9
Silviculture and other forestry activities	1,556.9	1,476.1	1,619.2	1,808.9	2,068.2
Logging (Charcoal burning)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Logging	205.7	210.2	220.9	229.8	261.3
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	41.2	43.0	46.2	47.1	55.0
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	46.2	45.5	44.2	45.0	50.3
Total	55,350.8	56,447.0	59,149.2	64,269.2	74,956.9
Mining and Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	809.8	887.1	956.2	1,066.3	1,295.2
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	577.3	595.9	643.9	732.1	885.9
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	357.6	348.0	372.3	402.4	463.2
Total	1,744.7	1,830.9	1,972.4	2,200.8	2,644.3
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	825.1	800.2	814.2	909.7	1,041.6
Manufacture of dairy products	1,438.2	1,469.2	1,514.3	1,743.1	2,115.9
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2,062.8	2,185.2	2,366.1	2,537.1	3,051.6
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	388.2	442.4	471.8	544.5	682.6
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,296.4	1,325.2	1,405.3	1,499.4	1,744.2
Manufacture of grain mill products	698.1	674.6	688.9	694.8	771.1
Manufacture of bakery products	820.2	839.6	882.1	951.8	1,114.4
Manufacture of sugar	9,178.6	8,145.4	8,603.3	9,119.9	10,122.3
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	154.9	275.8	302.1	399.7	571.4
Processing of coffee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Processing of Tea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	5,247.0	5,323.5	5,539.5	6,124.4	7,146.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	237.0	243.0	256.7	272.2	315.6
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	491.8	478.7	487.7	523.9	597.8
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,706.8	3,669.5	3,722.0	3,711.4	4,055.6
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	907.4	936.7	988.7	1,008.1	1,176.9
Manufacture of tobacco products	782.5	849.7	533.6	573.6	622.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3,234.3	3,434.5	3,683.1	3,893.1	4,478.5
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	627.0	684.0	796.8	861.8	1,012.4
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	1,970.2	2,145.1	2,369.2	2,624.1	3,163.9
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	361.9	367.5	402.0	435.2	515.0
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	128.1	137.7	153.3	169.2	204.0
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	2,699.2	2,810.4	3,199.2	3,705.6	4,531.0
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	110.6	108.1	110.1	108.2	116.5
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	0.0	144.5	148.2	157.5	178.4

LABOUR
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY*, 2009 - 2013
Table 184 (cont'd)

	KSh Million				
ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Manufacture of footwear	651.2	662.5	664.6	706.5	817.6
Sawmilling and planing of wood	2,018.1	2,035.5	2,086.4	2,178.7	2,485.9
Manufacture of wooden containers	11.8	12.3	13.5	14.4	17.2
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	19.7	19.5	18.7	18.6	20.1
Manufacture of furniture	2,560.1	2,693.0	2,878.6	3,102.8	3,653.8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,068.3	1,116.1	1,167.4	1,243.4	1,474.1
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	2,059.8	1,711.4	1,852.2	2,019.1	2,398.0
Printing	1,390.9	1,407.2	1,466.7	1,552.4	1,790.2
Manufacture of basic chemicals	690.7	673.5	677.4	690.2	736.8
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	148.1	406.3	400.7	494.2	640.5
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	307.9	323.5	342.8	391.6	466.0
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	684.2	683.5	739.6	795.4	903.1
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1,297.1	1,268.6	1,265.4	1,283.4	1,435.0
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	271.3	265.3	266.8	267.0	291.3
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	312.0	329.7	368.8	420.4	479.8
Manufacture of other rubber products	657.9	635.8	661.4	667.3	735.8
Manufacture of plastics products	1,282.0	1,274.7	1,262.6	1,273.3	1,409.3
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	70.4	76.2	80.0	88.6	107.5
Manufacture of glass and glass products	960.7	951.9	981.7	1,008.7	1,132.0
Manufacture of refractory products	227.6	238.9	250.4	269.7	317.5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,415.0	2,499.4	2,768.9	3,156.2	3,844.1
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2,101.3	2,099.9	2,507.9	2,797.7	3,412.1
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1,225.2	1,235.4	1,281.6	1,325.8	1,497.4
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	373.1	368.9	400.7	431.8	508.3
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,179.0	1,197.8	1,261.2	1,344.7	1,574.2
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	2,521.6	2,620.0	2,766.3	2,941.1	3,416.6
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	310.7	312.4	323.0	340.4	383.0
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1,554.7	1,617.0	1,641.1	1,761.4	2,003.8
Building of ships and floating structures	265.2	270.4	286.5	304.6	353.1
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,168.3	1,148.9	1,152.8	1,157.6	1,270.6
Manufacture of motorcycles	677.0	647.5	651.9	649.5	706.9
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	38.4	40.8	41.2	42.4	48.3
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	114.0	122.9	131.5	144.7	172.9
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2,463.8	2,607.7	2,765.8	2,940.2	3,413.9
Total	70,463.5	71,065.2	74,864.4	80,391.9	93,246.2
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	9,518.0	9,580.3	9,511.1	12,915.2	14,807.9
Total	9,518.0	9,580.3	9,511.1	12,915.2	14,807.9
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	2,086.5	2,105.9	2,298.0	3,051.2	4,065.8
Total	2,086.5	2,105.9	2,298.0	3,051.2	4,065.8
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	1,629.2	1,703.4	1,796.1	1,924.4	2,243.7
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	388.7	466.7	499.7	554.4	664.8
Other specialized construction activities	542.2	545.3	574.5	599.8	681.1
Building completion and finishing	227.2	233.5	240.2	245.0	272.4
Construction of utility projects	122.7	127.5	131.1	137.9	158.1
Construction of buildings	13,910.6	15,604.1	17,151.6	19,535.8	24,421.9
Other specialized construction activities	18,411.9	20,148.8	21,747.7	24,696.1	30,447.2
Total	35,232.4	38,829.0	42,140.9	47,693.3	58,889.1

Table 184 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	2,620.3	2,588.1	2,616.7	2,643.9	2,919.1
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	6,039.6	6,331.2	6,690.8	7,194.4	8,441.7
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,036.3	3,126.3	3,212.5	3,048.4	3,315.3
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	1,232.6	1,306.0	1,394.6	1,486.9	1,732.2
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	2,735.2	2,833.8	2,983.2	2,953.7	3,348.1
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	7,339.2	7,654.7	7,968.4	8,469.0	9,887.5
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	6,330.0	6,122.8	6,044.1	5,966.3	6,433.3
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	291.7	282.1	273.1	264.2	278.6
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,259.9	1,359.8	1,502.4	1,658.0	1,999.1
Wholesale of other household goods	785.3	799.9	840.0	893.9	1,031.0
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,764.3	1,769.6	1,817.9	1,729.5	1,907.9
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,200.8	2,304.8	2,518.1	2,541.6	2,953.3
Non-specialized wholesale trade	3,487.6	3,644.8	3,752.2	3,855.0	4,320.4
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	2,473.5	2,646.8	2,899.6	3,173.3	3,793.6
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	10,117.9	11,257.9	13,141.0	14,946.8	18,568.4
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	351.2	526.1	574.8	735.5	951.9
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	2,337.1	2,850.6	3,511.2	3,826.2	4,894.5
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,088.9	1,073.4	1,076.8	1,075.8	1,174.4
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	2,842.6	3,234.1	3,733.9	3,907.0	4,761.6
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	2,612.1	2,738.7	2,944.4	3,160.0	3,703.6
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	2,955.8	3,049.6	3,307.2	3,378.6	3,995.1
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	5,387.0	5,685.8	6,855.3	7,682.5	9,402.2
Total	69,288.9	73,186.9	79,658.1	84,590.5	99,812.8
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	237.3	236.8	255.6	266.7	297.5
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	4,100.4	4,294.1	4,446.0	4,697.4	5,415.1
Other passenger land transport	7,624.7	7,516.4	7,882.9	8,010.6	8,893.1
Freight transport by road	7,002.1	7,539.6	8,360.8	9,826.0	12,148.7
Transport via pipeline	2,470.9	2,436.4	2,607.9	2,924.0	3,313.8
Service activities incidental to land transportation	283.2	315.3	339.2	409.3	486.0
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	755.6	793.0	721.8	753.3	839.0
Inland passenger water transport	50.6	50.7	53.5	59.6	68.7
Service activities incidental to water transportation	8,374.8	8,302.1	9,094.9	10,241.6	11,691.9
Passenger air transport	6,607.1	7,585.3	8,688.6	9,833.0	9,364.8
Service activities incidental to air transportation	3,447.5	3,641.5	4,041.6	4,478.6	5,311.5
Other transportation support activities	3,195.4	3,260.9	3,415.4	3,655.1	4,261.6
Postal activities	1,272.3	1,264.9	1,150.3	1,222.0	1,481.2
Warehousing and storage	4,211.8	4,924.6	5,878.3	6,999.5	9,056.4
Total	49,633.4	52,161.7	56,936.7	63,376.6	72,629.2
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	4,923.9	5,423.4	5,567.4	5,852.4	6,680.5
Short term accommodation activities	15,610.8	15,651.4	16,229.1	16,512.1	18,365.2
Total	20,534.8	21,074.8	21,796.5	22,364.5	25,045.7
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	44,822.3	47,868.5	49,375.3	52,861.3	61,623.4
Publishing	874.1	885.1	921.9	975.7	1,125.2
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	765.5	735.3	745.3	804.8	905.0
Total	46,461.9	49,488.9	51,042.4	54,641.8	63,653.6

Table 184 (cont'd)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES					
Monetary intermediation	34,291.3	39,826.0	46,308.5	50,557.7	62,423.9
Other credit granting	9,241.3	9,236.3	8,937.9	9,588.7	10,753.1
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,608.9	2,484.6	2,530.8	2,804.8	3,116.2
Activities of holding companies	268.8	283.5	315.3	330.9	387.7
Insurance	7,801.8	8,223.6	8,671.4	9,516.9	11,251.4
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	2,752.3	2,745.5	2,882.9	3,103.1	3,314.1
Total	56,964.2	62,799.5	69,646.9	75,902.3	91,246.4
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	511.2	494.5	507.6	544.9	621.6
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	176.2	177.6	177.7	183.1	205.7
Total	687.3	672.1	685.3	728.0	827.3
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,795.9	1,822.4	1,892.6	2,044.7	2,414.6
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	3,291.5	3,265.1	3,311.9	3,449.0	3,862.3
Data processing, hosting and related activities	1,153.3	1,346.5	1,568.2	1,747.8	2,201.4
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10,330.3	10,586.0	10,769.8	11,516.4	13,378.0
Veterinary activities	544.1	546.1	552.7	579.8	656.7
Advertising	406.8	415.3	421.6	441.2	503.7
Management consultancy activities	16,926.3	18,030.1	19,233.8	21,020.9	25,079.5
Photographic activities	423.9	460.2	494.5	543.4	652.5
Total	34,448.2	36,011.5	37,750.6	40,799.7	48,096.3
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	2,729.9	2,966.4	3,226.7	3,685.5	4,594.3
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	225.2	237.3	253.3	276.5	330.0
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	339.0	356.8	382.4	421.7	506.0
Total	2,955.1	3,203.8	3,480.0	3,962.1	4,924.4
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	22,866.2	21,790.2	25,490.3	28,286.8	36,162.3
Public order and safety activities	40,294.8	45,943.4	52,007.0	60,344.2	71,907.4
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	13,863.7	13,382.9	15,654.7	18,437.6	23,126.3
Total	77,024.6	81,116.5	93,152.1	107,068.7	131,196.0
EDUCATION					
Higher education	3,181.7	3,226.7	3,347.0	3,690.7	4,271.7
Educational support activities	140,575.9	154,100.2	169,754.0	189,978.5	231,082.7
Total	143,757.6	157,326.9	173,101.0	193,669.2	235,354.3
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	38,481.6	41,716.7	44,978.4	50,153.1	57,875.3
Other social work activities without accommodation	4,215.1	4,401.2	4,689.3	5,258.1	6,087.5
Total	42,696.7	46,117.9	49,667.7	55,411.2	63,962.9
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	1,159.4	1,176.8	1,254.3	1,472.0	1,675.6
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	1,258.5	1,311.3	1,374.8	1,478.0	1,735.3
Total	2,417.9	2,488.1	2,629.1	2,950.0	3,410.9
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	2,059.0	2,352.3	2,397.6	2,716.8	3,364.0
Activities of religious organizations	4,497.1	4,586.5	4,805.6	5,059.0	5,816.8
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	1,564.1	1,678.6	1,682.6	1,782.1	2,040.5
Repair of footwear and leather goods	16.9	17.4	18.2	18.9	22.0
Repair of consumer electronics	1,277.9	1,785.4	1,875.8	2,071.7	2,501.4
Repair of other personal and household goods	115.1	118.9	122.2	124.5	138.4
Repair of other personal and household goods	154.6	165.0	161.4	172.3	201.2
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	597.0	608.2	617.4	642.7	730.0
Other personal service activities n.e.c.	122.2	131.1	133.2	140.5	163.3
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	768.9	975.1	1,020.4	1,072.6	1,254.8
Total	11,172.7	12,418.6	12,834.5	13,801.1	16,232.3
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	15,214.6	15,433.3	15,567.2	16,166.1	18,340.9
Total	15,214.6	15,433.3	15,567.2	16,166.1	18,340.9
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	2,244.2	2,266.7	2,327.7	2,398.4	2,665.7
Total	2,244.2	2,266.7	2,327.7	2,398.4	2,665.7
Grand Total	750,661.0	796,442.9	861,088.4	949,316.8	1,127,167.2

* Provisional

* Revised

LABOUR
EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY⁺, 2009 - 2013
Table 185
KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	920.5	879.8	970.2	1,095.3	1,275.6
Growing of sugar cane	2,080.4	1,975.8	2,139.6	2,488.1	2,912.1
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	582.7	564.9	623.3	726.1	861.9
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	331.8	323.3	366.2	423.8	508.3
Support activities for animal production	356.8	334.7	359.4	394.1	447.6
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Support activities for crop production	2,336.2	2,140.7	2,227.8	2,497.0	2,860.1
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	895.5	869.3	974.9	1,111.9	1,314.7
Silviculture and other forestry activities	1,464.9	1,382.6	1,520.1	1,704.3	1,947.6
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.5	7.9
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,974.2	8,476.3	9,187.3	10,447.1	12,135.6
Mining and Quarrying					
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	125.6	120.1	137.8	155.3	183.9
Total	125.6	120.1	137.8	155.3	183.9
Manufacturing					
Processing and preserving of meat	186.9	158.6	151.0	153.9	163.0
Manufacture of dairy products	648.8	698.9	736.5	887.5	1,152.2
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	8,058.1	7,554.4	8,017.9	8,539.4	9,536.5
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1,584.2	1,600.7	1,658.1	2,049.7	2,464.5
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	158.6	143.6	136.6	164.2	195.4
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	162.8	158.4	102.6	103.2	107.1
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

LABOUR
EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY⁺, 2009 - 2013
Table 185 (cont'd.)
KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	21.9	21.3	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	446.9	16.7	18.4	21.8	26.5
Printing	270.6	275.3	296.6	340.7	406.0
Manufacture of basic chemicals	197.6	193.5	212.1	235.4	251.3
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	148.1	118.4	87.7	128.9	158.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	25.1	26.8	34.1	38.1	50.2
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	312.0	329.7	368.8	420.4	479.8
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	755.6	781.6	760.2	901.7	1,085.2
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	38.9	39.1	39.9	45.8	52.6
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of motorcycles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total					
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	8,602.1	8,638.8	8,527.5	11,873.8	13,613.8
Total	8,602.1	8,638.8	8,527.5	11,873.8	13,613.8
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities					
Water collection, treatment and supply	1,934.7	1,938.1	2,133.3	2,884.2	3,878.9
Total	1,934.7	1,938.1	2,133.3	2,884.2	3,878.9
CONSTRUCTION					
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	6,559.4	6,391.3	6,274.2	7,098.4	8,603.7
Total	6,559.4	6,391.3	6,274.2	7,098.4	8,603.7

LABOUR
EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY[†], 2009 - 2013
Table 185 (cont'd.)
KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	391.2	494.7	460.3	624.9	933.1
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	178.8	188.6	209.2	265.2	342.5
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Whole sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	30.0	26.7	28.8	32.9	35.1
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	600.0	710.0	698.2	923.0	1,310.7
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	-	-	-	-	-
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	94.3	92.9	95.3	105.4	120.7
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	2,470.9	2,436.4	2,607.9	2,924.0	3,313.8
Service activities incidental to land transportation	77.7	79.1	82.6	115.2	114.2
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	110.6	156.8	94.2	104.3	114.6
Inland passenger water transport	50.6	50.7	53.5	59.6	68.7
Service activities incidental to water transportation	6,183.0	6,226.7	6,986.0	8,145.5	9,438.2
Passenger air transport	74.8	67.4	62.7	63.3	65.7
Service activities incidental to air transportation	1,579.4	1,815.4	2,124.4	2,597.2	3,295.0
Other transportation support activities	305.8	298.1	306.6	336.5	382.2
Postal activities	1,272.3	1,264.9	1,150.3	1,222.0	1,481.2
Warehousing and storage	11.4	12.6	14.5	17.8	24.4
Total	12,230.7	12,500.9	13,578.1	15,690.7	18,418.8
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	595.2	638.3	765.3	876.5	1,102.6
Total	595.2	638.3	765.3	876.5	1,102.6
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	122.2	120.3	124.6	139.4	168.7
Publishing	169.8	173.4	186.4	213.9	255.0
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	425.6	412.0	420.7	484.5	560.0
Total	717.6	705.7	731.7	837.8	983.7

LABOUR
EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*, 2009 - 2013
Table 185 (cont'd.)
KSh Million

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS					
Monetary intermediation	3,160.4	4,118.3	4,426.2	5,045.9	6,049.2
Other credit granting	1,078.3	1,081.3	1,142.6	1,565.3	1,933.4
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	2,141.4	1,962.2	1,936.0	2,143.3	2,346.3
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	748.3	769.9	787.1	972.3	1,140.8
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	1,438.1	1,427.6	1,458.8	1,612.0	1,591.5
Total	8,566.5	9,359.4	9,750.7	11,338.8	13,061.1
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL					
Legal activities	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	818.3	819.8	874.4	991.9	1,166.1
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,013.2	985.1	1,019.6	1,128.5	1,295.2
Veterinary activities	111.0	107.9	112.3	125.9	145.5
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	56.0	58.0	63.5	73.5	87.9
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,998.5	1,970.8	2,069.8	2,319.7	2,694.7
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY					
General public administration activities	22,866.2	21,790.2	25,490.3	28,286.8	36,162.3
Public order and safety activities	40,294.8	45,943.4	52,007.0	60,344.2	71,907.4
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	13,863.7	13,382.9	15,654.7	18,437.6	23,126.3
Total	77,024.6	81,116.5	93,152.1	107,068.7	131,196.0
EDUCATION					
Higher education	2,357.9	2,384.0	2,477.2	2,786.5	3,245.3
Educational support activities	77,694.2	89,887.7	102,854.1	116,352.6	144,702.8
Total	80,052.1	92,271.7	105,331.4	119,139.1	147,948.1
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	9,764.9	10,315.2	11,059.8	13,791.0	15,306.6
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,124.2	1,138.5	1,226.9	1,490.2	1,610.0
Total	10,889.2	11,453.6	12,286.7	15,281.2	16,916.6
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	939.5	939.1	994.4	1,182.8	1,324.0
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	939.5	939.1	994.4	1,182.8	1,324.0
Grand Total	232,825.9	249,347.6	278,238.8	321,148.0	389,501.1

* Provisional

+ Revised

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND INCOME (MONTHLY KSh) GROUPS⁺, 2010 - 2013**
Table 186

	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	TOTAL
	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	
2010-									
National Government.. ..	781	60,609	57,534	23,729	17,810	36,238	11,947	3,353	212,000
Other public sector..	617	47,628	148,660	76,320	26,419	86,886	18,532	2,700	407,762
Private sector	16,353	30,921	112,057	213,384	299,805	349,080	326,852	48,023	1,396,474
Total	17,751	139,158	318,251	313,434	344,034	472,203	357,330	54,075	2,016,236
2011-									
National Government.. ..	733	13,063	44,459	45,452	41,442	54,828	16,575	3,350	219,901
Other public sector..	816	10,866	45,682	138,082	75,197	99,370	50,444	2,940	423,397
Private sector	16,675	32,620	116,649	215,148	303,578	361,173	344,895	50,094	1,440,832
Total	18,224	56,549	206,789	398,681	420,218	515,371	411,914	56,384	2,084,130
2012⁺-									
National Government.. ..	778	13,914	56,714	35,039	42,267	47,566	22,248	4,075	222,600
Other public sector..	847	11,280	54,830	143,346	82,419	91,396	52,367	3,052	439,539
Private sector	16,835	31,866	95,360	229,337	303,339	401,475	362,151	53,250	1,493,613
Total	18,460	57,060	206,904	407,722	428,025	540,437	436,766	60,377	2,155,752
2013*-									
National Government.. ..	773	13,792	43,940	46,420	43,756	57,889	20,500	5,105	232,177
Other public sector..	880	11,710	46,230	144,950	81,414	107,088	60,844	3,169	456,285
Private sector	17,400	33,593	124,497	235,519	324,077	405,731	380,748	55,691	1,577,256
Total	19,053	59,095	214,667	426,890	449,247	570,709	462,092	63,965	2,265,718

* Provisional

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

* Revised

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2012*
Table 187 (a)

	Number								
INDUSTRY	0 - 9999	10000 - 14999	15000 - 19999	20000 - 24999	25000 - 29999	30000 - 49999	50000 - 99999	100000 +	TOTAL
	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	KSh	
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	12,008	35,842	110,330	99,145	37,300	23,714	12,794	6,559	337,691
Mining And Quarrying	61	104	973	1,635	2,026	2,383	1,806	13	9,001
Manufacturing	618	1,686	16,835	49,852	53,256	74,686	68,533	5,460	270,926
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	117	52	3,730	797	1,632	7,890	35	14,253
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,299	2,155	2,141	889	90	8,573
Construction	-	773	2,669	19,133	17,901	37,931	34,917	2,808	116,132
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	65	2,527	5,059	23,441	29,966	60,502	66,880	9,478	197,917
Transportation And Storage	807	379	826	10,840	16,257	22,402	22,345	1,273	75,130
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	310	262	1,212	9,232	12,264	26,852	16,547	2,242	68,920
Information And Communication	53	54	115	2,941	9,246	45,255	26,540	1,522	85,726
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	329	10,009	2,817	7,704	31,187	9,625	61,672
Real Estate Activities	161	430	62	391	833	946	765	113	3,701
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,738	7,282	1,032	6,631	15,250	14,916	12,949	1,915	62,713
Administrative And Support Service Activities	44	161	419	885	1,388	895	543	134	4,470
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,381	989	6,561	33,184	32,451	80,772	48,026	4,081	207,446
Education	214	4,605	44,877	85,468	126,125	75,156	37,105	11,273	384,822
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	1,284	12,211	23,254	33,626	21,166	10,095	3,068	104,705
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	80	755	1,435	2,067	1,305	625	191	6,459
Other Service Activities	-	191	1,811	5,205	8,080	7,129	5,303	481	28,201
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	294	777	17,761	24,148	32,705	30,566	-	106,251
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	249	73	244	461	16	1,043
Grand Total	18,460	57,060	206,904	407,722	428,025	540,437	436,766	60,377	2,155,752

* Revised

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2013*
Table 187 (b)

	Number								
INDUSTRY	0 - 9999 KSh	10000 - 14999 KSh	15000 - 19999 KSh	20000 - 24999 KSh	25000 - 29999 KSh	30000 - 49999 KSh	50000 - 99999 KSh	100000 + KSh	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	12,328	36,797	113,270	101,786	38,294	24,395	13,135	6,733	346,738
Mining And Quarrying	64	109	1,018	1,710	2,118	2,492	1,889	14	9,414
Manufacturing	640	1,744	17,418	51,580	55,101	77,225	70,907	5,649	280,264
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	120	54	3,840	821	1,680	8,123	36	14,674
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	3,656	2,388	2,372	985	100	9,501
Construction	-	867	2,994	21,459	20,077	42,542	39,164	3,149	130,252
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	70	2,712	5,431	25,164	32,168	64,850	71,796	10,175	212,366
Transportation And Storage	820	385	840	11,017	16,522	22,769	22,710	1,294	76,357
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	331	280	1,295	9,869	13,111	28,706	17,690	2,397	73,679
Information And Communication	57	58	124	3,181	10,000	48,942	28,702	1,646	92,710
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	357	10,879	3,062	8,374	33,896	10,461	67,029
Real Estate Activities	166	445	64	404	861	977	791	117	3,825
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	2,856	7,596	1,077	6,919	15,908	15,559	13,507	1,997	65,419
Administrative And Support Service Activities	48	175	454	960	1,506	971	589	146	4,849
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,450	1,039	6,888	34,837	34,067	84,846	50,419	4,284	217,830
Education	223	4,796	46,740	89,016	131,362	78,326	38,645	11,741	400,849
Human Health And Social Work Activities	-	1,383	13,152	25,047	36,218	22,798	10,874	3,305	112,777
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	82	779	1,481	2,133	1,347	645	197	6,664
Other Service Activities	-	204	1,910	5,492	8,525	7,522	5,595	508	29,756
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services- Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	303	802	18,336	24,929	33,764	31,555	-	109,689
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	257	76	252	475	16	1,076
Grand Total	19,053	59,095	214,667	426,890	449,247	570,709	462,092	63,965	2,265,718

* Provisional

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME¹ (MONTHLY) GROUPS¹, 2010 - 2013
Table 188

INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS	2010			2011			2012			2013*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 9999	12,656	5,095	17,751	12,480	5,744	18,224	11,703	6,757	18,460	12,214	6,839	19,053
10000 - 14999	99,218	39,940	139,158	38,724	17,824	56,549	36,175	20,885	57,060	37,885	21,210	59,095
15000 - 19999	226,908	91,342	318,251	141,610	65,179	206,789	131,172	75,732	206,904	137,618	77,049	214,667
20000 - 24999	223,474	89,960	313,434	273,019	125,662	398,681	258,486	149,236	407,722	273,669	153,221	426,890
25000 - 29999	245,292	98,743	344,034	287,767	132,451	420,218	271,358	156,667	428,025	288,002	161,245	449,247
30000 - 49999	336,675	135,529	472,203	352,928	162,443	515,371	342,624	197,812	540,437	365,869	204,840	570,709
50000 - 99999	254,772	102,559	357,330	282,080	129,834	411,914	276,900	159,867	436,766	296,236	165,856	462,092
100000 +	38,555	15,520	54,075	38,612	17,772	56,384	38,278	22,099	60,377	41,006	22,959	63,965
Total	1,437,549	578,687	2,016,236	1,427,220	656,910	2,084,130	1,366,696	789,056	2,155,752	1,452,499	813,219	2,265,718

¹ Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

+ Revised

LABOUR
**BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2013
MUNICIPALITIES**

Table 189 (a)	KSh								
	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over									
Monthly contracts (per month)*	14,054.45	14,054.45	14,054.45	12,515.20	12,516.20	12,517.20	12,518.20	12,519.20	12,520.20
Daily rate**	649.51	649.51	649.51	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21
Hourly rate**	121.36	121.36	121.36	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

**BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2013
TOWNSHIPS**

Table 189 (b)	KSh							
	Meru	Kakamega	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)*	12,521.20	12,522.20	12,522.20	12,518.20	12,519.20	12,520.20	12,521.20	12,522.20
Daily rate**	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21	602.21
Hourly rate**	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27	110.27
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

* Basic minimum monthly wages (Exclusive of Housing Allowance)

** Minimum daily and hourly rates (Inclusive of Housing Allowance)

LABOUR
STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2009 - 2013
Table 190

Industrial Group	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry.....	9,902	42,610	79,511	5,904	50,088
Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..	..	..
Manufacturing	3,645	2,047	32,382	94	2,400
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	608	3,851	12,312	2,667	3,790
Commerce	9,900	20	..	58	1,269,600
Transport (other than docks) ..	176	1,808	51,052	..	800
Docks	66	30	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,207	294	72	..	..
Total	25,504	25,504	175,329	8,722	1,326,678
Public Sector	..	..	..	9,975	19,469,156
Total	25,504	25,504	175,329	18,697	20,795,834
Number of Strikes	17	32	21	16	20
Number of Workers involved	4,938	12,773	13,499	4,514	524,134

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND¹, 2008/09 - 2012/13
Table 191

	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013
Employers registered '000' (Cumulative)	86.7	117.3	137.4	148.3	170.0
Employees registered '000' (Cumulative)	4,074.7	4,342.9	4,634.9	4,925.6	5,270.0
No. of Members paid out during the year.	44,288.0	40,427.0	34,159.0	42,771.0	33,437.0
Annual contribution (Ksh Million)	6,318.0	6,789.5	6,838.5	7,419.0	7,800.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh Million)*	2553	2206	1758	2166	2139
Investment NSSF Portfolio (Ksh Million)	82,147.8	98,607.0	110,365.0	113,728.0	134,933.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

¹ The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

LABOUR
TRADE TEST PASSES, 2009 - 2013

Table 192		Number				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Dress making	Grade 1.. .. .	182	225	212	228	191
	Grade 2.. .. .	832	1,005	795	703	792
	Grade 3.. .. .	8,193	8,004	7,081	7,104	6,624
Tailoring	Grade 1.. .. .	95	126	147	133	160
	Grade 2.. .. .	399	542	409	405	404
	Grade 3.. .. .	4,214	4,073	3,307	3,339	3,103
Motor vehicle Mechanic	Grade 1.. .. .	224	272	324	293	296
	Grade 2.. .. .	1,010	1,262	1,096	1,080	1,205
	Grade 3.. .. .	5,337	5,590	5,477	5,421	5,586
Carpentry and Joinery	Grade 1.. .. .	128	148	169	221	244
	Grade 2.. .. .	352	502	527	501	674
	Grade 3.. .. .	2,235	2,427	2,030	2,179	2,018
Masonry	Grade 1.. .. .	57	111	126	131	162
	Grade 2.. .. .	276	413	388	496	687
	Grade 3.. .. .	2,189	2,971	3,094	3,522	3,557
Electrical Wireman	Grade 1.. .. .	161	193	259	271	339
	Grade 2.. .. .	533	784	754	980	1,307
	Grade 3.. .. .	2,092	2,651	3,040	3,522	3,831
Gas Welding	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	2
	Grade 2.. .. .	6	-	-	8	6
	Grade 3.. .. .	93	-	-	81	66
Plumber Pipe Fitter	Grade 1.. .. .	44	58	87	112	124
	Grade 2.. .. .	172	217	250	313	408
	Grade 3.. .. .	628	772	915	1,051	1,195
General Fitter	Grade 1.. .. .	16	21	18	35	24
	Grade 2.. .. .	85	54	72	57	64
	Grade 3.. .. .	278	286	291	224	182
Motor Vehicle Electrician	Grade 1.. .. .	34	55	36	39	34
	Grade 2.. .. .	239	195	152	207	211
	Grade 3.. .. .	1,027	1,064	999	912	885
Panel Beater	Grade 1.. .. .	2	4		7	7
	Grade 2.. .. .	3	5	23	37	45
	Grade 3.. .. .	48	55	55	86	67
Spray Painter	Grade 1.. .. .	1	3	3	8	8
	Grade 2.. .. .	12	11	28	35	33
	Grade 3.. .. .	50	46	53	60	50
Sign Writer	Grade 1.. .. .	3	6	2	8	3
	Grade 2.. .. .	10	11	6	11	22
	Grade 3.. .. .	47	51	59	38	25
Painter/Decorator	Grade 1.. .. .	8	6	7	13	17
	Grade 2.. .. .	24	33	38	53	73
	Grade 3.. .. .	142	162	163	193	199
Leather Work	Grade 1.. .. .	4	2	3	8	2
	Grade 2.. .. .	7	4	15	11	7
	Grade 3.. .. .	28	32	33	26	36
Shoe Maker	Grade 1.. .. .	-	5	6	17	11
	Grade 2.. .. .	10	18	32	24	36
	Grade 3.. .. .	56	88	65	72	92
Upholstery	Grade 1.. .. .	23	17	51	63	43
	Grade 2.. .. .	69	109	85	74	108
	Grade 3.. .. .	156	148	115	190	145

LABOUR
TRADE TEST PASSES, 2009 - 2013
Table 192

		Number				
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Sheet Metal	Grade 1.. .. .	2	6	1	1	4
	Grade 2.. .. .	11	8	10	6	8
	Grade 3.. .. .	76	73	23	33	42
Black-Smith	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	1	-	-
	Grade 2.. .. .	-	1	-	-	-
	Grade 3.. .. .	3	-	-	-	-
Beauty Therapy	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	3
	Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	11	27
	Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	-	439	769
Cabinet Maker	Grade 1.. .. .	2	-	3	2	2
	Grade 2.. .. .	1	4	4	7	4
	Grade 3.. .. .	66	45	41	35	51
Polishing	Grade 1.. .. .	21	17	26	12	28
	Grade 2.. .. .	31	50	37	33	110
	Grade 3.. .. .	87	81	75	157	152
Plant Mechanic	Grade 1.. .. .	14	8	13	20	30
	Grade 2.. .. .	86	91	207	167	246
	Grade 3.. .. .	225	393	282	375	390
Turner	Grade 1.. .. .	6	14	12	2	8
	Grade 2.. .. .	21	24	28	22	23
	Grade 3.. .. .	93	103	91	69	76
Wood Machinist	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	1	1
	Grade 3.. .. .	-	1	-	-	-
Electric Fitter	Grade 1.. .. .	1	-	3	4	6
	Grade 2.. .. .	38	-	42	46	56
	Grade 3.. .. .	123	-	145	129	124
Joiner	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	2	244
	Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	674
	Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	-	-	2,018
Moulder	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	2
	Grade 3.. .. .	-	2	2	3	7
Electric Welder	Grade 1.. .. .	55	-	-	81	97
	Grade 2.. .. .	208	-	-	277	298
	Grade 3.. .. .	1,439	-	-	1,665	1,550
Wood Carver	Grade 1.. .. .	1	1	2	1	2
	Grade 2.. .. .	2	4	1	3	2
	Grade 3.. .. .	14	4	6	2	8
Armour	Grade 1.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 2.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
	Grade 3.. .. .	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Grade 1.. .. .	1,084	1,298	1,511	1,712	1,853
	Grade 2.. .. .	4,437	5,347	4,999	5,568	6,962
	Grade 3.. .. .	28,939	29,122	27,442	30,927	32,653

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Kenya integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) undertaken in 2005/06.

The base period for the series is February 2009 = 100. The series has been computed from February 2009 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups which is defined to be of up to income of KSh 23,671 per month.

Middle income ranges from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while Upper income constitutes of households with income of over 120,000.

Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the provinces outside Nairobi.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997 = 100)

Table 193

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle / Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Urban	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Group Weights for Kenya CPI (Base period : February 2009 = 100)

Table 194

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Rest of Urban	Kenya
Food And Non-Alcoholic Beverages	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco And Narcotics	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing And Footware	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, And Other Fuels	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation And Culture	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants And Hotels	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods And Services	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Item Weights in the CPI Basket
Table 195

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.01.11.1_01	Rice- Grade 2	1.042	0.137	-	1.275	1.075	1.712	4.650	0.823	1.128	1.061	1.049
11.01.11.1_02	Rice Grade 1	0.935	0.768	0.371	0.897	1.234	0.659	0.411	0.390	0.520	0.214	0.787
11.01.11.2_01	Maize Grain - Loose	0.439	0.090	-	0.323	0.189	0.740	0.619	2.499	0.882	2.971	0.721
11.01.11.2_02	Green Maize	0.375	0.132	-	0.254	0.124	0.274	0.098	0.182	0.273	0.340	0.253
11.01.11.2_03	Beans	0.728	0.074	-	0.920	0.875	1.224	2.946	0.750	0.777	0.863	0.767
11.01.11.2_04	Green Grams	0.323	0.121	-	0.278	0.159	0.258	-	0.232	0.281	0.232	0.242
11.01.11.2_05	Black Grams (Njahi)	0.122	0.089	-	0.220	-	0.087	-	-	-	-	0.066
11.01.11.2_06	Peas	0.185	-	-	0.183	0.190	0.319	-	-	0.192	-	0.146
11.01.11.2_07	Groundnuts	0.182	-	-	-	0.056	0.076	-	0.192	0.089	0.496	0.119
11.01.11.2_08	Millet Grain - Wimbi	-	0.181	-	-	-	0.182	-	0.359	-	0.335	0.072
11.01.11.2_09	Millet Flour - Wimbi	0.271	-	-	0.188	0.104	0.293	-	0.108	0.179	0.156	0.171
11.01.11.2_10	Maize Flour - Loose	0.698	0.161	-	0.254	0.123	0.206	0.224	0.131	1.009	0.518	0.474
11.01.11.2_11	Maize Flour - Sifted	2.164	0.688	0.152	1.976	2.340	1.726	2.158	0.563	1.016	0.678	1.594
11.01.11.2_12	Wheat Flour	0.714	0.587	0.104	0.962	0.901	0.858	3.776	0.681	0.797	0.980	0.819
11.01.11.2_13	Cost Of Milling	0.134	0.272	-	-	0.059	0.193	-	0.759	0.206	0.706	0.213
11.01.11.4_01	Bread	2.561	0.129	0.401	2.625	2.256	2.033	0.380	1.806	1.806	1.964	1.972
11.01.11.4_02	Cakes	0.396	0.164	0.360	0.279	0.175	0.303	-	0.062	0.201	0.132	0.247
11.01.11.4_03	Biscuits	0.092	0.290	0.139	0.104	0.114	0.134	0.096	0.155	0.091	0.091	0.124
11.01.11.4_04	Breakfast Cereal/Oat	0.092	0.138	0.188	0.081	0.066	0.119	-	-	0.122	-	0.086
11.01.11.4_05	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.694	0.294	-	-	0.137	0.135	-	0.163	0.295	0.585	0.351
11.01.11.5_01	Pasta (Spaghetti/Macaroni)	0.247	0.174	-	0.200	0.278	0.269	3.197	0.063	0.126	0.057	0.242
11.01.12.1_01	Beef - With Bones	4.351	2.362	0.449	4.256	4.140	3.388	0.484	2.347	3.222	3.533	3.559
11.01.12.1_02	Beef - Without Bones	0.118	0.387	0.200	0.191	0.145	0.228	-	0.329	0.428	0.268	0.234
11.01.12.1_03	Minced Meat	-	0.233	0.174	-	0.147	-	-	-	0.125	-	0.069
11.01.12.1_04	Sausages	-	0.251	0.210	0.286	0.097	0.168	-	-	0.222	-	0.110
11.01.12.1_05	Camel Meat	-	-	-	-	-	0.092	4.279	-	-	-	0.073
11.01.12.2_01	Pork	-	0.101	0.060	0.065	-	-	-	-	-	0.194	0.024
11.01.12.3_01	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.488	0.323	-	0.422	0.438	0.741	2.198	0.097	0.893	0.377	0.521
11.01.12.4_01	Chicken	0.613	1.035	0.616	0.518	0.859	0.370	-	0.773	0.546	0.600	0.665
11.01.12.5_01	Offals - Matumbo	0.711	0.424	-	0.183	0.252	0.275	-	0.324	0.366	0.408	0.425
11.01.13.1_01	Fresh Fish	1.068	0.698	0.188	0.231	1.658	0.297	-	1.264	0.669	1.473	0.957
11.01.13.1_02	Dried/Smoked Fish	0.510	0.219	0.072	0.093	0.270	0.080	-	0.732	0.198	0.933	0.361
11.01.14.1_01	Milk - Fresh Packeted	3.714	2.245	0.646	0.331	2.629	0.689	1.645	0.917	0.361	0.560	1.989
11.01.14.2_01	Milk - Fresh Unpacketed	1.323	0.376	0.101	3.650	0.690	2.719	5.960	2.122	3.329	3.188	1.913
11.01.14.2_02	Uht- Fresh Flavoured Milk	-	-	-	-	-	0.064	1.037	0.077	0.087	-	0.040
11.01.14.2_03	Baby Milk - Tinned	0.058	0.316	-	-	-	0.063	0.412	-	-	-	0.058
11.01.14.2_04	Milk Sour - Mala	0.416	0.201	0.076	-	0.168	0.123	-	0.233	0.147	0.119	0.225
11.01.14.2_05	Yogurt (Clotted Milk)	0.057	-	0.072	0.097	-	0.064	-	0.069	-	-	0.034
11.01.14.4_01	Eggs	0.924	0.495	0.135	0.557	0.670	0.539	0.663	0.582	0.718	0.625	0.703
11.01.15.2_01	Margarine	0.403	0.275	0.088	0.366	0.360	0.387	-	0.433	0.177	0.407	0.335
11.01.15.3_01	Cooking Fat	1.291	0.279	-	1.317	0.408	1.099	0.116	0.953	1.060	1.729	0.962
11.01.15.3_02	Cooking Oil	0.137	0.358	0.112	0.136	0.875	0.435	4.851	0.461	0.119	0.257	0.393
11.01.16.1_01	Banana - Ripe	0.876	0.563	0.123	0.606	0.776	0.593	0.717	0.462	0.666	0.465	0.694
11.01.16.1_02	Orange	0.537	0.346	0.097	0.382	0.439	0.422	0.116	0.360	0.545	0.574	0.460
11.01.16.1_03	Pawpaws	0.197	0.198	0.125	0.218	0.072	0.173	0.386	0.072	0.160	0.065	0.158
11.01.16.1_04	Avocado	0.546	0.180	-	0.318	0.150	0.353	-	0.251	0.392	0.239	0.341
11.01.16.1_05	Mangoes	0.483	0.134	-	0.185	0.368	0.060	0.172	0.235	0.306	0.248	0.314
11.01.16.1_06	Pineapples	0.156	0.102	0.086	0.155	-	0.085	-	0.159	0.203	0.185	0.128
11.01.16.1_07	Passion Fruits	0.053	-	-	0.178	-	0.100	-	-	0.058	-	0.044
11.01.16.1_08	Apples	-	0.133	0.123	-	0.077	-	-	-	0.059	-	0.037
11.01.16.1_09	Lemons	-	-	-	0.305	0.065	0.060	0.121	-	-	0.061	0.041
11.01.16.1_10	Melons	0.142	0.175	0.099	-	-	-	0.153	0.060	0.107	-	0.086
11.01.16.1_11	Coconut	-	-	-	-	0.485	-	-	-	-	-	0.075
11.01.17.1_01	Spinach	0.361	0.180	-	0.262	0.105	0.185	-	-	0.256	-	0.213
11.01.17.1_02	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	1.568	0.427	-	0.737	0.679	0.659	0.235	1.505	0.919	1.145	1.031
11.01.17.1_03	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	0.082	0.194	-	0.342	0.244	0.159	0.124	0.087	0.074	-	0.137
11.01.17.1_04	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.177	0.129	0.059	0.128	0.108	0.125	0.153	-	0.075	0.100	0.118
11.01.17.1_05	Tomatoes	1.408	0.634	0.120	0.744	1.736	1.013	1.711	1.123	0.783	1.222	1.163
11.01.17.1_06	Cabbages	0.610	0.275	-	0.572	0.377	0.529	0.181	0.332	0.404	0.404	0.452
11.01.17.1_07	Carrots	0.270	0.226	-	0.426	0.147	0.296	0.175	0.094	0.187	0.109	0.219
11.01.17.1_08	Onions	0.661	0.354	0.073	0.511	0.598	0.573	0.878	0.474	0.491	0.607	0.554

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Item Weights in the CPI Basket
Table 195 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	EasternV/Easter	Nyanza R/Valley	Western	Kenya		
11.01.17.2_01	Potatoes (Irish)	1.150	0.464	0.103	2.033	0.937	1.319	2.942	0.414	1.162	0.600	1.056
11.01.17.2_02	Sweet Potato	0.196	0.070	-	0.079	0.124	0.138	-	0.253	0.119	0.259	0.149
11.01.17.2_03	Arrow Roots	0.135	-	-	0.197	0.137	0.135	-	0.090	-	0.178	0.099
11.01.17.2_04	Cooking Banana	0.524	0.191	-	0.473	0.275	0.335	-	0.325	0.324	0.616	0.378
11.01.17.3_01	Tomato Sauces	0.144	-	-	-	0.149	-	0.169	-	0.061	-	0.078
11.01.17.3_02	Crisps	0.092	0.096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.037
11.01.18.1_01	Sugar	2.207	0.637	0.145	2.398	1.767	2.218	7.677	2.636	2.406	3.089	2.162
11.01.18.3_01	Chocolate	-	0.090	0.223	-	0.230	0.135	-	0.103	0.062	-	0.074
11.01.18.3_02	Drinking Chocolate	0.141	0.070	-	0.088	-	0.213	0.054	0.069	0.091	0.065	0.091
11.01.19.1_01	Salt	0.110	-	-	0.176	0.060	0.136	0.231	0.100	0.140	0.182	0.105
11.01.21.1_01	Tea Leaves	0.334	0.097	-	0.724	0.285	0.540	1.101	0.280	0.456	0.530	0.375
11.01.22.1_01	Mineral Waters	-	0.117	0.190	-	0.141	0.089	0.248	0.134	0.161	0.073	0.085
11.01.22.2_01	Soda	0.566	0.401	0.251	0.474	0.781	0.722	0.405	0.974	0.701	0.781	0.642
11.01.22.2_02	Squashes	0.166	0.199	0.127	0.220	0.110	0.278	0.121	0.197	0.105	0.138	0.161
11.01.22.3_01	Preserved Fruit - Juice	0.071	0.263	0.118	-	0.114	0.166	0.443	-	0.114	0.295	0.114
11.02.11.1_01	Spirits	0.126	0.292	0.421	0.073	0.084	0.409	-	0.073	0.131	0.191	0.148
11.02.12.1_01	Wines	-	0.081	0.431	-	-	-	-	-	0.113	-	0.033
11.02.13.1_01	Beer	0.550	0.723	0.403	1.405	1.190	1.293	-	0.817	1.630	0.760	0.967
11.02.13.1_02	Traditional Brew - Muratina/ Buzza	0.215	-	-	-	0.425	-	-	0.115	0.339	0.333	0.209
11.02.21.1_01	Cigarettes	0.628	0.309	0.095	0.455	1.203	0.766	0.074	0.059	0.491	0.340	0.581
11.02.31.1_01	Miraa (Khat)	0.059	-	-	-	0.402	0.525	1.013	0.008	-	-	0.124
11.03.12.1_01	Men'S Coat/Jacket	0.245	0.190	-	0.194	-	0.248	-	0.246	0.257	0.268	0.193
11.03.12.1_02	Men'S Shirt	0.304	0.485	0.504	0.409	0.439	0.562	0.947	0.607	0.478	0.766	0.451
11.03.12.1_03	Men'S Suit	0.205	0.618	1.267	0.955	0.082	0.584	-	0.416	0.336	0.620	0.374
11.03.12.1_04	Men'S Trousers	0.451	0.350	0.428	0.651	0.812	0.740	0.831	0.621	0.838	0.742	0.623
11.03.12.1_05	Men'S Underpants	-	-	-	0.092	-	0.070	0.130	-	0.133	0.098	0.039
11.03.12.1_06	Men'S Sweater	-	0.068	0.212	0.142	-	0.087	-	-	0.104	-	0.042
11.03.12.1_07	Men'S Vest	0.054	-	-	0.070	-	-	0.237	0.081	-	-	0.032
11.03.12.1_08	Men'S Socks	-	-	-	0.103	-	0.073	-	0.093	0.088	-	0.034
11.03.12.2_01	Women'S Skirts	0.154	0.069	0.084	0.209	0.321	0.248	0.201	0.277	0.223	0.328	0.209
11.03.12.2_02	Kanga /Kikoi	0.186	-	0.197	0.106	0.573	0.158	1.857	0.218	0.143	0.197	0.243
11.03.12.3_01	Boys Shirt	-	0.084	-	0.118	0.132	0.186	0.161	0.141	0.138	0.188	0.092
11.03.12.3_02	Boy'S Trousers	-	0.065	-	0.082	0.131	0.185	0.316	0.430	0.086	0.095	0.101
11.03.12.3_03	Boy'S Suit	0.277	0.201	0.301	0.252	0.332	0.263	0.329	1.100	0.552	0.436	0.396
11.03.12.3_04	Boy'S Underwear	0.452	0.385	1.986	0.594	0.680	0.712	1.252	0.540	0.432	1.004	0.569
11.03.12.3_05	Boy'S Socks	0.135	0.202	0.125	0.250	0.146	0.237	-	0.219	0.191	0.287	0.178
11.03.12.3_06	Boy'S Jacket	0.074	-	0.083	0.076	-	0.059	0.063	0.187	0.159	0.068	0.077
11.03.12.3_07	Girl'S Socks	0.110	0.251	0.071	0.190	0.156	0.283	-	0.238	0.241	-	0.171
11.03.12.3_08	Girl'S Trousers	0.209	0.214	0.063	0.170	0.524	0.279	0.263	0.165	0.140	0.231	0.244
11.03.12.3_09	Girl'S Blouse	-	0.129	-	0.093	-	0.093	-	0.082	0.124	0.079	0.055
11.03.12.3_10	Girl'S Underware	0.192	0.234	0.115	0.354	0.566	0.772	0.293	0.449	0.320	0.822	0.367
11.03.12.3_11	Girl'S Dress	0.100	0.158	-	0.192	0.130	0.421	0.425	0.152	0.159	0.179	0.155
11.03.12.3_12	Girl'S Skirt	0.060	-	-	-	-	0.068	0.090	0.188	0.088	0.118	0.058
11.03.12.3_13	Girl'S Night Dress	0.148	0.338	0.525	0.328	0.078	0.481	-	0.123	0.497	0.072	0.242
11.03.12.3_14	Children'S Shirt	0.088	0.138	-	0.068	0.405	0.231	0.329	0.187	0.093	0.258	0.167
11.03.12.3_15	Children'S Suit	0.148	0.091	0.124	0.148	-	0.221	-	0.061	0.115	0.264	0.113
11.03.12.3_16	Children'S Shorts	0.062	0.026	0.017	0.004	0.054	0.048	0.018	0.078	0.031	0.021	0.045
11.03.12.3_17	Napkins	0.069	0.095	-	0.068	0.140	0.072	0.061	0.142	0.050	0.088	0.085
11.03.12.3_18	Primary School Uniform	0.194	0.272	-	0.166	0.360	0.256	0.641	0.201	0.240	0.275	0.245
11.03.12.3_19	Secondary School Uniform	-	0.168	0.063	-	0.090	0.081	0.147	0.157	0.114	0.091	0.074
11.03.14.1_01	Laundry (Clothes)	0.119	0.588	0.620	0.189	-	0.194	-	0.069	0.276	0.111	0.183
11.03.14.1_02	Tailoring Services	0.076	0.081	-	0.239	0.158	0.169	0.344	0.249	0.141	0.361	0.147
11.03.21.1_01	Men'S Shoes - Leather	0.261	0.415	0.419	0.806	0.321	0.491	1.681	0.575	0.721	0.778	0.488
11.03.21.1_02	Men'S Sports Shoes	0.066	0.274	-	0.139	0.165	0.077	0.062	0.244	0.189	0.099	0.143
11.03.21.2_01	Women'S Shoes - Leather	0.276	-	0.289	0.291	0.178	0.324	0.920	0.409	0.350	0.496	0.280
11.03.21.2_02	Women'S Shoes - Rubber	0.069	-	0.136	0.098	-	0.094	-	0.370	0.102	0.118	0.087
11.03.21.2_03	Women'S Rubber Sandals	-	0.229	-	0.141	0.062	0.181	0.151	0.105	0.101	0.104	0.085
11.03.21.3_01	Boys Shoes - Plastics	0.091	0.098	-	-	0.223	0.121	0.132	0.136	-	0.083	0.094
11.03.21.3_02	Boys Sports Shoes	0.059	-	0.099	0.404	0.088	0.169	-	0.118	0.119	0.191	0.110

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 195 (Cont'd)

COICOP Code	Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern	N/Eastern	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya
11.03.21.3_03	Girl'S Leather Shoe	-	0.071	-	0.319	0.099	0.331	0.152	0.339	0.179	0.293	0.137
11.04.11.1_01	House/Bungalow	0.681	2.819	2.171	5.951	5.366	6.182	3.368	6.508	4.820	6.868	3.801
11.04.11.1_02	Flat	5.767	9.587	3.428	3.147	1.169	1.172	3.170	0.650	0.619	0.095	3.407
11.04.11.1_03	Maisonette	0.722	4.075	7.994	-	0.434	-	-	0.169	0.210	-	0.853
11.04.11.1_04	Other Houses	7.262	1.443	-	1.611	7.611	2.113	-	1.004	3.615	1.549	4.453
11.04.32.1_01	Maintenance And Repair	0.144	0.351	2.295	0.582	1.788	2.476	0.497	1.741	1.659	3.652	1.145
11.04.41.1_01	Water Service	1.270	1.221	0.997	0.985	1.888	1.227	2.600	1.314	1.326	1.007	1.355
11.04.51.1_01	Electricity	0.626	2.159	2.190	1.608	1.571	0.679	1.231	0.992	0.862	0.489	1.098
11.04.52.1_01	Gas Lpg	0.383	1.617	0.711	0.624	0.498	0.486	-	0.564	0.752	0.303	0.617
11.04.53.1_01	Kerosene	0.044	-	-	-	0.033	-	0.028	0.127	0.043	0.056	0.039
11.04.54.1_01	Charcoal	1.273	0.333	-	1.087	1.293	1.645	1.172	1.834	1.760	2.449	1.344
11.04.54.1_02	Firewood	-	-	-	0.109	0.346	0.125	0.747	0.161	0.468	0.315	0.184
11.05.11.2_01	Bed	0.108	0.122	0.077	0.177	0.162	0.169	0.472	0.165	0.140	0.197	0.145
11.05.11.2_02	Bed Sheets	0.046	-	-	0.068	0.080	0.198	0.126	0.165	-	0.231	0.067
11.05.11.2_03	Blanket	-	-	-	-	-	0.123	-	0.065	0.054	0.310	0.034
11.05.11.2_04	Mattress	0.116	0.061	-	0.149	0.110	0.166	0.104	0.193	0.155	0.249	0.131
11.05.11.3_01	Sofa Set	0.358	0.104	0.327	0.441	0.361	0.444	0.061	0.488	0.209	0.490	0.331
11.05.11.3_02	Coffee Table	0.068	-	-	-	0.135	0.133	-	0.107	-	0.177	0.065
11.05.11.3_03	Wall Unit	-	0.067	0.058	0.065	0.164	0.373	0.077	0.212	0.079	0.148	0.095
11.05.31.1_01	Electric/Gas Cooker	0.055	0.068	0.263	-	-	0.132	-	-	-	0.083	0.038
11.05.31.1_02	Kerosene Stove	4.116	1.009	-	2.299	1.922	1.928	0.928	1.137	1.459	1.927	2.328
11.05.31.1_03	Refrigerator	-	0.118	-	0.096	0.165	0.085	0.092	0.376	-	-	0.081
11.05.41.1_01	Plate	0.034	0.023	0.009	0.038	-	0.063	0.045	0.052	0.029	0.135	0.035
11.05.41.1_02	Cooking Sufuria	0.041	0.021	-	0.045	0.036	0.056	0.037	0.059	0.047	0.092	0.044
11.05.41.1_03	Buckets/Basins	-	0.021	0.164	-	0.086	-	-	0.057	-	0.059	0.025
11.05.52.1_01	Batteries (Dry Cells)	0.168	-	-	0.263	0.157	0.367	-	0.418	0.262	0.512	0.213
11.05.61.1_01	Household Soap/Bar Soap	0.954	0.316	0.143	0.668	0.354	0.454	0.389	0.645	0.621	0.838	0.644
11.05.61.1_02	Detergents	0.391	0.421	0.159	0.337	0.736	0.434	0.375	0.350	0.333	0.298	0.425
11.05.61.1_03	Insecticide	-	0.267	0.171	0.057	0.099	0.150	-	0.253	0.068	0.108	0.093
11.05.61.1_04	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.208	0.114	-	0.208	0.111	0.204	-	0.235	0.238	0.255	0.186
11.05.61.1_05	Match Box	0.150	-	-	0.112	0.103	0.102	0.076	0.083	0.113	0.139	0.107
11.05.61.1_06	Candles	0.117	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.057	-	0.072	0.043
11.05.62.1_01	Domestic Workers	0.317	2.327	4.268	1.476	0.909	1.528	0.427	1.066	0.905	1.572	1.034
11.06.11.1_01	Liver Salts And Other Salts	0.068	0.119	-	-	0.064	0.067	-	-	0.265	-	0.088
11.06.11.1_02	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup	0.162	0.086	-	0.177	0.091	0.147	0.095	0.129	0.080	0.117	0.122
11.06.11.1_03	Multivitamin/Other Medicine Fever/Pain Killers E.G.	0.220	0.195	0.090	0.070	-	-	0.057	0.107	0.082	0.092	0.118
11.06.11.1_04	Panadol	0.155	0.112	0.084	0.058	0.095	0.121	0.236	0.154	0.110	0.198	0.127
11.06.11.1_05	Medicine Anti-Malaria	0.129	0.098	-	0.086	0.190	0.264	0.218	0.194	0.181	0.352	0.162
11.06.11.1_06	Hypertension Drugs	-	0.017	0.043	0.058	0.014	0.062	-	0.027	0.019	-	0.018
11.06.21.1_01	Doctors Service -General	0.762	0.813	0.333	0.873	0.533	1.256	0.272	1.144	1.045	1.733	0.872
11.06.21.1_02	Specialist Doctor	0.380	0.652	0.751	0.127	0.081	0.099	-	0.056	1.343	-	0.439
11.06.21.1_03	Operation/Surgery	-	0.505	2.495	2.583	-	0.120	-	2.549	0.172	-	0.529
11.06.21.1_04	Opticians Services	-	0.113	0.102	-	-	0.075	-	-	0.116	-	0.036
11.06.21.1_05	Delivery Charges	0.335	-	-	0.113	0.120	-	-	0.164	-	0.204	0.149
11.06.22.1_01	Dental Service	0.096	0.104	0.222	0.134	0.284	0.207	0.070	-	-	-	0.108
11.06.23.1_01	X-Ray	0.055	-	0.140	0.098	-	0.182	-	-	-	0.117	0.041
11.06.23.1_02	Lab Test Room Charges (Health Facility)	0.026	0.172	0.078	0.131	0.110	0.224	0.163	0.139	0.188	0.150	0.116
11.06.31.1_01	Facility)	-	0.067	0.003	0.057	0.064	0.814	0.160	0.068	0.775	0.120	0.203
11.07.11.1_01	Car	-	0.802	13.377	1.280	0.259	0.325	-	3.241	0.577	0.122	0.801
11.07.12.1_01	Motorcycles	-	-	0.203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.003
11.07.13.1_01	Bicycle	0.053	-	0.061	0.080	0.093	-	-	-	0.118	0.149	0.063
11.07.22.1_01	Petrol	-	3.919	4.930	1.896	0.303	0.663	-	0.908	3.692	0.412	1.384
11.07.22.1_02	Diesel	-	-	1.854	0.958	0.110	0.203	-	-	0.172	0.244	0.168
11.07.24.1_01	Driving Lessons	-	-	0.076	-	-	0.084	-	0.092	-	-	0.013
11.07.24.1_02	Parking Charges	-	0.127	0.193	-	-	-	-	0.067	0.135	-	0.043
11.07.32.1_01	Taxi Fare	-	0.202	0.549	0.154	0.286	1.396	0.393	0.165	0.471	0.060	0.256
11.07.32.1_02	City Bus/Matatu Fares	0.486	0.554	0.063	0.165	0.085	0.075	0.441	-	0.099	0.080	0.257
11.07.32.1_03	Country Bus Fares	1.302	0.890	0.350	0.220	0.830	0.582	0.347	1.141	0.763	1.499	0.945
11.07.32.1_04	Matatu Fares	4.745	4.299	0.708	4.232	4.275	3.174	-	3.168	3.210	1.940	3.868

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Item Weights in the CPI Basket
Table 195 (Cont'd)

COICOP Co Item Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	Central	Coast	Eastern N/Easterr	Nyanza	R/Valley	Western	Kenya	
07.32.1_05 Boda Boda Fares	0.136	-	-	0.150	-	-	-	0.385	0.087	1.100	0.146
07.32.1_06 Primary/Transport	0.065	0.265	0.237	0.114	0.136	0.056	-	0.122	0.090	0.162	0.114
07.32.1_07 Secondary/Transport	0.156	0.167	0.065	-	0.163	-	-	0.066	0.087	0.066	0.112
07.33.1_01 Local Flight	-	0.185	0.976	-	0.186	-	-	1.893	0.259	-	0.259
07.33.1_02 International Flights	-	1.023	4.269	-	0.317	-	-	0.111	-	0.088	0.227
08.21.1_01 Cellular Handset	0.453	0.549	0.361	0.588	0.380	0.583	-	0.334	0.509	0.600	0.466
08.31.1_01 Local Calls	0.108	0.175	0.651	0.097	0.225	0.081	0.254	0.650	0.127	0.107	0.189
08.31.1_02 Cell Phone Airtime	2.886	5.366	3.052	3.242	2.813	2.586	1.081	3.608	2.552	2.345	3.086
08.31.1_03 Internet Cost	-	0.315	0.729	-	-	-	-	0.075	0.213	-	0.083
09.11.1_01 Radio	0.071	0.064	0.332	0.072	-	0.057	0.143	0.058	0.065	0.072	0.062
09.11.1_02 Television Sets	0.317	0.192	0.073	0.288	0.481	0.166	0.057	0.203	0.168	0.281	0.277
09.11.1_03 Radio/Cassette/Cd Player	0.097	0.175	-	0.169	0.247	0.210	-	0.238	0.134	0.363	0.165
09.11.1_04 Computer	-	0.093	0.538	-	-	0.277	-	0.087	0.060	-	0.049
09.42.1_01 Films Purchase/Developing	-	-	0.084	0.061	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.006
09.42.2_01 Cinema Entry Fees	-	0.106	0.422	-	0.171	-	-	0.098	-	-	0.051
09.42.2_02 Disco/Night Club Entry	0.068	0.513	0.817	-	0.077	0.065	-	0.088	0.064	-	0.116
09.42.4_01 Video Cassette Hire	0.057	0.216	0.186	-	0.065	-	-	-	0.048	0.055	0.062
09.51.1_01 Books	0.133	0.478	0.798	0.722	0.322	0.457	0.219	0.506	1.065	0.706	0.478
09.51.1_02 Primary Text Books	0.160	0.240	0.071	0.183	0.351	0.156	0.337	0.141	0.117	0.141	0.191
09.51.1_03 Secondary Text Books	0.149	0.183	-	0.078	0.132	-	0.332	0.182	0.094	0.059	0.127
09.52.1_01 Newspaper	0.255	0.687	0.411	0.562	0.381	0.464	0.174	0.590	0.411	0.502	0.417
09.52.1_02 Magazine	0.067	0.162	0.167	-	-	-	-	0.069	0.138	-	0.067
09.53.2_01 Exercise Books	0.173	0.106	-	0.126	0.122	-	-	-	0.095	0.134	0.112
09.53.2_02 Pens	0.075	-	-	0.089	0.086	0.074	0.128	0.094	0.078	0.099	0.073
10.11.1_01 Pre Primary-Tuition	0.153	0.073	0.133	-	0.096	0.078	0.080	-	0.100	0.124	0.097
10.11.1_02 Primary-Tuition	0.591	2.431	2.454	1.533	1.283	1.525	0.685	1.079	0.968	1.184	1.159
10.11.1_03 Primary Boarding Fees	-	-	-	-	-	0.256	-	-	0.224	0.122	0.055
10.21.1_01 Secondary-Tuition	0.571	1.812	1.707	1.257	1.393	0.907	1.727	1.361	1.133	1.049	1.105
10.21.1_02 Secondary Boarding Fees	-	0.154	0.317	0.084	0.160	0.137	0.299	0.136	0.325	0.136	0.133
10.41.1_01 Tertiary-Tuition	0.299	1.263	1.231	0.471	-	0.860	0.258	1.829	0.663	0.460	0.596
11.11.1_01 Cafe And Take-Away: Food	1.603	1.172	0.586	0.782	1.805	0.542	0.068	0.733	0.696	0.448	1.105
11.11.1_02 Kiosks: Food	2.252	0.247	0.078	0.727	1.218	0.629	0.295	0.758	0.920	0.578	1.131
Restaurants And Hotels:											
11.11.1_03 Food	1.902	2.344	2.851	1.627	0.952	2.850	-	0.663	3.259	1.120	2.037
11.21.1_01 Hotel Accommodation	-	0.798	3.056	-	-	0.617	-	-	0.271	0.215	0.210
12.11.1_01 Hair Cut (Men)	0.427	0.311	0.241	0.220	0.300	0.277	0.252	0.287	0.340	0.297	0.335
12.11.1_02 Hair Dressing (Women)	0.897	1.514	1.054	1.022	0.854	1.302	0.076	0.851	0.982	0.845	0.979
12.13.1_01 Toothbrush	-	-	-	-	-	0.065	0.123	-	0.109	-	0.023
12.13.1_02 Hair Oil	0.119	0.154	-	0.108	0.131	0.183	0.347	0.192	0.089	0.169	0.132
12.13.1_03 Toilet Paper	0.351	0.343	0.145	0.321	0.182	0.346	-	0.313	0.284	0.255	0.294
12.13.1_04 Perfumes	0.132	-	0.424	-	0.361	-	0.637	0.095	0.174	0.165	0.155
12.13.1_05 Toilet Soap	0.365	0.342	0.114	0.255	0.447	0.246	0.398	0.252	0.234	0.306	0.324
12.13.1_06 Toothpaste	0.351	0.257	0.093	0.275	0.355	0.250	-	0.270	0.287	0.328	0.304
12.13.1_07 Body Lotion	0.164	0.335	0.133	0.272	0.242	0.240	0.441	0.266	0.156	0.165	0.216
12.13.1_08 Deodorant	-	0.181	-	0.068	0.254	0.063	0.137	-	0.067	0.067	0.082
12.13.1_09 Petroleum Jelly	0.174	0.086	-	0.158	0.153	0.173	-	0.240	0.213	0.350	0.175
12.13.1_10 Sanitary Pads	0.297	0.273	0.088	0.300	0.282	0.308	0.178	0.384	0.270	0.280	0.290
12.31.1_01 Watches	0.060	0.313	0.274	0.099	0.226	0.314	0.212	0.276	0.557	0.207	0.238
12.31.1_02 Purses/Handbags (Ladies)	0.127	0.367	0.174	0.182	0.081	0.152	0.135	0.409	0.138	0.191	0.178
12.31.1_03 Suitcase/Brief Cases	-	0.115	0.134	0.066	-	0.094	0.174	0.158	0.128	0.073	0.063
12.31.1_04 Travel Bags	0.129	0.126	0.115	0.059	0.092	0.083	0.202	0.376	0.162	0.168	0.143
12.31.1_05 Umbrellas	0.124	-	-	0.139	0.097	0.106	0.231	0.086	0.142	0.156	0.109
12.51.4_01 Car Insurance	-	0.973	1.788	0.236	0.073	0.171	0.015	0.279	0.195	0.159	0.223
12.62.1_01 Bankers Cheque	0.046	0.075	0.022	-	0.124	0.233	-	0.560	0.134	0.029	0.122
12.62.1_02 Money Order	-	0.101	0.373	0.064	-	0.045	-	0.222	0.280	-	0.087
12.71.1_01 Photocopy	-	0.064	-	0.090	0.062	0.068	-	0.060	0.079	0.081	0.048
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP
Table 196

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.425	0.016	0.049	0.182	0.073	0.024	0.069	0.035	0.016	0.016	0.058	0.038	100.000
2012	Jan	146.79	125.36	117.55	129.47	116.97	115.54	150.27	70.47	116.93	107.43	145.44	115.90	134.21
	Feb	146.59	125.57	117.75	129.66	117.06	116.20	149.62	70.47	119.09	108.00	148.39	116.49	134.38
	Mar	151.78	127.49	119.61	130.44	116.12	116.55	147.37	70.47	119.40	108.00	151.24	117.56	136.85
	Apr	152.86	127.90	119.83	131.56	116.32	116.66	147.41	70.47	119.62	108.28	151.81	118.25	137.61
	May	151.54	127.96	120.51	133.12	123.39	116.74	147.41	70.47	120.08	109.01	153.10	118.81	138.00
	Jun	147.22	128.10	120.63	132.86	123.41	116.96	147.41	70.47	120.21	109.01	153.74	119.88	136.21
	Jul	143.43	128.58	121.40	132.08	123.20	117.33	147.10	70.47	120.10	109.01	153.26	119.71	134.44
	Aug	140.58	129.49	121.71	132.40	123.34	117.41	144.34	70.47	120.55	109.01	154.01	119.71	133.18
	Sep	141.34	129.49	122.20	132.39	123.68	117.41	144.60	70.46	121.11	109.01	154.61	119.71	133.61
	Oct	141.68	129.49	122.41	133.14	123.98	117.52	146.54	70.46	121.11	109.01	155.58	119.92	134.13
	Nov	144.02	129.49	122.58	132.76	124.33	117.52	146.54	70.46	121.11	109.01	156.33	120.13	135.14
	Dec	145.53	129.67	124.64	132.91	124.49	117.62	151.85	70.46	121.26	109.01	158.92	121.40	136.49
Average		146.11	128.21	120.90	131.90	121.36	116.95	147.54	70.47	120.05	108.65	153.04	118.95	135.35
2013	Jan	148.45	129.75	125.17	134.79	124.76	120.77	154.09	70.46	122.60	117.93	158.92	122.11	138.55
	Feb	150.80	129.89	125.26	135.09	124.75	120.82	155.18	69.60	122.85	117.93	159.70	122.51	139.72
	Mar	152.69	130.13	125.99	136.19	124.92	121.19	159.20	69.60	122.89	117.93	161.11	123.11	141.17
	Apr	156.29	130.28	126.17	136.63	125.18	121.29	160.03	69.60	122.95	117.93	161.36	123.69	142.91
	May	155.97	130.28	126.34	136.74	125.37	121.40	160.03	69.60	123.01	117.93	161.36	124.27	142.84
	Jun	155.29	130.28	126.45	137.13	125.53	122.76	160.03	69.60	123.01	117.93	161.36	124.60	142.68
	Jul	155.08	131.07	126.90	138.40	126.45	123.25	160.04	69.60	123.07	117.93	161.36	124.76	142.94
	Aug	154.01	132.18	127.01	139.96	126.57	123.67	162.05	63.18	123.15	117.93	162.57	125.16	142.82
	Sep	160.72	137.59	128.25	141.66	127.68	125.58	162.66	63.63	131.23	117.93	163.66	126.02	146.54
	Oct	159.76	137.72	128.36	141.60	128.28	125.58	162.68	63.63	131.57	117.93	163.66	126.16	146.18
	Nov	159.83	138.08	128.44	141.69	128.37	125.87	162.68	63.63	132.00	118.03	164.22	126.23	146.29
	Dec	159.83	137.81	129.91	142.42	128.79	126.27	166.90	63.63	132.15	118.03	165.17	127.39	146.93
Average		155.73	132.92	127.02	138.52	126.39	123.20	160.46	67.15	125.87	117.94	162.04	124.67	143.30

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI MIDDLE INCOME GROUP
Table 197

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.220	0.014	0.066	0.236	0.051	0.031	0.124	0.064	0.032	0.057	0.046	0.0593	100
2012 Jan	133.05	126.02	113.23	115.45	116.38	113.19	140.22	96.63	120.24	120.05	122.48	110.86	121.65
Feb	133.93	126.58	113.23	116.28	117.28	113.73	133.20	96.63	120.24	120.05	124.86	111.32	121.37
Mar	135.94	127.49	114.29	117.02	117.42	113.77	136.42	97.01	120.16	120.05	124.86	111.91	122.53
Apr	137.32	127.49	114.49	117.38	118.48	113.77	139.60	97.01	120.16	120.05	124.86	113.70	123.49
May	138.18	128.19	114.49	116.63	118.63	113.77	140.94	97.01	120.16	120.05	124.86	113.19	123.66
Jun	137.11	128.19	114.49	116.15	119.08	113.98	140.89	97.01	120.11	120.05	124.86	112.92	123.31
Jul	135.13	128.19	115.40	114.63	119.04	113.98	135.92	97.01	119.73	120.05	125.19	112.95	121.96
Aug	134.44	128.19	115.90	115.60	119.12	113.98	135.07	97.01	120.33	120.05	125.19	113.63	122.03
Sept	134.41	128.51	116.52	115.54	119.25	114.99	136.47	97.01	121.04	120.05	127.12	114.02	122.40
Oct	134.87	128.51	116.52	116.41	119.37	114.99	139.24	97.01	121.15	120.05	128.18	114.23	123.12
Nov	137.26	128.88	116.65	115.34	119.40	114.99	138.54	97.01	121.15	120.05	128.18	114.82	123.36
Dec	137.41	128.94	117.00	115.18	119.51	115.51	139.04	97.01	122.54	120.05	128.33	114.69	123.51
Average	135.75	127.93	115.19	115.97	118.58	114.22	137.96	96.95	120.58	120.05	125.75	113.19	122.70
2013 Jan	138.67	128.73	117.31	117.52	120.36	119.66	139.12	97.01	124.29	128.85	128.68	115.04	128.57
Feb	141.00	128.73	117.31	117.54	120.46	119.66	140.00	97.01	124.47	128.85	128.68	115.33	129.65
Mar	143.15	129.41	117.40	118.72	120.49	119.74	142.01	97.01	124.51	128.85	130.24	115.56	131.04
Apr	145.22	129.98	117.53	118.78	120.61	119.83	142.69	97.01	124.51	128.85	130.84	116.83	132.08
May	145.07	129.98	117.41	117.79	120.75	119.83	140.78	97.01	124.51	128.85	130.84	117.11	131.72
Jun	146.00	129.98	117.36	116.83	120.75	119.92	138.54	97.01	124.61	128.85	130.84	117.26	131.80
Jul	148.49	130.09	117.39	116.35	120.97	119.92	141.08	97.01	124.61	128.85	130.84	117.14	132.96
Aug	148.65	130.09	117.40	118.01	120.97	120.17	142.33	88.15	124.83	128.85	130.84	117.52	133.13
Sep	155.23	134.89	118.66	119.89	129.24	124.92	145.50	88.15	137.33	128.85	131.61	118.54	137.63
Oct	154.58	136.04	118.66	119.77	129.27	124.92	144.80	88.15	137.64	128.85	131.90	118.87	137.34
Nov	153.45	136.04	118.66	119.97	129.57	126.26	143.36	88.15	138.26	129.06	132.57	119.10	136.91
Dec	153.75	136.04	118.70	118.73	129.65	126.85	146.02	88.15	138.26	129.06	134.19	119.31	137.12
Average	147.77	131.67	117.81	118.32	123.59	121.81	142.19	93.32	128.99	128.88	131.00	117.30	133.33

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI UPPER INCOME GROUP
Table 198

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.070	0.014	0.077	0.198	0.056	0.043	0.279	0.048	0.039	0.058	0.066	0.052	100.000
2012	Jan	126.21	115.39	118.20	115.57	109.79	117.32	149.08	83.03	121.72	111.75	113.68	111.03	123.72
	Feb	126.06	115.39	119.13	115.53	109.94	117.32	148.70	83.03	121.73	111.75	113.68	110.27	123.63
	Mar	128.19	115.39	120.55	116.68	109.89	117.32	148.32	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	110.28	124.12
	Apr	129.16	115.39	120.76	116.85	109.83	117.61	150.65	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	110.30	124.90
	May	128.72	115.39	122.60	115.99	109.73	117.61	151.19	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	110.19	124.98
	Jun	126.90	117.43	122.60	115.70	110.22	117.61	151.19	83.03	121.76	111.75	115.36	109.76	124.83
	Jul	126.66	117.43	125.95	114.60	110.81	118.62	148.68	83.03	121.72	111.75	115.36	110.36	124.26
	Aug	124.15	117.43	125.81	118.51	110.70	118.62	148.21	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.36	110.85	124.74
	Sept	124.46	117.43	125.80	118.10	111.15	118.62	148.82	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.42	110.70	124.87
	Oct	124.20	117.43	125.80	118.84	111.32	118.80	151.29	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.42	110.91	125.72
	Nov	125.40	117.43	126.44	117.62	111.32	118.80	150.92	83.03	121.90	111.75	115.42	110.91	125.51
	Dec	125.55	120.09	126.48	117.49	111.47	119.15	150.27	83.03	121.98	111.75	115.49	112.53	125.46
Average		126.30	116.80	123.34	116.79	110.51	118.12	149.78	83.03	121.82	111.75	115.11	110.67	124.73
2013	Jan	126.95	120.09	126.53	118.24	111.67	119.58	150.13	83.03	125.79	125.15	115.49	112.67	126.64
	Feb	128.69	120.09	126.84	118.18	111.67	119.58	150.78	82.05	125.79	125.15	115.49	112.67	126.91
	Mar	129.92	121.45	126.87	119.72	111.90	119.58	152.25	82.05	125.79	125.15	115.49	113.03	127.77
	Apr	130.22	122.91	127.63	119.51	111.98	119.58	152.22	82.05	126.93	125.15	115.63	113.24	127.88
	May	130.73	122.91	127.63	118.20	111.91	119.58	150.77	82.05	126.93	125.15	115.63	113.24	127.25
	Jun	131.17	122.91	127.63	117.95	111.96	119.58	149.59	82.05	127.38	125.15	115.63	113.31	126.93
	Jul	131.88	122.91	127.89	117.36	111.95	119.58	150.21	82.05	128.19	125.15	115.69	113.32	127.09
	Aug	132.42	122.91	128.55	119.03	112.01	119.58	150.95	82.05	128.19	125.15	115.69	113.27	127.72
	Sep	138.00	124.16	135.92	119.95	113.66	120.61	161.86	82.05	135.53	125.15	119.10	113.43	132.57
	Oct	137.15	124.20	135.92	119.88	113.59	120.61	161.66	82.05	135.96	125.15	119.23	113.58	132.47
	Nov	138.96	124.20	135.92	120.03	113.72	120.61	160.80	82.05	135.96	125.15	119.23	113.72	132.40
	Dec	139.31	124.20	136.88	118.48	113.72	120.61	161.88	82.05	136.14	125.15	119.23	113.83	132.51
Average		132.95	122.75	130.35	118.88	112.48	119.92	154.43	82.13	129.88	125.15	116.79	113.27	129.01

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - NAIROBI COMBINED
Table 199

Base Feb 2009 = 100

	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight	0.362	0.015	0.054	0.195	0.067	0.026	0.091	0.042	0.021	0.028	0.055	0.043	1.000
2012 Jan	142.70	125.14	116.53	125.57	116.56	115.04	147.80	77.25	117.91	110.64	138.70	114.50	130.78
Feb	142.76	125.43	116.72	125.90	116.84	115.65	145.63	77.25	119.47	111.05	141.40	115.01	130.84
Mar	147.07	127.03	118.36	126.69	116.19	115.91	144.77	77.35	119.67	111.05	143.52	115.92	132.91
Apr	148.21	127.32	118.58	127.58	116.59	116.00	145.65	77.35	119.83	111.25	143.93	116.85	133.73
May	147.45	127.54	119.14	128.50	121.72	116.06	146.00	77.35	120.17	111.77	144.86	117.13	134.05
Jun	144.01	127.72	119.22	128.18	121.87	116.26	145.98	77.35	120.24	111.77	145.32	117.82	132.67
Jul	140.79	128.06	120.12	127.21	121.72	116.57	144.47	77.35	120.07	111.77	145.06	117.72	131.04
Aug	138.48	128.72	120.47	127.82	121.84	116.63	142.25	77.35	120.55	111.77	145.59	117.91	130.17
Sept	139.03	128.79	120.97	127.78	122.14	116.87	142.80	77.34	121.12	111.77	146.50	117.99	130.58
Oct	139.37	128.79	121.12	128.56	122.39	116.96	144.96	77.34	121.14	111.77	147.45	118.21	131.16
Nov	141.69	128.88	121.30	127.99	122.65	116.96	144.78	77.34	121.14	111.77	147.99	118.50	131.94
Dec	142.81	129.13	122.87	128.05	122.80	117.17	148.70	77.34	121.59	111.77	149.90	119.44	132.94
Average	142.86	127.71	119.62	127.49	120.28	116.34	145.31	77.33	120.24	111.51	145.02	117.25	131.90
2013 Jan	145.27	129.14	123.33	130.00	123.20	120.46	150.33	77.34	123.13	120.83	149.98	120.04	134.86
Feb	147.60	129.24	123.41	130.22	123.22	120.50	151.35	76.68	123.35	120.83	150.54	120.40	135.88
Mar	149.53	129.63	123.95	131.35	123.36	120.78	154.79	76.68	123.39	120.83	151.94	120.91	137.22
Apr	152.63	129.92	124.14	131.68	123.58	120.87	155.55	76.68	123.47	120.83	152.27	121.64	138.64
May	152.38	129.92	124.24	131.47	123.75	120.95	155.04	76.68	123.52	120.83	152.27	122.13	138.45
Jun	152.13	129.92	124.31	131.51	123.86	121.96	154.45	76.68	123.56	120.83	152.27	122.40	138.26
Jul	152.61	130.52	124.64	132.29	124.58	122.31	155.09	76.68	123.64	120.83	152.27	122.49	138.63
Aug	151.90	131.33	124.75	133.87	124.67	122.67	156.87	69.91	123.75	120.83	153.14	122.87	138.58
Sep	158.54	136.43	126.23	135.59	127.52	125.23	158.49	70.24	132.86	120.83	154.24	123.74	142.29
Oct	157.65	136.80	126.31	135.51	127.96	125.23	158.34	70.24	133.20	120.83	154.32	123.92	141.98
Nov	157.50	137.06	126.36	135.63	128.10	125.76	157.96	70.24	133.66	120.96	154.88	124.03	142.00
Dec	157.59	136.87	127.47	135.80	128.42	126.20	161.68	70.24	133.77	120.96	155.95	124.93	142.51
Average	152.94	132.23	124.93	132.91	125.19	122.74	155.83	74.02	126.78	120.85	152.84	122.46	139.11

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-REST OF URBAN AREAS
Table 200

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.359	0.024	0.088	0.174	0.058	0.035	0.084	0.036	0.024	0.034	0.038	0.046	1.000
2012	Jan	145.28	133.86	122.61	125.33	124.47	120.53	135.25	81.05	118.94	111.34	131.74	122.16	130.84
	Feb	144.49	134.09	123.35	125.52	125.28	120.98	134.61	81.09	119.54	112.12	132.59	122.32	130.71
	Mar	147.44	135.32	123.48	126.72	125.82	122.24	134.69	81.08	119.88	112.48	133.69	123.08	132.23
	Apr	149.68	136.19	123.85	128.02	126.12	122.85	138.01	81.08	120.16	113.86	134.76	124.19	133.74
	May	149.76	136.37	125.12	127.86	127.19	122.91	139.66	81.08	120.38	113.95	136.22	124.26	134.12
	Jun	147.34	136.64	125.68	127.65	127.66	123.64	138.82	81.08	120.54	114.49	136.52	125.07	133.33
	Jul	144.92	136.76	126.32	127.86	128.00	124.01	136.63	81.08	120.70	114.65	136.93	125.44	132.54
	Aug	143.89	136.83	126.91	129.16	128.44	124.15	136.25	81.08	121.02	114.68	137.87	125.66	132.45
	Sept	144.21	137.71	127.12	129.95	128.28	124.72	137.02	81.07	121.13	114.76	137.49	125.61	132.81
	Oct	144.52	138.02	127.63	130.62	128.42	124.74	138.75	81.16	121.79	114.76	138.51	126.11	133.38
	Nov	146.89	138.30	127.66	130.72	128.64	124.88	138.87	81.16	121.86	114.85	138.91	127.00	134.31
	Dec	147.99	140.23	129.21	130.80	129.05	125.22	139.85	81.17	122.35	114.85	140.77	127.84	135.17
Average		146.37	136.69	125.75	128.35	127.28	123.41	137.37	81.10	120.69	113.90	136.33	124.90	132.97
2013	Jan	149.35	141.17	129.89	131.78	129.43	125.45	140.20	81.17	124.37	116.80	141.99	128.16	136.15
	Feb	150.96	141.88	130.29	132.49	129.78	125.59	140.90	81.09	124.50	116.87	143.25	128.59	137.08
	Mar	153.04	143.84	130.88	133.84	130.36	125.83	142.16	81.31	125.15	117.09	144.77	128.78	138.48
	Apr	155.63	145.25	131.35	134.31	130.61	126.50	142.12	81.35	125.47	117.09	145.57	129.19	139.72
	May	157.13	145.25	132.03	134.16	132.06	126.58	140.12	81.35	125.52	117.13	145.69	129.68	140.27
	Jun	157.78	146.38	133.13	134.06	132.70	126.19	138.88	81.35	125.77	117.13	146.23	130.04	140.53
	Jul	157.18	147.80	133.40	133.82	133.64	127.95	140.85	81.39	126.27	117.36	147.78	130.93	140.73
	Aug	157.94	148.85	134.03	134.95	134.19	128.84	141.70	81.39	126.72	117.66	149.33	131.50	141.49
	Sep	160.86	150.79	134.31	135.74	134.84	129.79	142.51	81.47	134.46	117.78	151.65	132.63	143.19
	Oct	160.84	151.09	134.54	135.43	135.31	129.96	142.50	81.58	135.04	117.78	152.25	133.08	143.28
	Nov	162.04	151.53	135.29	136.54	135.84	130.00	141.70	81.58	135.34	117.78	152.70	133.46	143.94
	Dec	163.46	152.40	136.47	136.45	136.10	130.22	143.87	81.58	135.72	117.83	152.83	133.73	144.79
Average		157.19	147.19	132.97	134.46	132.90	127.74	141.46	81.38	128.69	117.36	147.84	130.81	140.81

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX-KENYA
Table 201

Base Feb 2009 = 100

		Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Total
Weight		0.360	0.021	0.074	0.183	0.062	0.031	0.087	0.038	0.023	0.031	0.045	0.05	1.00
2012	Jan	144.21	130.27	120.11	125.43	121.21	118.27	140.42	79.49	118.52	111.05	134.60	119.01	130.82
	Feb	143.78	130.52	120.62	125.67	121.80	118.78	139.15	79.51	119.51	111.68	136.22	119.31	130.76
	Mar	147.28	131.91	121.37	126.71	121.86	119.63	138.84	79.54	119.80	111.89	137.74	120.13	132.51
	Apr	149.07	132.54	121.68	127.84	122.20	120.03	141.16	79.54	120.03	112.78	138.54	121.16	133.74
	May	148.81	132.73	122.65	128.12	124.94	120.09	142.27	79.54	120.29	113.06	139.78	121.32	134.09
	Jun	145.97	132.96	123.02	127.87	125.27	120.60	141.77	79.54	120.42	113.37	140.15	122.09	133.06
	Jul	143.22	133.18	123.77	127.59	125.41	120.95	139.86	79.54	120.44	113.47	140.28	122.26	131.92
	Aug	141.66	133.49	124.25	128.61	125.72	121.05	138.72	79.54	120.82	113.48	141.05	122.47	131.51
	Sept	142.07	134.03	124.59	129.06	125.75	121.48	139.40	79.53	121.12	113.53	141.20	122.47	131.89
	Oct	142.40	134.22	124.94	129.77	125.94	121.54	141.31	79.58	121.53	113.53	142.19	122.86	132.46
	Nov	144.74	134.42	125.04	129.59	126.17	121.62	141.30	79.58	121.56	113.58	142.65	123.50	133.33
	Dec	145.86	135.65	126.60	129.67	126.47	121.90	143.50	79.59	122.04	113.58	144.53	124.38	134.25
Average		144.92	132.99	123.22	127.99	124.39	120.49	140.64	79.54	120.51	112.92	139.91	121.75	132.53
2013	Jan	147.67	136.21	127.18	131.05	126.87	123.39	144.37	79.59	123.86	118.46	145.28	124.82	135.62
	Feb	149.57	136.67	127.45	131.56	127.08	123.49	145.21	79.27	124.02	118.50	146.25	125.22	136.59
	Mar	151.59	137.99	128.02	132.82	127.47	123.75	147.37	79.40	124.43	118.63	147.72	125.53	137.96
	Apr	154.39	138.94	128.38	133.22	127.71	124.18	147.65	79.42	124.65	118.63	148.33	126.08	139.28
	May	155.17	138.94	128.82	133.05	128.63	124.26	146.26	79.42	124.70	118.65	148.40	126.57	139.52
	Jun	155.45	139.60	129.49	133.01	129.06	124.44	145.30	79.42	124.86	118.65	148.72	126.89	139.59
	Jul	155.30	140.68	129.79	133.19	129.91	125.62	146.72	79.45	125.18	118.79	149.63	127.45	139.87
	Aug	155.45	141.63	130.21	134.50	130.27	126.30	147.95	76.66	125.49	118.97	150.90	127.94	140.29
	Sep	159.91	144.88	130.98	135.68	131.82	127.91	149.10	76.85	133.80	119.04	152.72	128.97	142.82
	Oct	159.53	145.20	131.15	135.46	132.28	128.01	149.02	76.91	134.28	119.04	153.10	129.31	142.75
	Nov	160.17	145.57	131.61	136.17	132.66	128.26	148.40	76.91	134.65	119.09	153.60	129.57	143.14
	Dec	161.04	146.00	132.76	136.18	132.94	128.56	151.21	76.91	134.92	119.12	154.12	130.10	143.85
Average		155.44	141.02	129.65	133.82	129.72	125.68	147.38	78.35	127.90	118.80	149.90	127.37	140.11

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2003 - 2013

Table 202		KSh per Unit										
ITEM	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Beef - with bones	1 Kg	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24	202.81	229.92	248.46	284.98	322.95	342.47
Bread, White	400 gms loaf	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32	33.53	34.70	35.55	41.32	46.08	47.47
Cabbages	1 Kg	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41	24.36	29.09	30.43	37.65	48.79	48.97
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11	89.22	90.00	95.22	90.09	94.10	95.02
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34 gms	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	8.44	8.73	9.01	-	-	-	-
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34	70.84	72.94	80.34	111.41	116.76	111.41
Eggs	1 dozen	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60	102.48	104.57	114.22	129.38	146.22	152.40
Kerosene	1 Litre	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91	74.49	59.66	63.50	87.87	82.95	83.94
Maize Flour	1 Kg	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20	35.24	44.05	38.44	54.34	56.65	55.76
Maize Grain	1 Kg	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04	26.45	27.53	25.05	37.92	41.65	42.30
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93	3.18	2.83	2.93	3.25	3.71	3.84
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60	32.86	33.23	34.79	39.06	43.18	48.83
Rice, grade II	1 Kg	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97	66.82	71.88	73.01	89.95	98.04	102.20
Sugar - Refined	1 Kg	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39	70.60	86.43	95.85	127.23	119.92	120.20
Tea leaves	100 gms	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08	41.85	40.57	43.57	45.30	46.84	46.73
Wheat Flour	2 kg	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60	115.60	110.97	111.95	134.20	134.93	137.88
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71	78.47	90.24	97.87	110.16	118.63	125.85
Butter	500 gms	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89	329.36	345.01	-	-	-	-
Carrots	1 Kg	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55	44.54	37.34	47.37	59.51	64.67	80.06
Cooking Bananas	1 Kg	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79	35.12	42.51	49.13	55.72	64.90	70.45
Dry beans	1 Kg	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64	68.16	76.12	76.23	86.86	92.15	96.24
English Potatoes	1 Kg	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56	33.09	36.70	39.23	47.64	55.67	52.72
Green Grams	1 Kg	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04	78.06	105.01	107.45	128.47	122.09	120.63
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1 Kg	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79	28.56	27.40	28.87	36.09	36.27	41.82
Margarine	500 gms	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72	120.62	106.23	108.35	138.18	149.49	149.33
Offals - Matumbo	1 Kg	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73	114.29	130.51	138.79	161.55	188.39	203.32
Onions	1 Kg	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43	60.02	77.78	84.89	84.61	102.51	106.65
Oranges	1 Kg	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62	46.69	59.66	61.51	71.72	78.16	79.48
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14	96.45	83.05	90.13	113.57	114.05	113.11
Salt	1 Kg	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87	22.58	22.58	22.78	23.93	26.53	28.35
Soda	300 ml	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33	19.43	23.07	24.13	23.58	26.41	26.81
Tomatoes	1 Kg	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26	52.03	41.31	50.04	66.18	70.64	76.26

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

GOVERNANCE

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 205. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender. Below is the classification of offences.

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES	CODE OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	a) Murder b) Manslaughter c) Infanticide d) Procuring Abortion e) Concealing Birth f) Suicide g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving	8 THEFT BY SERVANT(CONT'D) 9 VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS 10 DANGEROUS DRUGS	c) Stealing by employee/servant a) Theft of M/V b) Theft from M/V c) Theft of M/V part d) Theft of M/Cycle a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking d) Cultivating e) Usage
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	a) Rape b) Defilement c) Incest d) Unnatural Offences(Sodom e) Bestiality f) Indecent assault g) Abduction h) Bigamy	11 TRAFFIC OFFENCES 12 CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority b) Driving under influence of alcohol a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	a) Assault b) Creating Disturbance c) Affray	13 ECONOMIC CRIMES 14 CORRUPTION	a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offence d) False Accounting a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Corruption Offences
4	ROBBERY	a) Robbery b) Robbery with Violence c) Carjacking d) Robbed of M/V e) Cattle Rustling	15 OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS 16 OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourist c) Other Offences Involving Tourist
5	BREAKING	a) House Breaking b) Burglary e) Other Breakings		
6	THEFT STOCK			
7	STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing		

DESCRIPTION OF OFFENCES

Order & administration of lawful authority	These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
Injurious to public	These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations
Against person	These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc
Related to property	These include theft, robbery with violence, arson
Attempts & conspiracies	These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
Employment Act	These include employment of aliens without permit
Drugs related	These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
Various cases	These include by laws under the Local/County Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

GOVERNANCE
PRISON POPULATION, 2004 - 2013
Table 203

	Number									
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	395,132	359,042	326,470	371,976	159,825	299,738	253,524	247,166	204,551	232,550
More than 2 years	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597	4,603	6,499	6,033	5,791	3,790	15,604
1 month – 2 years	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925	62,717	75,474	60,436	53,753	46,097	49,384
Less than 1 month	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555	20,349	25,196	21,414	16,772	13,668	16,380
Total	95,372	100,881	106,058	114,077	87,669	107,169	87,883	76,316	63,555	81,368
For debt	981	889	1,627	1,045	745	863	748	675	136	669
For safe custody	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854	71,411	191,706	164,893	170,175	140,860	150,513
Total	299,760	258,161	220,412	257,899	72,156	192,569	165,641	170,850	140,996	151,182
Number previously convicted	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524	26,436	25,931	30,547	22,586	12,949	22,910
Daily average in prison	48,251	44,982	46,493	26,263	47,539	52,141	49,661	43,041	52,011	52,271
Deaths (excluding executions)	707	584	516	475	763	330	202	220	236	632

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

*Provisional

PENAL CODE CASES, 2005 - 2013
Table:204

	Number								
Category of offences	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Homicide	2,313	2,090	1,912	2,037	2,214	2,239	2,641	2,761	2,878
Offences against morality	3,153	3,525	3,673	3,116	4,068	4,817	4,703	4,806	4,779
Other offences against persons	17,304	18,723	17,831	16,496	20,539	20,012	20,144	20,698	19,344
Robbery	6,936	5,234	3,492	3,401	2,939	2,843	3,262	3,262	3,551
Breakings	8,454	7,420	6,337	6,626	7,053	6,453	7,325	7,578	6,397
Theft of stock	2,219	2,209	1,568	2,269	2,876	2,244	2,269	2,377	1,965
Stealing	12,589	10,874	10,749	11,435	11,972	11,986	13,797	14,111	11,455
Theft by servant	2,874	2,700	2,169	2,387	2,732	2,591	2,889	2,984	2,702
Vehicles and other thefts	1,718	1,660	1,221	1,387	1,439	1,365	1,768	1,663	1,631
Dangerous drugs	6,356	5,821	5,401	4,407	5,541	5,081	4,649	4,181	4,316
Traffic offences	38	62	46	120	59	103	100	66	45
Criminal damage	3,236	3,518	2,770	3,760	3,417	3,327	3,345	3,769	3,603
Economic crimes	1,390	1,873	1,908	1,898	2,324	2,662	3,036	3,369	2,750
Corruption	107	252	177	133	158	62	52	49	57
Offences involving police officers	29	76	32	33	56	37	27	69	95
Offences involving tourists	32	84	10	6	5	1	0	0	14
Other penal code offences	6,652	6,104	3,732	3,994	4,864	4,956	5,726	6,109	6,250
Sub-Total	75,400	72,225	63,028	63,505	72,255	70,779	75,733	77,852	71,832

Source: Kenya Police Service

*Provisional

(See the reclassification of offences at the beginning of this section)

GOVERNANCE
BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES NATIONALLY, 2008-2013
Reported Cases during the Year
Table 205

Cases reported to Police Stations	Number					
	Reported Cases					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Homicides	2,037	2,218	2,239	2,641	2,761	2,878
Offences against morality	3,116	4,068	4,817	4,703	4,806	4,779
Other offences against persons	16,496	20,539	20,012	20,144	20,698	19,344
Robbery	3,401	2,938	2,843	3,262	3,262	3,551
Breakings	6,626	7,053	6,453	7,325	7,578	6,397
Theft of stock	2,269	2,876	2,244	2,269	2,377	1,965
Stealing	11,435	11,972	11,986	13,797	14,111	11,455
Theft by servant	2,387	2,732	2,591	2,889	2,984	2,702
Vehicle and other thefts	1,358	1,439	1,365	1,768	1,663	1,631
Dangerous drugs	4,407	5,541	5,081	4,649	4,181	4,316
Traffic offences	120	59	103	100	66	45
Criminal damage	3,760	3,417	3,327	3,345	3,769	3,603
Economic crime	1,898	2,324	2,662	3,036	3,369	2,750
Corruption	133	158	62	52	49	57
Offences involving Police Officers	33	56	37	27	69	95
Offences involving Tourists	6	5	1	0	0	14
Other penal code offences	3,994	4,860	4,956	5,726	6,109	6,250
TOTAL	63,476	72,255	70,779	75,733	77,852	71,832

Source: Kenya Police Department

*Provisional

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences
 (See the reclassification of offences at the beginning of this section)

GOVERNANCE
Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence 2007 – 2013
Table 206:

Offence ¹	Number													
	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Order & administration of lawful authority	13,510	917	9,387	726	12,318	1023	8,980	652	7,984	297	6,858	295	8,934	350
Injurious to public	5,046	474	2,792	190	3,654	180	3,026	216	2,670	167	2,484	163	2,971	177
Against person	4,651	868	4,678	612	5,683	630	4,977	555	4,085	561	3,586	348	4,877	474
Related to property	11,865	765	10,466	423	11,355	505	8,975	566	8,822	492	8,651	406	9,469	379
Attempts & conspiracies	2,028	47	3,643	73	3,816	100	3,354	229	3,134	107	1,214	86	1,567	63
Employment Act	1,525	144	1,304	1172	2,451	1301	2,138	1142	2,840	919	2,215	813	2,884	620
Liquor Act	23,430	5,650	19,373	2,957	23,287	4,095	13,295	4,007	10,798	2,515	9,871	2,458	12,408	3,955
Drugs related	5,926	560	4,552	1187	5,447	159	4,365	152	3,793	121	3,281	82	3,388	60
Various cases	26,123	3,315	23,254	1,625	28,751	3,277	29,252	2,750	25,288	2,398	19,356	1,524	19,747	1,693
Total	94,104	12,740	79,295	8,965	96,762	11,270	78,362	10,269	69,414	7,577	57,516	6,175	66,245	7,771
Total convicted	106,844		88,414		108,032		88,631		76,991		63,691		74,016	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

¹See description of offences at the beginning of this section

GOVERNANCE
Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of offence, 2009 - 2013
Table 207:

Offence	2009				2010				2011				2012				2013*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	32	29	32	2	51	0	7	2	8	4	7	0	25	4	0	0
Manslaughter	69	9	96	9	62	3	48	12	73	4	16	5	45	10	11	0	15	0	1	0
Rape (including attempt)	72	56	2	1	46	42	0	0	113	92	0	0	26	43	3	0	59	69	0	0
Assault	1,114	164	476	57	1,305	296	490	68	511	127	509	45	1,003	159	448	57	1,123	121	588	205
Other offences against the person	1,072	151	243	12	1,082	186	429	53	831	123	245	49	811	103	262	25	874	101	359	32
Robbery and Allied offences	62	12	50	6	79	18	40	10	87	18	3	1	74	20	9	3	211	32	24	10
Breakings	560	193	17	1	568	203	34	10	635	193	29	12	540	224	39	1	586	400	70	13
Theft of Stock	201	44	14	1	363	54	16	4	235	63	8	7	227	74	10	0	289	38	1	0
General stealing	1,802	461	186	51	1,771	420	294	29	1,351	339	233	49	1,318	315	238	64	1,575	435	275	111
Theft of M/vehicle	9	0	1	0	16	6	5	0	38	0	0	2	14	11	0	0	14	3	0	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	13	2	2	0	25	7	0	0	29	3	2	0	50	3	3	0	25	15	0	1
Theft from m/ vehicles	10	4	1	1	14	2	0	0	9	6	0	0	16	6	2	0	25	10	0	0
Theft of bicycles	36	1	1	0	44	10	3	0	20	8	1	5	24	8	0	0	432	21	0	0
Theft by servant	277	18	87	11	271	33	105	13	265	56	105	25	330	75	160	50	178	22	88	51
Dangerous drugs	964	79	101	7	1325	251	169	23	634	90	142	3	593	132	177	35	177	60	30	46
Handling stolen property	161	17	24	0	192	21	31	12	205	22	57	17	202	18	81	2	206	50	10	6
Corruption	4	0	5	5	43	0	17	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	5	0	1	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	50	1	10	0	28	5	15	0	20	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
Other offences against property	679	104	102	7	685	114	162	7	567	101	502	27	542	98	129	8	384	14	84	0
All other penal code offences	2,122	738	678	93	2,445	814	783	107	1,868	623	536	209	1,100	358	656	90	874	369	490	88
TOTAL	9,286	2,054	2,181	267	10,396	2,514	2,673	350	7,544	1,878	2,396	458	6,937	1,661	2,236	335	7,089	1,764	2,021	563
Sub Total	11,340		2,448		12,910		3,023		9,422		2,854		8,598		2,571		8,853		2,584	
Grand Total	13,788				15,933				12,276				11,169				11,437			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

GOVERNANCE
Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2009 – 2013
Table 208:

Offence	Number																			
	2009				2010				2011				2012				2013*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Manslaughter	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	40	1	5	3	10	1	0	0	38	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	15	0	2	0	45	5	0	0	60	24	22	1	13	0	0	0	16	5	11	0
Assault	506	25	122	0	355	35	97	0	1,661	52	381	2	1,624	8	295	4	1,504	52	366	11
Other offences against the person	1,018	22	166	2	8,426	22	191	3	949	10	319	2	1,172	29	229	1	897	3	142	0
Robbery and Allied offences	42	2	0	0	58	0	0	0	63	8	18	0	339	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Breakings	261	18	9	0	256	4	16	0	806	43	54	4	1,081	11	27	0	203	10	48	0
Theft of Stock	136	2	3	0	303	3	19	1	359	8	8	0	637	1	2	0	717	2	10	0
General stealing	1,170	39	170	5	2,795	71	103	10	4,256	72	593	6	4,269	52	562	2	2,285	58	581	10
Theft of M/vehicle	1	1	0	0	68	0	2	0	34	3	3	0	16	0	0	0	63	3	12	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	3	0	0	554	3	5	0	30	0	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	328	1	15	2	250	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	5	0	0	0	24	0	6	0	57	0	3	0	365	0	0	0	428	0	0	0
Theft by servant	102	8	18	0	1,263	1	87	0	834	5	324	5	1,151	3	230	0	855	10	318	1
Dangerous drugs	2,344	14	679	0	1,528	174	142	0	1,593	19	316	0	2,203	26	434	0	1,876	33	396	0
Handling stolen property	102	1	6	0	426	3	22	0	979	0	53	0	1,279	0	164	0	155	4	46	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	13	0	2	0	21	0	0	0	51	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	89	0	14	0
Other offences against property	1,322	28	181	10	1,005	136	185	5	1,830	30	317	2	2,657	22	672	1	1,008	23	194	4
All other penal code offences	22,526	241	4,065	64	33,404	384	3,725	34	19,137	214	2,954	17	17,547	90	3,955	16	18,316	795	2,643	124
TOTAL	29,583	403	5,421	81	49,976	839	4,596	53	32,932	492	5,374	42	35,268	247	6,590	26	28,790	998	4,781	150
SUB-TOTAL	29,986		5,502		50,815		4,649		33,424		5,416		35,515		6,616		29,788		4,931	
GRAND-TOTAL	35,488				55,464				38,840				42,131				34,719			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

GOVERNANCE
Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2009 – 2013
Table 209:

Offence	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	33	1	33	4	23	1	9	0	2	0
Manslaughter	15	0	15	2	19	2	9	2	2	0
Rape (including attempt)	12	7	19	0	47	0	47	0	20	0
Assault	32	2	45	10	15	0	37	0	43	3
Other offences against the person	53	10	53	12	49	0	52	0	56	0
Robbery and Allied offences	32	0	35	0	7	0	16	0	12	0
Breakings	124	3	156	6	207	0	215	0	277	0
Theft of Stock	28	2	31	0	33	2	23	2	24	0
General stealing	175	20	190	25	163	2	198	2	249	4
Theft of M/vehicle	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	4	0	10	0	6	0	8	0	6	0
Theft of bicycles	1	0	4	0	2	0	5	2	4	0
Theft by servant	7	0	7	4	2	2	9	2	23	0
Dangerous drugs	24	6	80	15	64	0	102	0	88	0
Handling stolen property	7	0	8	2	12	0	12	0	24	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	21	2	33	6	82	2	92	6	58	0
All other penal code offences	55	1	70	2	139	0	146	2	67	11
Total	624	54	791	88	871	11	984	18	959	18
Grand Total	678		879		882		1,002		977	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

GOVERNANCE
Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2009 – 2013
Table 210:

AGES	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	24	25	43	17	160	4	184	1	233	5
16-17	2,890	207	2,139	413	2,551	185	2462	120	2,265	67
18-20	21,770	2,453	17,605	1,784	13,739	1,238	11537	878	13,926	1,131
21-25	30,822	4,247	24,499	3,526	21,923	2,344	17188	2010	20,415	2,455
26-50	32,970	3,856	27,519	3,901	26,509	3,412	21864	2849	27,838	3,822
51+	8,286	482	6,557	628	4,532	394	4281	317	4,753	495
TOTAL	96,762	11,270	78,362	10,269	69,414	7,577	57,516	6,175	69,430	7,975
GRAND TOTAL	108,032		88,631		76,991		63,691		77,405	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2008 – 2013
Table 211:

Year	Status of case	Success- Affiliat- Miscella-							Total
		Criminal	Traffic	Land	ion	ion	neous	Civil	
2008	Filed	132,195	102,713	1,732	3,313	1,985	22,366	24,413	288,717
	Pending	110,096	401,433	6,750	10,360	2,887	6,856	107,318	645,700
	Disposed of	124,315	126,418	2,860	2,738	1,518	22,187	21,412	301,448
2009	Filed	181,151	136,920	1,673	4,889	1,412	33,816	41,434	401,295
	Pending	110,084	358,393	3,548	10,395	378	32,590	181,338	696,726
	Disposed of	166,320	166,945	8,129	3,900	1,522	31,431	42,654	420,901
2010	Filed	160,516	135,672	1,797	4,707	325	29,470	36,838	364,293
	Pending	112,332	265,435	4,235	13,853	3269	19,100	177,883	578,985
	Disposed of	168,278	243,035	1,320	3,481	196	28,871	41,418	482,922
2011	Filed	142,803	111,940	2,099	5,454	167	26,231	23,868	312,562
	Pending	69,493	104,593	2,988	8,404	1,027	10,115	73,443	270,063
	Disposed of	138,404	122,452	2,208	3,907	157	34,871	29,237	331,236
2012	Filed	143,782	106,084	259	5,301	207	31,522	28,051	315,206
	Pending	107,931	152,037	3,030	9,598	1,118	26,574	209,819	510,107
	Disposed of	135,864	116,817	629	5,887	110	29,025	25,125	313,457
2013*	Filed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116,393
	Pending	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	595,248
	Disposed of	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195,418

Source: Judiciary

*Provisional

Data not available

Notes

Filed refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference

Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31st December during the year under reference

Disposed of refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31st December during the year under reference

GOVERNANCE
Persons Reported to Police to have committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2008 – 2013

Table 212:																	Number	
Against morality	2008			2009			2010			2011			2012			2013*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
a) Rape	812	222	1,034	939	4	943	561	138	699	1,024	27	1,051	839	44	883	772	141	913
b) Defilement	1,396	232	1,628	2,234	51	2,285	2,202	606	2,808	3,272	80	3,352	3,082	135	3,217	3,174	422	3,596
c) Incest	85	15	100	181	4	185	326	37	363	241	6	247	286	22	308	220	22	242
d)Un-natural acts/sodomy	113	8	121	126	0	126	88	4	92	127	3	130	111	3	114	115	9	124
e) Bestiality	21	1	22	9	0	9	17	32	49	10	0	10	47	3	50	76	55	131
f) Indecent assault	133	19	152	120	3	123	101	11	112	135	2	137	173	82	255	201	69	270
g) Abduction	49	12	61	87	6	93	71	33	104	72	13	85	102	12	114	55	15	70
h) Bigamy	4	4	8	12	1	13	6	3	9	21	0	21	3	56	3	32	13	45
Sub total	2,613	513	3,126	3,708	69	3,777	3,372	864	4,236	4,902	131	5,033	4,643	357	5,000	4,645	746	5,391
Other offences against persons																		
a) Assault	9,414	2,518	11,932	11,700	3,093	14,793	8,710	3,074	11,784	13,929	2,210	16,139	11,182	3,292	14,474	13,460	3,142	16,602
b) Creating disturbance	3,921	827	4,748	5,024	1,102	6,126	5,014	2,107	7,121	5,593	732	6,325	4,253	1,367	5,620	5,360	1,128	6,488
c) Affray(scuffle)	298	138	436	306	228	534	1000	325	1,325	596	177	773	484	231	715	331	177	508
Sub total	13,633	3,483	17,116	17,030	4,423	21,453	14,724	5,506	20,230	20,118	3,119	23,237	15,919	4,890	20,809	19,151	4,447	23,598
Total	16,246	3,996	20,242	20,738	4,492	25,230	18,096	6,370	24,466	25,020	3,250	28,270	20,562	5,247	25,809	23,796	5,193	28,989

Source: Kenya Police Service

* Provisional

Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Sex, 2009 – 2013

Station	2009			2010			2011			2012			2013*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KAPU	132	8	140	137	18	155	759	60	819	138	20	158	167	14	181
Railways	215	18	233	201	9	210	267	36	303	279	2	281	221	4	225
Other Command Stations	64,435	10,693	75,128	50,792	16,205	66,997	73,189	7,741	80,930	68,918	14,496	83,414	68,779	12,715	81,494
Total	64,782	10,719	75,501	51,130	16,232	67,362	74,215	7,837	82,052	69,335	14,518	83,853	69,167	12,733	81,900

Source: Kenya Police Service

*Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Note: The number of persons reported to have committed offences may differ with that of crimes reported to the Police (Table 218) because a person may commit more than one crime or a crime may be committed by more than one person.

GOVERNANCE
Number of Registered Voters by County and Sex, 2013
Table 214

SNO	COUNTY NAME	Male	Female	Total
1	Mombasa	236,275	172,472	408,747
2	Kwale	84,161	90,282	174,443
3	Kilifi	155,649	180,483	336,132
4	Tana River	37,723	41,731	79,454
5	Lamu	27,788	24,558	52,346
6	Taita Taveta	59,193	54,669	113,862
7	Garissa	59,613	55,589	115,202
8	Wajir	60,202	57,889	118,091
9	Mandera	60,647	60,121	120,768
10	Marsabit	51,130	53,485	104,615
11	Isiolo	26,348	28,114	54,462
12	Meru	252,091	235,174	487,265
13	Tharaka Nithi	77,040	78,447	155,487
14	Embu	114,481	112,805	227,286
15	Kitui	146,249	178,424	324,673
16	Machakos	225,817	219,279	445,096
17	Makueni	144,673	153,548	298,221
18	Nyandarua	125,673	130,311	255,984
19	Nyeri	175,033	181,348	356,381
20	Kirinyaga	135,586	129,704	265,290
21	Murang'a	222,672	230,169	452,841
22	Kiambu	436,033	425,796	861,829
23	Turkana	53,635	79,250	132,885
24	West Pokot	58,038	62,948	120,986
25	Samburu	27,192	33,922	61,114
26	Trans Nzoia	128,447	116,193	244,640
27	Uasin Gishu	174,357	156,273	330,630
28	Elgeyo Marakwet	67,653	66,915	134,568
29	Nandi	136,815	126,439	263,254
30	Baringo	85,156	88,497	173,653
31	Laikipia	88,406	85,499	173,905
32	Nakuru	360,532	334,786	695,318
33	Narok	134,333	128,405	262,738
34	Kajiado	161,878	142,468	304,346
35	Kericho	151,368	139,090	290,458
36	Bomet	127,553	124,805	252,358
37	Kakamega	280,135	287,325	567,460
38	Vihiga	92,643	110,179	202,822
39	Bungoma	210,119	200,343	410,462
40	Busia	121,268	130,037	251,305
41	Siaya	141,933	169,986	311,919
42	Kisumu	193,260	192,560	385,820
43	Homa Bay	149,794	176,032	325,826
44	Migori	136,072	147,790	283,862
45	Kisii	205,735	207,210	412,945
46	Nyamira	111,337	108,021	219,358
47	Nairobi	990,092	738,709	1,728,801
Sub-Total		7,301,828	7,048,080	14,349,908
Diaspora		1,871	766	2,637
Total		7,303,699	7,048,846	14,352,545

Source: IEBC

Identity Card Applications made, processed and Collected, 2009 - 2013
Table 215

Service	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013*
Applications made	611,742	976,971	1,190,570	2,475,183	1,552,355
Applications processed	578,534	632,219	1,413,842	2,282,378	1,723,186
Identity cards collected from Districts	547,098	639,344	645,516	2,183,520	1,481,416

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 20266, 00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254-020-317615
Fax +254-20-315977
Email: info@knbs.or.ke, directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke

ISBN: 9966 - 767 - 49 - 5